

Filename = FAM1999ER

Codebook

Number of Variables

3,534

ER13001 "RELEASE NUMBER"**NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

May 2008: Variables ER16467 to ER16517, formerly available separately, have now been incorporated into this file, with new variable names. Variable ER16518 has been recalculated. Variable ER16519, a family cross-sectional weight, has been added.

November 2013: Added generated variables such as Family Composition Change (ER13008A), Births to HD/WF/OFUM (ER16517A-ER16517H), Region where HD grew up (ER16431A), HD Geographic Mobility (ER16431B), Interview length (ER13005B), mode of interview (ER13005C), and calls for interview (ER13005D). Also we have brought forward the background section for old Heads and Wives in section KL. Corrected data for Beale Rural-Urban Code (ER16431) although this variable will now be suppressed on the public release file.

February 2014: For Release 6 we have added one new variable Collapsed Beale (ER16431C). Additionally we have completed contingency corrections for a handful of cases for the family level T-2 variables ER16221-ER16223 ER16230-ER16245 after further cleaning of corresponding individual level T-2 variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		1	Release number 1	- August 2001
-	-		2	Release number 2	- October 2001
-	-		3	Release number 3	- January 2002
-	-		4	Release number 4	- May 2008
-	-		5	Release number 5	- November 2013
6,997	100.00		6	Release number 6	- February 2014

ER13002 "1999 FAMILY INTERVIEW (ID) NUMBER"**NUM(5.0)**

1999 Interview Number

The values for this variable represent the 1999 interview number. The case count for 1999 is 6997, with 6927 core and 1997 Immigrant families, and 70 Immigrant recontact families. Values for this variable may not be contiguous.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00	1 - 6,985		Interview number for core and 1997 Immigrant samples	
70	1.00	10,001 - 10,071		Interview number for Immigrant recontact sample	

ER13003 "INTERVIEWER ID"**NUM(4.0)**

Item 1. Interviewer's Label or TF Interviewer ID

Interviewer's ID Number. From front page of questionnaire. This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		0	Mail interview	
6,997	100.00	1 - 9,982		Interviewer ID number	

ER13004 "PSID STATE OF RESIDENCE CODE"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.46	0	Inap.:	U.S. territory or foreign country	
6,965	99.54	1 - 51		Actual state (PSID State code)	
-	-	99	DK; NA		

ER13005 "CURRENT STATE"

NUM(2.0)

Current State (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
32	.46	0	Inap.:	U.S. territory or foreign country	
6,965	99.54	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
-	-	99	DK; NA		

ER13005B "LENGTH OF IW IN MINUTES"

NUM(3.0)

Elapsed interview length in minutes excluding the coverscreen, payment and address collection sections.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1 - 299		Actual elapsed minutes	
-	-	300		300 or more elapsed minutes	
-	-	999	NA		

ER13005C "MODE OF INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

Mode of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1		Telephone interview	
-	-	2		Personal interview	

ER13005D "# CALLS FOR IW"

NUM(3.0)

Total Number of Calls Made by Interviewer(s) to Obtain Interview

This variable represents the number of calls, telephone and personal, made by all interviewers who were assigned to this case. It also counts calls made by the respondent to the interviewer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1 - 210		Actual number	

ER13006 "MONTH CURRENT IW" NUM(2.0)
 Month of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1 - 12			Actual month

ER13007 "DAY CURRENT IW" NUM(2.0)
 Day of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1 - 31			Actual day

ER13008 "YEAR CURRENT IW" NUM(4.0)
 Year of current interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1,999			Actual year

ER13008A "FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE" NUM(1.0)
 Family Composition Change between the 1997 and 1999 Waves

All recontact cases, including splitoffs from recontacts, are coded 8 for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,416	63.11		0		No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,311	18.74		1		Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
311	4.44		2		Head is the same person as in 1997 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "wife"
219	3.13		3		Wife/"Wife" from 1997 is now Head
157	2.24		4		1997 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting nonrelative male becomes Head
313	4.47		5		Some sample individual other than 1997 Head or Wife/"Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
96	1.37		6		Some sample female other than 1997 Head got married and her husband is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
1	.01		7		Female Head in 1997 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1999 and is now Head
164	2.34		8		Other (used for recontacts and recombined families--these latter are usually Heads and wives who have parted for a wave or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1997 interview but prior to the 1999 interview).
9	.13		9		Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" (if there is one) is a sample member and neither of them was a Head or Wife/"Wife" last year. (Used primarily for underage splitoff children.)

ER13009 "# IN FU"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1999 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00	1 - 20		Actual number

ER13010 "AGE OF HEAD"**NUM(3.0)**

Age of 1999 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1999 Head of the FU. The minimum age is usually 18, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94	14 - 120		Actual age
4	.06	999		NA; DK

ER13011 "SEX OF HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

Sex of 1999 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,910	70.17	1		Male
2,087	29.83	2		Female

ER13012 "AGE OF WIFE"**NUM(3.0)**

Age of 1999 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,045	43.52	0		No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female or single male
3,946	56.40	14 - 120		Actual age
6	.09	999		NA; DK

ER13013 "# CHILDREN IN FU"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor wife/"wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,604	51.51	0		None
3,393	48.49	1 - 18		Actual number

ER13014 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,604	51.51		0	Inap.: no persons aged 17 or younger in FU
590	8.43		1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,803	40.06	2 - 17		Actual age

ER13015 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,398	91.44		0	None
599	8.56	1 - 20		Actual number

ER13016 "WHO WAS RESPONDENT"

NUM(1.0)

Who is your respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,770	68.17		1	Current head
1,945	27.80		2	Wife or new wife
172	2.46		3	"Wife" or new "wife"
42	.60		4	Other FU member
53	.76		7	Proxy R; not a member of this FU
15	.21		9	NA

ER13017 "TYPE INSTITUTION"

NUM(1.0)

Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,920	98.90		0	Inap.: not in institution
21	.30		1	Armed forces
31	.44		2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
25	.36		3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
-	-		4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
-	-		7	Other

ER13018 "LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)
 Language of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,765	96.68		1	English	
226	3.23		2	Spanish	
6	.09		7	Other	

ER13019 "1968 FAMILY IDENTIFIER" NUM(4.0)
 1968 Family Number (ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (V30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino sample, added to the PSID in 1990 and 1992, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,740	67.74	1 - 2,930		Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample	
470	6.72	3,001 - 3,511		Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999	
1,787	25.54	5,001 - 6,872		Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample	

ER13020 "WTR REINSTATED DROPPED FAMILY" NUM(1.0)
 Whether this FU is related to the SEO/Census Sample Cut

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
626	8.95		1	Yes, this FU is from a 1968 family that was dropped	
6,371	91.05		5	No, this FU is from a 1968 family that was kept	

ER13021 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)
 A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,700	52.88		1	Married	
1,375	19.65		2	Never married	
545	7.79		3	Widowed	
1,056	15.09		4	Divorced, annulled	
320	4.57		5	Separated	
1	.01		8	DK	

ER13022 "A4 TYPE DU" NUM(1.0)
 A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,654	66.51		1	One-family house	

297	4.24	2 Two-family house; duplex
1,260	18.01	3 Apartment; housing project
447	6.39	4 Mobile home; trailer
148	2.12	6 Rowhouse; townhouse
190	2.72	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13023 "A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"**NUM(1.0)**

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, a home for the aged, or an adult foster care facility?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,380	76.89		0	Inap.:	head and wife/"wife" are under age 55
132	1.89		1	Yes	
1,485	21.22		5	No	

ER13024 "A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"**NUM(1.0)**

A7. Which kind is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.:	head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home
44	.63		1	Retirement community	
55	.79		2	Senior citizens' housing complex	
32	.46		3	Nursing home	
-	-		4	Home for the aged	
1	.01		5	Adult foster care facility	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13025 "A8 PROVIDE MED/INJECTION"**NUM(1.0)**

A8. We are interested in personal services you might get in addition to housing. At your (TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7), do you get medication or injections from a registered nurse?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.:	head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home
51	.73		1	Yes	
81	1.16		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13026 "A9 PROVIDE MEALS"**NUM(1.0)**

A9. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) meals?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home
57	.81		1	Yes
75	1.07		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13027 "A10 PROVIDE CLEANING"**NUM(1.0)**

A10. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) maid service or cleaning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home
52	.74		1	Yes
80	1.14		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13028 "A11 PROVIDE OTR SERVICES"**NUM(1.0)**

A11. Anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home
42	.60		1	Yes
90	1.29		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13029 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 1"**NUM(1.0)**

A12. What is that?--TRANSPORTATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide transportation
17	.24		1	Yes, transportation provided
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13030 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 2" NUM(1.0)

A12. What is that?--LAUNDRY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide laundry
17	.24		1	Yes, laundry provided
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13031 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 3" NUM(1.0)

A12. What is that?--RECREATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide recreation
20	.29		1	Yes, recreation provided
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13032 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 4" NUM(1.0)

A12. What is that?--OTHER SERVICES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; does not provide other services; does not provide other services besides transportation, laundry and recreation
26	.37		1	Yes, other services provided
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13033 "A14 SERVICES INCLUDED" NUM(1.0)

A14. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,925	98.97		0	Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55; does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home; no services provided
47	.67		1	All included
17	.24		2	Some included, some separate
8	.11		3	All separately
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13034 "TYPE HEATING 1ST MENTION"**NUM(2.0)**

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Inap.:	no heat in dwelling
4,000	57.17		1	Gas	
2,125	30.37		2	Electricity	
512	7.32		3	Oil	
87	1.24		4	Wood	
12	.17		5	Coal	
5	.07		6	Solar	
103	1.47		10	Bottled gas; propane	
28	.40		11	Kerosene	
85	1.21		97	Other	
33	.47		98	DK	
6	.09		99	NA; refused	

ER13035 "TYPE HEATING 2ND MENTION"**NUM(2.0)**

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,002	85.78		0	Inap.:	no second mention; no heat in dwelling; NA, DK to first mention
99	1.41		1	Gas	
444	6.35		2	Electricity	
42	.60		3	Oil	
278	3.97		4	Wood	
15	.21		5	Coal	
3	.04		6	Solar	
14	.20		10	Bottled gas; propane	
38	.54		11	Kerosene	
62	.89		97	Other	

ER13036 "TYPE HEATING 3RD MENTION"**NUM(2.0)**

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--THIRD MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.:	no third mention; no heat in dwelling; NA, DK to first mention
3	.04		1	Gas	
9	.13		2	Electricity	
5	.07		3	Oil	
13	.19		4	Wood	
1	.01		5	Coal	
2	.03		6	Solar	
1	.01		10	Bottled gas; propane	
5	.07		11	Kerosene	
4	.06		97	Other	

ER13037 "A16 ACTUAL # ROOMS"**NUM(2.0)**

A16. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
27	.39		0	None; FU shares room	
6,757	96.57		1 - 97	Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
213	3.04		99	NA; refused	

ER13038 "A17 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"**NUM(1.0)**

A17. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1998-1999)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
231	3.30		1	Yes	
6,757	96.57		5	No	
7	.10		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13039 "A18 AMT GOVT HTG SUBSDY"**NUM(4.0)**

A18. About how much did that amount to altogether?--GOVERNMENT HEATING SUBSIDY

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,766	96.70	0	Inap.:	none; received no government heating subsidies
213	3.04	1 - 9,997		Actual amount
17	.24	9,998	DK	
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused	

ER13040 "A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"**NUM(1.0)**

A19. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,186	59.83		1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,449	35.00		5	Pays rent
362	5.17		8	Neither owns nor rents

ER13041 "A20 HOUSE VALUE"**NUM(7.0)**

A20. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment) is--I mean about how much would it bring if you sold it today?

The values for this variable represent the value of the home in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,810	40.16	0	Inap.:	not a homeowner
4,083	58.35	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
89	1.27	9,999,998	DK	
15	.21	9,999,999	NA; refused	

ER13042 "A21 ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX"**NUM(5.0)**

A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

The values for this variable represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,928	41.85	0	Inap.:	none; not a homeowner
3,689	52.72	1 - 99,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more
366	5.23	99,998	DK	
14	.20	99,999	NA; refused	

ER13043 "A22 ANNUAL OWN'R INSURANC"**NUM(4.0)**

How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?

The values for this variable represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,966	42.39		0	Inap.:	none; not a homeowner
3,520	50.31	1 - 9,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,997		\$9,997 or more	
497	7.10	9,998		DK	
14	.20	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13044 "A23 HAVE MORTGAGE?"**NUM(1.0)**

A23. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,810	40.16		0	Inap.:	not a homeowner
3,005	42.95		1	Yes	
1,172	16.75		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER13045 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 1"**NUM(1.0)**

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,992	57.05		0	Inap.:	not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
2,784	39.79		1	Mortgage	
41	.59		2	Land contract, loan from seller	
128	1.83		3	Home equity	
6	.09		4	Home improvement	
8	.11		5	Line of credit loan	
35	.50		7	Other	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13046 "A23C WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #1"**NUM(1.0)**

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,172	59.63		0	Inap.:	not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; loan type is not mortgage
1,761	25.17		1	Original	

1,054	15.06	2 Refinanced
6	.09	8 DK
4	.06	9 NA; refused

ER13047 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 1"**NUM(7.0)**

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--FIRST MORTGAGE

The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,992	57.05		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
2,790	39.87	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
190	2.72	9,999,998		DK
25	.36	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER13048 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 1"**NUM(5.0)**

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,992	57.05		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
2,964	42.36	1 - 99,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more
23	.33	99,998		DK
18	.26	99,999		NA; refused

ER13049 "A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #1"**NUM(2.0)**

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Whole Number)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,010	57.31		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
2,669	38.14	1 - 97		Actual number
308	4.40	98		DK
10	.14	99		NA; refused

ER13050 "A25A CURR INT RATE DECIMAL FRACTION #1"**NUM(3.0)**

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Fraction)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,260	75.18		0	Inap.: fraction is zero; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
1,694	24.21	1 - 990		Actual rate
1	.01	997		Wild code
34	.49	998		DK

8 .11 999 NA; refused

ER13051 "A26 YEAR OBTAINED LOAN #1"**NUM(4.0)**

A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,992	57.05		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
1	.01	1,919		Wild code
2,964	42.36	1,959 - 1,999		Actual year
36	.51	9,998		DK
4	.06	9,999		NA; refused

ER13052 "A27 YRS TO PAY MOR 1"**NUM(2.0)**

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--FIRST MORTGAGE

The values for this variable represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,992	57.05		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
2,908	41.56	1 - 97		Actual number
90	1.29	98		DK
7	.10	99		NA; refused

ER13053 "A28 2ND MORTGAGE"**NUM(1.0)**

A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,992	57.05		0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
329	4.70		1	Yes
2,672	38.19		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13054 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 2"**NUM(1.0)**

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,666	95.27		0	Inap.: no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
75	1.07		1	Mortgage
6	.09		2	Land contract, loan from seller
198	2.83		3	Home equity
23	.33		4	Home improvement
13	.19		5	Line of credit loan

14	.20	7 Other
1	.01	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13055 "A23C WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #2" **NUM(1.0)**
 A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.:	no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; loan type is not mortgage
68	.97		1	Original	
12	.17		2	Refianced	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13056 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 2" **NUM(7.0)**
 A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--SECOND MORTGAGE
The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed on the second mortgage or land contract on the home in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,666	95.27		0	Inap.:	not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage
316	4.52	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
12	.17	9,999,998		DK	
3	.04	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER13057 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 2" **NUM(5.0)**
 A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,666	95.27		0	Inap.:	not a homeowner; no mortgage on home; no second mortgage
320	4.57	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
8	.11	99,998		DK	
3	.04	99,999		NA; refused	

ER13058 "A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #1" **NUM(2.0)**
 A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Whole Number)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,671	95.34		0	Inap.:	no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
301	4.30	1 - 97		Actual number	

24	.34	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused

ER13059 "A25A Curr Int Rate Decimal Fraction #2" NUM(3.0)
 A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (Fraction)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,852	97.93		0	Inap.:	fraction is zero; no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
142	2.03	1 - 990		Actual rate	
3	.04		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER13060 "A26 Year Obtained Loan #2" NUM(4.0)
 A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,666	95.27		0	Inap.:	no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
327	4.67	1,959 - 1,999		Actual year	
3	.04		9,998	DK	
1	.01		9,999	NA; refused	

ER13061 "A27 Yrs To Pay Mor 2" NUM(2.0)
 A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,666	95.27		0	Inap.:	no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
299	4.27	1 - 97		Actual number	
31	.44		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13062 "A28 3rd Mortgage" NUM(1.0)
 A28. Do you also have a third mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	no second mortgage; not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
-	-		1	Yes	
-	-		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13063 "A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES" NUM(1.0)

A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,991	57.04		0	Inap.:	not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
1,761	25.17		1	Yes	
1,217	17.39		5	No	
24	.34		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER13064 "A30 MTG INCL INS PREM" NUM(1.0)

A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,991	57.04		0	Inap.:	not a homeowner; no mortgage on home
1,625	23.22		1	Yes	
1,351	19.31		5	No	
26	.37		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER13065 "A31 DOLLARS RENT" NUM(5.0)

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,547	64.98		0	Inap.:	does not rent
2,374	33.93	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
10	.14	99,998		DK	
66	.94	99,999		NA; refused	

ER13066 "A31 DOLLARS PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,545	64.96		0	Inap.:	does not rent
13	.19		3	Week	
1	.01		4	Two weeks	
2,421	34.60		5	Month	
5	.07		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
3	.04		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER13067 "A32 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE" NUM(1.0)

A32. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,545	64.96		0	Inap.:	does not rent
192	2.74		1	Yes	
2,244	32.07		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
16	.23		9	NA; refused	

ER13068 "A33 RENT INCL HEAT" NUM(1.0)

A33. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,546	64.97		0	Inap.:	does not rent
660	9.43		1	Yes	
1,777	25.40		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
12	.17		9	NA; refused	

ER13069 "A34 IN PUBLIC OWNED PROJ?" NUM(1.0)

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,545	64.96		0	Inap.:	does not rent
313	4.47		1	Yes	
2,124	30.36		5	No	
13	.19		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13070 "A35 GOVT PAY PART RENT?" NUM(1.0)

A35. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,873	69.64		0	Inap.:	does not rent; public housing
117	1.67		1	Yes	
2,003	28.63		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13071 "A37 DOLLARS RENT IF RENT" NUM(4.0)

A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,635	94.83		0	Inap.:	owns or rents
237	3.39	1 - 9,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,997		\$9,997	or more
62	.89	9,998		DK	
63	.90	9,999		NA;	refused

ER13072 "A37 DOLLARS PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)

A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,635	94.83		0	Inap.:	owns or rents
3	.04		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
267	3.82		5	Month	
41	.59		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
27	.39		8	DK	
24	.34		9	NA;	refused

ER13073 "A38 IN PUBLIC OWNED PROJ?" NUM(1.0)

A38. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,636	94.84		0	Inap.:	owns or rents
28	.40		1	Yes	
328	4.69		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA;	refused

ER13074 "A39 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?" NUM(1.0)

A39. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,668	95.30		0	Inap.:	owns or rents; public housing
29	.41		1	Yes	
299	4.27		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA;	refused

ER13075 "A40 HAVE AIR CONDITNG" NUM(1.0)
 A40. Do you have air conditioning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-		0	Inap.	
5,207	74.42		1	Yes	
1,788	25.55		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13076 "A41 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM" NUM(1.0)
 A41. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,790	25.58		0	Inap.: no air conditioning	
3,753	53.64		1	All	
1,454	20.78		2	Some	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13077 "A42 MOVED SINCE SPG?" NUM(1.0)
 A42. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since ([MONTH OF LAST INTERVIEW] of [YEAR OF LAST INTERVIEW]/spring of 1998)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,987	28.40		1	Yes	
5,010	71.60		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13078 "A43 MONTH MOVED" NUM(2.0)
 A43. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)--MONTH
The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1997 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,010	71.60		0	Inap.: has not moved	
163	2.33		1	January	
160	2.29		2	February	
169	2.42		3	March	
148	2.12		4	April	
168	2.40		5	May	
188	2.69		6	June	
153	2.19		7	July	

179	2.56	8 August
159	2.27	9 September
165	2.36	10 October
150	2.14	11 November
143	2.04	12 December
2	.03	21 Winter
8	.11	22 Spring
8	.11	23 Summer
3	.04	24 Fall; Autumn
16	.23	98 DK
5	.07	99 NA; refused

ER13079 "A43 1 DIGIT YEAR MOVED"**NUM(1.0)**

A43. What month and year was that? (YEAR OF MOST RECENT MOVE)--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,010	71.60		0	Inap.:	has not moved
452	6.46		1	1997	
980	14.01		2	1998	
494	7.06		3	1999	
42	.60		8	DK	
19	.27		9	NA; refused	

ER13080 "A44 WHY MOVED 1ST"**NUM(2.0)**

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,014	71.66		0	Inap.:	has not moved
142	2.03		1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school	
87	1.24		2	To get nearer to work	
360	5.15		3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place	
79	1.13		4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent	
385	5.50		5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married	
137	1.96		6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives	
171	2.44		7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health	

617	8.82	8 Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
5	.07	99 DK; NA; refused

ER13081 "A44 WHY MOVED 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.: has not moved; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention
5	.07		1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
12	.17		2	To get nearer to work
24	.34		3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
5	.07		4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
20	.29		5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
33	.47		6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
6	.09		7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
75	1.07		8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

ER13082 "A44 WHY MOVED 3RD"

NUM(1.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--THIRD MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.: has not moved; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention
1	.01		1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
3	.04		2	To get nearer to work
5	.07		3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
2	.03		4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
-	-		5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
3	.04		6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives

-	-	7 Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
4	.06	8 Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

ER13083 "A44 WHY MOVED 4TH"

NUM(1.0)

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?--FOURTH MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	has not moved; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Purposive productive reasons:	to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
-	-		2	To get nearer to work	
-	-		3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing:	more space; more rent; better place
-	-		4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing:	less space; less rent
1	.01		5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related:	want to own home; got married
1	.01		6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related:	better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
-	-		7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons):	HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
-	-		8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons:	to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

ER13084 "A45 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A45. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,457	35.12		1	Yes, might or maybe	
4,494	64.23		5	No	
45	.64		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13085 "A46 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"

NUM(1.0)

A46. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,540	64.88		0	Inap.:	will not move
1,206	17.24		1	Definitely	
804	11.49		2	Probably	
447	6.39		3	More uncertain	

-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13086 "A48 ELECTRICITY EXPENSE"**NUM(4.0)**

A48. The next few questions are about amounts paid for utilities, such as electricity and water. How much do you usually pay for electricity per month on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
579	8.27		0	Nothing; does not pay for electricity	
6,225	88.97	1 - 9,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,997		\$9,997 or more	
162	2.32	9,998		DK	
31	.44	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13087 "A48 ELECTRICITY PER"**NUM(1.0)**

A48. The next few questions are about amounts paid for utilities, such as electricity and water. How much do you usually pay for electricity per month on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10		0	Wild code	
6,735	96.26		5	Month	
24	.34		6	Year	
58	.83		7	Other	
168	2.40		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER13088 "A49 HEATING EXPENSE"**NUM(4.0)**

A49. How much for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,577	36.83		0	Nothing; does not pay for heating fuel	
4,152	59.34	1 - 9,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,997		\$9,997 or more	
241	3.44	9,998		DK	
27	.39	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13089 "A49 HEATING EXPENSE PER"**NUM(1.0)**

A49. How much for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
7	.10		0	Wild code	
6,260	89.47		5	Month	
292	4.17		6	Year	
190	2.72		7	Other	
244	3.49		8	DK	

4 .06 9 NA; refused

ER13090 "A50 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE"**NUM(4.0)**

A50. How much do you usually pay for water and sewer per month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,750	39.30		0	Nothing; does not pay for water and sewer
4,008	57.28	1 - 9,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,997		\$9,997 or more
221	3.16	9,998		DK
18	.26	9,999		NA; refused

ER13091 "A50 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE PER"**NUM(1.0)**

A50. How much do you usually pay for water and sewer per month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
8	.11		0	Wild code
6,037	86.28		5	Month
166	2.37		6	Year
556	7.95		7	Other
224	3.20		8	DK
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13092 "A51 WTR OTR UTILITY EXP"**NUM(1.0)**

A51. And do you have other utility expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01		0	Wild code
1,991	28.46		1	Yes
4,998	71.43		5	No
6	.09		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13093 "A52 CABLE EXPENSE"**NUM(1.0)**

A52. What were those other utility expenses?--CABLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,390	91.32		0	No cable expenses
607	8.68		1	Yes, cable expenses

ER13094 "A52 GARBAGE EXPENSE"**NUM(1.0)**

A52. What were those other utility expenses?--GARBAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,750	96.47		0	No garbage expenses

247 3.53 1 Yes, garbage expenses

ER13095 "A52 PHONE EXPENSE" NUM(1.0)

A52. What were those other utility expenses?--PHONE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,487	78.42		0	No phone expenses	
1,510	21.58		1	Yes, phone expenses	

ER13096 "A52 SEWER EXPENSE" NUM(1.0)

A52. What were those other utility expenses?--SEWER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	No sewer expenses	
9	.13		1	Yes, sewer expenses	

ER13097 "A53 TOTAL OTR UTILITIES" NUM(3.0)

A53. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,008	71.57		0	Inap.:	no other utility expenses
1,984	28.36	1 - 996	1	- 996	Actual amount
-	-	997	997	\$997 or more	
-	-	998	998	DK	
5	.07	999	999	NA; refused	

ER13098 "A53 OTR UTILITY PER" NUM(1.0)

A53. On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,004	71.52		0	Inap.:	no other utility expenses
1,911	27.31		5	Month	
28	.40		6	Year	
31	.44		7	Other	
22	.31		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13099 "V1 WTR HAVE VEHICLE" NUM(1.0)

V1. These next questions are about personal vehicles and transportation. Do you own or lease a car or other vehicle for personal use?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,000	85.75		1	Yes	
997	14.25		5	No	
-	-	8	8	DK	
-	-	9	9	NA; refused	

ER13100 "V2 NUMBER OF VEHICLES"**NUM(2.0)**

V2. Altogether, how many vehicles do you own or lease?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
997	14.25		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle
6,000	85.75	1 - 10		Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13101 "V3 MANUFACTURER CODE #1"**NUM(2.0)**

V3. Vehicle Manufacturer--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,012	14.46		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle
19	.27		10	AMC	
854	12.21		11	Chrysler	
1,382	19.75		12	Ford	
2,027	28.97		13	GM	
1	.01		19	Other domestic manufacturer	
2	.03		21	Motor home	
357	5.10		30	Honda	
282	4.03		31	Nissan	
452	6.46		32	Toyota	
49	.70		33	Hyundai	
45	.64		34	Isuzu	
10	.14		35	Kia	
124	1.77		36	Mazda	
75	1.07		37	Mitsubishi	
44	.63		38	Suburu	
12	.17		39	Suzuki	
3	.04		49	Asian (other)	
28	.40		80	BMW	
26	.37		81	Mercedes-Benz	
-	-		82	Porsche	
65	.93		83	Volkswagen	
44	.63		84	Volvo	
7	.10		97	European (other)	
42	.60		98	DK	

35 .50 99 Other

ER13102 "V4 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #1"

NUM(2.0)

V4. Vehicle Make--FIRST VEHICLE

Values for this variable must be used in conjunction with ER13101 to identify vehicle make within manufacturer. A value of 98 means DK make, except as specified.

Where ER13101=10 (AMC): 01=Make other than the following; 02=(AMC) Eagle (1980-1988); 03=Jeep (1970-1987); 05=Renault; 06=Studebaker

Where ER13101=11 (Chrysler): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Dodge; 03=(Chrysler) Eagle (1987-2000); 04=Jeep (after 1992); 05=Plymouth

Where ER13101=12 (Ford): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Lincoln; 03=Mercury; 04=Jaguar

Where ER13101=13 (GM): 01=Buick; 02=Cadillac; 03=Chevrolet; 04=GMC; 05=Oldsmobile; 06=Pontiac; 07=Saturn; 08=Saab

Where ER13101=19 (other domestic manufacturer): 98=Delorean, Hudson, Nash, etc.; domestic but DK manufacturer

Where ER13101=21 (motor home): 98=Winnebago, Coachman, etc.

Where ER13101=30 (Honda): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Acura

Where ER13101=31 (Nissan): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Infiniti; 03=Datsun

Where ER13101=32 (Toyota): 01=Make other than the following; 02=Lexus

Where ER13101=34-39 (other specific Asian manufacturers): 01>All makes

Where ER13101=49 (additional Asian manufacturers, not specified): 05=Daihatsu; 06=Daewoo; 98=Other Asian manufacturer; Asian but DK manufacturer

Where ER13101=80-82, 84 (specific European manufacturers): 01>All makes

Where ER13101=83 (Volkswagen): 01=Volkswagen, make other than the following; 02=Audi

Where ER13101=97 (additional European manufacturers, not specified): 35=Fiat; 46=Land Rover; 60=Peugeot; 98=Other European manufacturer; European but DK manufacturer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,012	14.46		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle
5,903	84.36	1 - 60		Make of vehicle	
81	1.16		98	See note above for detailed code definitions	
1	.01		99	NA	

ER13103 "V5 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #1"

NUM(4.0)

V5. Vehicle Model Year--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,012	14.46		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle
5,838	83.44	1,950 - 2,000		Actual year	

88	1.26	9,997	Wild code
55	.79	9,998	DK
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused

ER13104 "V5A VEHICLE TYPE CODE #1"
V5a. Vehicle Type Code--FIRST VEHICLE

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,012	14.46		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle
3,976	56.82		1	Car	
748	10.69		2	Pickup/truck	
584	8.35		3	Van	
637	9.10		4	Utility	
4	.06		5	Motor home	
36	.51		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13105 "V6 VEHICLE SIZE #1"
V6. Is it a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle
12	.17		1	Compact	
14	.20		2	Midsize	
20	.29		3	Fullsize	
3	.04		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER13106 "V7 CYPSEN OF USUAL DRIVER #1"

NUM(2.0)

V7. Who usually drives this vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 1999 interview (see ER33502).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,012	14.46		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle
5,958	85.15	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1999 interview	
1	.01	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1999 interview	
26	.37		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13107 "V8 HOW ACQUIRED #1"**NUM(1.0)**

V8. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,015	14.51		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle
5,259	75.16		1	Bought
484	6.92		2	Leased
199	2.84		3	Received as gift
32	.46		7	Other
5	.07		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER13108 "V9 WTR NEW OR USED #1"**NUM(1.0)**

V9. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,021	14.59		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle
2,576	36.82		1	New
3,398	48.56		2	Used
-	-		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13109 "V10 MO ACQUIRED #1"**NUM(2.0)**

V10b. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,522	50.34		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; acquired vehicle before 1997
299	4.27		1	January
405	5.79		2	February
383	5.47		3	March
299	4.27		4	April
251	3.59		5	May
259	3.70		6	June
257	3.67		7	July
268	3.83		8	August
232	3.32		9	September
264	3.77		10	October
247	3.53		11	November
194	2.77		12	December

-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
106	1.51	98 DK
11	.16	99 NA; refused

ER13110 "V10 YR ACQUIRED #1"

NUM(4.0)

V10a. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,021	14.59	0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle
5,938	84.86	1,950 - 1,999		Actual year
34	.49	9,998	DK	
4	.06	9,999	NA; refused	

ER13111 "V11 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #1"

NUM(1.0)

V11. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,020	14.58	0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle
849	12.13	1	Yes	
5,125	73.25	5	No	
-	-	8	DK	
3	.04	9	NA; refused	

ER13112 "V11A WTR USED MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #1"

NUM(1.0)

V11a. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,147	87.85	0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not used for business; NA, DK how obtained vehicle
315	4.50	1	Yes	
532	7.60	5	No	
2	.03	8	DK	
1	.01	9	NA; refused	

ER13113 "V12 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #1"

NUM(1.0)

V12. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,014	14.49	0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle

215	3.07	1 Yes
5,764	82.38	5 No
2	.03	8 DK
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER13114 "V13 CKPT: WTR OWN 1997+ VEHICLE #1" NUM(1.0)

V13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,016	14.52		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle
2,903	41.49		1	Vehicle purchased in 1997 or later
3,078	43.99		5	All others

ER13115 "V14 TOTAL PRICE #1" NUM(6.0)

V14. What was the total price of the vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,094	58.51		0	Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997
2,774	39.65	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
108	1.54	999,998		DK
21	.30	999,999		NA; refused

ER13116 "V15 WTR TRADE-IN #1" NUM(1.0)

V15. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,092	58.48		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997
1,265	18.08		1	Yes
1,631	23.31		5	No
5	.07		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13117 "V16 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #1" NUM(6.0)

V16. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,756	82.26		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle
1,109	15.85	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
124	1.77	999,998		DK

8 .11 999,999 NA; refused

ER13118 "V17 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #1" NUM(6.0)

V17. How much did you pay down in cash?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,716	67.40		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997
2,147	30.68	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
115	1.64	999,998		DK
19	.27	999,999		NA; refused

ER13119 "V18 WTR GOT LOAN #1" NUM(1.0)

V18. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,092	58.48		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997
1,883	26.91		1	Yes
1,005	14.36		5	No
12	.17		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13120 "V19 LOAN AMOUNT #1" NUM(6.0)

V19. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,125	73.25		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997; did not borrow or finance
1,702	24.32	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
150	2.14	999,998		DK
20	.29	999,999		NA; refused

ER13121 "V20 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #1" NUM(6.0)

V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,224	74.66		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997; did not borrow or finance
1,724	24.64	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
38	.54	999,998		DK

11 .16 999,999 NA; refused

ER13122 "V20 LOAN PMT AMT PER #1"**NUM(1.0)**

V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,113	73.07		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997; did not borrow or finance
1,750	25.01		5	Month
4	.06		6	Year
81	1.16		7	Other
38	.54		8	DK
11	.16		9	NA; refused

ER13123 "V21 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #1"**NUM(3.0)**

V21. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,113	73.07		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997; did not borrow or finance
1,738	24.84	1 - 996		Actual number of payments
-	-	997		997 or more
139	1.99	998		DK
7	.10	999		NA; refused

ER13124 "V22 LOAN # PMTS MADE #1"**NUM(3.0)**

V22. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,194	74.23		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 1997; did not borrow or finance
1,704	24.35	1 - 996		Actual number of payments
-	-	997		997 or more
91	1.30	998		DK
8	.11	999		NA; refused

ER13125 "V23 CKPT: WTR LEASE 1997+ VEHICLE #1"**NUM(1.0)**

V23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,026	14.66		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle
417	5.96		1	Vehicle leased in 1997 or later
5,554	79.38		5	All others

ER13126 "V24 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #1"

NUM(6.0)

V24. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,641	94.91		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1997
326	4.66	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
26	.37	999,998		DK	
4	.06	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13127 "V25 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #1"

NUM(6.0)

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,586	94.13		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1997
403	5.76	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
5	.07	999,998		DK	
3	.04	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13128 "V25 LEASE AMOUNT PER #1"

NUM(1.0)

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT-FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,580	94.04		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1997
407	5.82		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
2	.03		7	Other	
5	.07		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER13129 "V26 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #1"

NUM(3.0)

V26. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,580	94.04		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1997
403	5.76	1 - 996		Actual number of payments	
-	-	997		997 or more	
13	.19	998		DK	
1	.01	999		NA; refused	

ER13130 "V27 LEASE # PMTS MADE #1"

NUM(3.0)

V27. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,590	94.18		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 1997
393	5.62	1 - 996		Actual number of payments	
-	-	997		997	or more
12	.17		998	DK	
2	.03		999	NA; refused	

ER13131 "V3 MANUFACTURER CODE #2"

NUM(2.0)

V3. Vehicle Manufacturer--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,340	47.73		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; own/leases only one vehicle
30	.43		10	AMC	
441	6.30		11	Chrysler	
808	11.55		12	Ford	
1,291	18.45		13	GM	
1	.01		19	Other domestic manufacturer	
-	-		21	Motor home	
204	2.92		30	Honda	
172	2.46		31	Nissan	
287	4.10		32	Toyota	
18	.26		33	Hyundai	
25	.36		34	Isuzu	
1	.01		35	Kia	
83	1.19		36	Mazda	
41	.59		37	Mitsubishi	
26	.37		38	Suburu	
4	.06		39	Suzuki	
5	.07		49	Asian (other)	
29	.41		80	BMW	
25	.36		81	Mercedes-Benz	
6	.09		82	Porsche	
52	.74		83	Volkswagen	
44	.63		84	Volvo	

6	.09	97 European (other)
37	.53	98 DK
21	.30	99 Other

ER13132 "V4 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #2"

NUM(2.0)

V4. Vehicle Make--SECOND VEHICLE

See note at ER13102

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,340	47.73	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; owns/leases only one vehicle
3,590	51.31	1 - 60	Make code
66	.94	98	See note at ER13102 for detailed code definitions
1	.01	99	NA; refused

ER13133 "V5 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #2"

NUM(4.0)

V5. Vehicle Model Year--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,340	47.73	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
3,357	47.98	1,950 - 2,000	Actual year
244	3.49	9,997	Wild code
53	.76	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused

ER13134 "V5A VEHICLE TYPE CODE #2"

NUM(1.0)

V5a. Vehicle Type Code--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,340	47.73	0	Inap.: only one vehicle
2,173	31.06	1	Car
780	11.15	2	Pickup/truck
340	4.86	3	Van
323	4.62	4	Utility
9	.13	5	Motor home
32	.46	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER13135 "V6 VEHICLE SIZE #2"

NUM(1.0)

V6. Is is a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,958	99.44	0	Inap.: does not own a vehicle; only one vehicle
10	.14	1	Compact

8	.11	2 Midsize
15	.21	3 Fullsize
5	.07	7 Other
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13136 "V7 CYPSON OF USUAL DRIVER #2"

NUM(2.0)

V7. Who usually drives this vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 1999 interview (see ER33502).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,340	47.73		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
3,627	51.84	1 - 20		Individuals in the family at the time of the 1999 interview
5	.07	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1999 interview
25	.36	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13137 "V8 HOW ACQUIRED #2"

NUM(1.0)

V8. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,343	47.78		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
3,359	48.01		1	Bought
131	1.87		2	Leased
144	2.06		3	Received as gift
18	.26		7	Other
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13138 "V9 WTR NEW OR USED #2"

NUM(1.0)

V9. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,345	47.81		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
1,216	17.38		1	New
2,432	34.76		2	Used
4	.06		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13139 "V10 MO ACQUIRED #2"**NUM(2.0)**

V10b. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,696	81.41		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
113	1.61		1	January	
132	1.89		2	February	
108	1.54		3	March	
122	1.74		4	April	
97	1.39		5	May	
105	1.50		6	June	
109	1.56		7	July	
96	1.37		8	August	
90	1.29		9	September	
100	1.43		10	October	
93	1.33		11	November	
67	.96		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
66	.94		98	DK	
3	.04		99	NA; refused	

ER13140 "V10 YR ACQUIRED #2"**NUM(4.0)**

V10a. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,345	47.81		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
3,600	51.45	1,950 - 1,999	Actual year		
51	.73	9,998	DK		
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused		

ER13141 "V11 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #2"**NUM(1.0)**

V11. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,344	47.79		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
472	6.75		1	Yes	
3,181	45.46		5	No	

-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13142 "V11A WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #2" NUM(1.0)

V11a. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,525	93.25		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not used for business purposes
256	3.66		1	Yes	
215	3.07		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13143 "V12 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #2" NUM(1.0)

V12. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,342	47.76		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
75	1.07		1	Yes	
3,579	51.15		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13144 "V13 CKPT: WTR OWN 1997+ VEHICLE #2" NUM(1.0)

V13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,343	47.78		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
1,128	16.12		1	Vehicle purchased in 1997 or later	
2,526	36.10		5	All others	

ER13145 "V14 TOTAL PRICE #2" NUM(6.0)

V14. What was the total price of the vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,874	83.95		0	Inap.	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle
1,073	15.34	1 - 999,996	1	-	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	999,997	\$	\$999,997 or more
47	.67	999,998	DK		
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused		

ER13146 "V15 WTR TRADE-IN #2"**NUM(1.0)**

V15. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,869	83.88		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle
313	4.47		1	Yes	
815	11.65		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13147 "V16 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #2"**NUM(6.0)**

V16. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,691	95.63		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle
272	3.89	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
31	.44	999,998		DK	
3	.04	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13148 "V17 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #2"**NUM(6.0)**

V17. How much did you pay down in cash?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,084	86.95		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle
856	12.23	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
52	.74	999,998		DK	
5	.07	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13149 "V18 WTR GOT LOAN #2"**NUM(1.0)**

V18. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,869	83.88		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle
506	7.23		1	Yes	
617	8.82		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13150 "V19 LOAN AMOUNT #2"**NUM(6.0)**

V19. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,493	92.80		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
464	6.63	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
37	.53	999,998		DK	
3	.04	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13151 "V20 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #2"**NUM(6.0)**

V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,536	93.41		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
442	6.32	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
18	.26	999,998		DK	
1	.01	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13152 "V20 LOAN PMT AMT PER #2"**NUM(1.0)**

V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,491	92.77		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
471	6.73		5	Month	
2	.03		6	Year	
14	.20		7	Other	
18	.26		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13153 "V21 LOAN TOT # PMTS #2"**NUM(3.0)**

V21. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,491	92.77		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
455	6.50	1 - 400		Actual amount	
51	.73	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13154 "V22 LOAN # PMTS MADE #2" NUM(3.0)

V22. How many payments have you made?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,512	93.07		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
443	6.33	1 - 400		Actual amount	
42	.60		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER13155 "V23 CKPT: WTR LEASE 1997+ VEHICLE #2" NUM(1.0)

V23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,345	47.81		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle
88	1.26		1	Vehicle leased 1997 or later	
3,564	50.94		5	No vehicle leased	

ER13156 "V24 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #2" NUM(6.0)

V24. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,923	98.94		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle
64	.91	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
9	.13	999,998		DK	
1	.01	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13157 "V25 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #2" NUM(6.0)

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,910	98.76		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle
83	1.19	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
3	.04	999,998		DK	
1	.01	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13158 "V25 LEASE AMOUNT PER #2" NUM(1.0)

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,909	98.74		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle

81	1.16	5 Month
-	-	6 Year
3	.04	7 Other
3	.04	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13159 "V26 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #2"**NUM(3.0)**

V26. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,909	98.74		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle
85	1.21	1 - 400			Actual amount
2	.03		998	DK	
1	.01		999	NA; refused	

ER13160 "V27 LEASE # PMTS MADE #2"**NUM(3.0)**

V27. How many payments have you made?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,909	98.74		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; did not lease this vehicle
85	1.21	1 - 400			Actual amount
2	.03		998	DK	
1	.01		999	NA; refused	

ER13161 "V3 MANUFACTURER CODE #3"**NUM(2.0)**

V3. Vehicle Manufacturer--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,822	83.21		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
20	.29		10	AMC	
132	1.89		11	Chrysler	
284	4.06		12	Ford	
441	6.30		13	GM	
1	.01		19	Other domestic manufacturer	
3	.04		21	Motor home	
46	.66		30	Honda	
42	.60		31	Nissan	
70	1.00		32	Toyota	
4	.06		33	Hyundai	
6	.09		34	Isuzu	

-	-	35	Kia
22	.31	36	Mazda
4	.06	37	Mitsubishi
6	.09	38	Suburu
1	.01	39	Suzuki
-	-	49	Asian (other)
7	.10	80	BMW
7	.10	81	Mercedes-Benz
6	.09	82	Porsche
19	.27	83	Volkswagen
13	.19	84	Volvo
14	.20	97	European (other)
20	.29	98	DK
7	.10	99	Other

ER13162 "V4 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #3"

NUM(2.0)

V4. Vehicle Make--THIRD VEHICLE

See note at ER13102

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,822	83.21		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; owns/leases less than three vehicles
1,134	16.21	1 - 60		Make code	
41	.59		98	See note at ER13102 for detailed code definitions	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13163 "V5 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #3"

NUM(4.0)

V5. Vehicle Model Year--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,822	83.21		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
885	12.65	1,950 - 2,000		Actual year	
261	3.73		9,997	Wild code	
24	.34		9,998	DK	
5	.07		9,999	NA; refused	

ER13164 "V5A VEHICLE TYPE CODE #3"

NUM(1.0)

V5a. Vehicle Type Code--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,822	83.21		0	DK or Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle

644	9.20	1 Car
295	4.22	2 Pickup/truck
104	1.49	3 Van
106	1.51	4 Utility
10	.14	5 Motor home
16	.23	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13165 "V6 VEHICLE SIZE #3"

NUM(1.0)

V6. Is is a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.:	does not own a vehicle
6	.09		1	Compact	
4	.06		2	Midsize	
3	.04		3	Fullsize	
2	.03		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13166 "V7 CYPSON OF USUAL DRIVER #3"

NUM(2.0)

V7. Who usually drives this vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 1999 interview (see ER33502).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,822	83.21		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
1,134	16.21	1 - 20		Individuals in the family	at the time of the 1999 interview
3	.04	51 - 59		Individuals in institutions	at the time of the 1999 interview
38	.54		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13167 "V8 HOW ACQUIRED #3"

NUM(1.0)

V8. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,823	83.22		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
1,081	15.45		1	Bought	
12	.17		2	Leased	
64	.91		3	Received as gift	

15	.21	7 Other
1	.01	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13168 "V9 WTR NEW OR USED #3"**NUM(1.0)**

V9. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,825	83.25		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
244	3.49		1	New	
925	13.22		2	Used	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13169 "V10 MO ACQUIRED #3"**NUM(2.0)**

V10b. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,597	94.28		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
30	.43		1	January	
27	.39		2	February	
38	.54		3	March	
34	.49		4	April	
30	.43		5	May	
31	.44		6	June	
33	.47		7	July	
32	.46		8	August	
32	.46		9	September	
32	.46		10	October	
32	.46		11	November	
24	.34		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
23	.33		98	DK	
2	.03		99	NA; refused	

ER13170 "V10 YR ACQUIRED #3"

NUM(4.0)

V10a. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,824	83.24		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
1,146	16.38	1,950 - 1,999		Actual year
26	.37		9,998	DK
1	.01		9,999	NA; refused

ER13171 "V11 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #3"

NUM(1.0)

V11. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,824	83.24		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
117	1.67		1	Yes
1,054	15.06		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13172 "V11A WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #3"

NUM(1.0)

V11a. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,880	98.33		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not used for business purposes
82	1.17		1	Yes
34	.49		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13173 "V12 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #3"

NUM(1.0)

V12. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,823	83.22		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
22	.31		1	Yes
1,150	16.44		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13174 "V13 CKPT: WTR OWN 1997+ VEHICLE #3" NUM(1.0)
 V13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,823	83.22		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
349	4.99		1	Vehicle purchased in 1997 or later	
825	11.79		5	All others	

ER13175 "V14 TOTAL PRICE #3" NUM(6.0)
 V14. What was the total price of the vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,651	95.06		0	Inap.	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle
332	4.74	1 - 999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	999,997	2	\$999,997 or more	
11	.16	999,998	3	DK	
3	.04	999,999	4	NA; refused	

ER13176 "V15 WTR TRADE-IN #3" NUM(1.0)
 V15. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,648	95.01		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle
42	.60		1	Yes	
306	4.37		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13177 "V16 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #3" NUM(6.0)
 V16. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle
37	.53	1 - 999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	999,997	2	\$999,997 or more	
2	.03	999,998	3	DK	
1	.01	999,999	4	NA; refused	

ER13178 "V17 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #3" NUM(6.0)

V17. How much did you pay down in cash?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,691	95.63		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle
291	4.16	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
12	.17	999,998		DK
3	.04	999,999		NA; refused

ER13179 "V18 WTR GOT LOAN #3" NUM(1.0)

V18. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,648	95.01		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle
75	1.07		1	Yes
272	3.89		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13180 "V19 LOAN AMOUNT #3" NUM(6.0)

V19. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,923	98.94		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
66	.94	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
7	.10	999,998		DK
1	.01	999,999		NA; refused

ER13181 "V20 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #3" NUM(6.0)

V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,936	99.13		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
54	.77	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
6	.09	999,998		DK
1	.01	999,999		NA; refused

ER13182 "V20 LOAN PMT AMT PER #3"

NUM(1.0)

V20. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,922	98.93		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
63	.90		5	Month
-	-		6	Year
5	.07		7	Other
6	.09		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13183 "V21 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #3"

NUM(3.0)

V21. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,923	98.94		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
60	.86	1 - 996		Actual number of payments
-	-	997		997 or more
13	.19	998		DK
1	.01	999		NA; refused

ER13184 "V22 LOAN # PMTS MADE #3"

NUM(3.0)

V22. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,924	98.96		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not buy this vehicle; did not borrow or finance
62	.89	1 - 996		Actual number of payments
-	-	997		997 or more
10	.14	998		DK
1	.01	999		NA; refused

ER13185 "V23 CKPT: WTR LEASE 1997+ VEHICLE #3"

NUM(1.0)

V23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,824	83.24		0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
5	.07		1	Vehicle leased 1997 or later
1,168	16.69		5	All others

ER13186 "V24 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #3"**NUM(6.0)**

V24. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle
1	.01	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
1	.01	999,998		DK	
-	-	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13187 "V25 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #3"**NUM(3.0)**

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle
5	.07	1 - 996		Actual amount	
-	-	997		\$997 or more	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13188 "V25 LEASE AMOUNT PER #3"**NUM(1.0)**

V25. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT-THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle
5	.07	5		Month	
-	-	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13189 "V26 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #3"**NUM(3.0)**

V26. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle
5	.07	1 - 996		Actual number of payments	
-	-	997		997 or more	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13190 "V27 LEASE # PMTS MADE #3"

NUM(3.0)

V27. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; did not lease this vehicle
5	.07	1 - 996		Actual number of payments	
-	-	997	997	or more	
-	-	998	DK		
-	-	999	NA;	refused	

ER13191 "X1 CAR INSURANCE EXPENSE"

NUM(6.0)

X1. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year? [IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate]--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,141	16.31		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease any vehicles
5,631	80.48	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997	or more
212	3.03	999,998	DK		
13	.19	999,999	NA;	refused	

ER13192 "X1 CAR INSURANCE PER"

NUM(1.0)

X1. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
999	14.28		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease any vehicles
1,014	14.49		5	Month	
4,498	64.28		6	Year	
255	3.64		7	Other	
221	3.16		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA;	refused

ER13193 "X2CKPT WTR OTR VEHICLES"

NUM(1.0)

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,001	14.31		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease any vehicles
4,270	61.03		1	Other vehicles purchased/leased	
1,726	24.67		5	All others	

ER13194 "X3 ADDL CAR/LEASE PMTS"**NUM(6.0)**

X3. (Other than the car payments you already told me about,) how much did you pay in car payments in the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW]? [INCLUDE VEHICLE PURCHASE AND LEASE PAYMENTS NOT ALREADY COVERED.]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,277	75.42		0	Inap.:	does not own/lease a vehicle; no other car payments
1,662	23.75	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
47	.67	999,998		DK	
11	.16	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13195 "X4 CAR REPAIR EXPENSES"**NUM(5.0)**

X4. In [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

a. car repairs or maintenance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,218	60.28		0	Inap.:	nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle
2,712	38.76	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
58	.83	99,998		DK	
9	.13	99,999		NA; refused	

ER13196 "X4B GASOLINE EXPENSES"**NUM(5.0)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

b. gasoline?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,098	15.69		0	Inap.:	nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle
5,745	82.11	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
144	2.06	99,998		DK	
10	.14	99,999		NA; refused	

ER13197 "X4C PARKING EXPENSES"**NUM(5.0)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

c. parking and car pool?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,486	92.70		0	Inap.:	nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle
479	6.85	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
24	.34	99,998		DK	

8 .11 99,999 NA; refused

ER13198 "X4D BUS/TRAIN FARES"**NUM(5.0)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

d. bus fares and train fares?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,654	95.10		0	Inap.:	nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle
326	4.66	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
10	.14	99,998		DK	
7	.10	99,999		NA; refused	

ER13199 "X4E CAB FARE EXPENSES"**NUM(5.0)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

e. taxicabs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,816	97.41		0	Inap.:	nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle
165	2.36	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
9	.13	99,998		DK	
7	.10	99,999		NA; refused	

ER13200 "X4F OTR TRANSP EXPENSES"**NUM(5.0)**

X4. In the [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

f. other transportation costs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.:	nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle
201	2.87	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
6	.09	99,998		DK	
7	.10	99,999		NA; refused	

ER13201 "X6 WTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"**NUM(1.0)**

X6. In 1998, did you have any school-related expenses such as:

- a. the purchase or rental of books, supplies, uniforms, or equipment including computers and software;
- b. tuition or tutoring (not including any amounts already mentioned for day care or nursery school);
- c. room and board for a family member who is away at school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,285	32.66		1	Yes to any expense item	
4,712	67.34		5	No	

- - 8 DK
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER13202 "X7 TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENSES"**NUM(6.0)**

X7. How much in total were these expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,718	67.43		0	Inap.:	no school-related expenses
2,238	31.99	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
41	.59	999,998		DK	
-	-	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13203 "X8 WTR OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"**NUM(1.0)**

X8. In 1998, were there any other school-related expenses not already covered in the previous question?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,711	67.33		0	Inap.:	no school-related expenses
339	4.84		1	Yes	
1,947	27.83		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13204 "X10 TOTAL OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"**NUM(6.0)**

X10. Altogether, how much were these other expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,660	95.18		0	Inap.:	no school-related expenses; no additional school-related expenses
332	4.74	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
5	.07	999,998		DK	
-	-	999,999		NA; refused	

ER13205 "B1 1ST MENTION"**NUM(2.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,134	73.37		1	Working now	
61	.87		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
269	3.84		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
862	12.32		4	Retired	
269	3.84		5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled	

238	3.40	6 Keeping house
91	1.30	7 Student
61	.87	8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
4	.06	98 DK
8	.11	99 NA; refused

ER13206 "B1 2ND MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,475	92.54		0	Inap.:	no second mention; NA, DK to first mention
59	.84		1	Working now	
2	.03		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
34	.49		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
76	1.09		4	Retired	
49	.70		5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled	
183	2.62		6	Keeping house	
106	1.51		7	Student	
13	.19		8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail	

ER13207 "B1 3RD MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.:	no third mention; NA, DK to first mention
2	.03		1	Working now	
-	-		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
3	.04		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
-	-		4	Retired	
2	.03		5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled	
11	.16		6	Keeping house	
3	.04		7	Student	
3	.04		8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail	

ER13208 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"**NUM(4.0)**

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,136	87.69		0	Inap.:	not retired

834	11.92	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year
26	.37	9,998	DK year
1	.01	9,999	NA year

ER13209 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,264	75.23		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
114	1.63		1	Yes
1,617	23.11		5	No
-	-		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13210 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,627	23.25		0	Inap.: not working for money now
4,721	67.47		1	Someone else only
15	.21		2	Both someone else and self
632	9.03		3	Self-employed only
-	-		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13211 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,350	90.75		0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for someone else only
445	6.36		1	Unincorporated
197	2.82		2	Corporation
4	.06		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13212 "B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,276	32.53		0	Inap.: not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self
252	3.60		1	Federal government
354	5.06		2	State government

357	5.10	3 Local government; public school system
3,695	52.81	4 Private company; non-government
57	.81	7 Other
5	.07	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13213 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,276	32.53		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self
883	12.62		1	Yes	
3,786	54.11		5	No	
33	.47		8	DK	
19	.27		9	NA; refused	

ER13214 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,113	87.37		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; works for self only or also employed by someone else; current job not covered by union contract
768	10.98		1	Yes	
110	1.57		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13215 "B9-9A MAIN OCCUPATION: 3 DIGIT (HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B9. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B9a. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,627	23.25		0	Inap.:	not working for money now
1,018	14.55	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
786	11.23	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
305	4.36	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
536	7.66	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
832	11.89	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
471	6.73	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	

311	4.44	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
274	3.92	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
42	.60	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
55	.79	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
687	9.82	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
29	.41	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	997	Wild code
23	.33	999	NA; DK

ER13216 "B10 MAIN INDUSTRY: 3 DIGIT (HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,627	23.25	0	Inap.: not working for money now
173	2.47	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
28	.40	47 - 57	Mining
457	6.53	67 - 77	Construction
1,062	15.18	107 - 398	Manufacturing
480	6.86	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	503	Wild code
803	11.48	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
277	3.96	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
405	5.79	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
184	2.63	769 - 798	Personal Services
66	.94	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
958	13.69	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
450	6.43	907 - 937	Public Administration
26	.37	999	NA; DK

ER13217 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,626	23.24	0	Inap.: not working for money now
1,898	27.13	1	Salaried
105	1.50	2	Salary plus commission

2,699	38.57	3 Paid by the hour
30	.43	4 Hourly plus tips
29	.41	6 Hourly plus commission
576	8.23	7 Other
9	.13	8 DK
25	.36	9 NA; refused

ER13218 "B13 SALARY AMOUNT"

NUM(9.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent the actual salary amount in dollars and cents. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,925	27.51	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount
4,994	71.37	.00		Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried
-	-	999,997.00		\$999,997.00 or more
-	-	999,998.00		DK
78	1.11	999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13219 "B13 SALARY PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

B13. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,994	71.37	0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried
219	3.13	3		Week
55	.79	4		2 Weeks
270	3.86	5		Month
1,358	19.41	6		Year
22	.31	7		Other
22	.31	8		DK
57	.81	9		NA; refused

ER13220 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,994	71.37	0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried
404	5.77	1		Yes
1,597	22.82	5		No
2	.03	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER13221 "B15 HOW PAID FOR OT"**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,593	94.23		0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours
205	2.93		1	Time and a half
4	.06		2	Double time
51	.73		3	Straight time
12	.17		4	Comp time
46	.66		5	Exact amount
69	.99		7	Other
13	.19		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13222 "B15 2ND MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--SECOND MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours
1	.01		1	Time and a half
2	.03		2	Double time
-	-		3	Straight time
6	.09		4	Comp time
6	.09		5	Exact amount
-	-		7	Other

ER13223 "B15 3RD MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--THIRD MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours
-	-		1	Time and a half
-	-		2	Double time
-	-		3	Straight time
-	-		4	Comp time
-	-		5	Exact amount
-	-		7	Other

ER13224 "B16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE" NUM(6.2)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,643	37.77	.01 - 996.99		Actual amount
4,240	60.60	.00		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
-	-	997.00		\$997 or more
-	-	998.00		DK
114	1.63	999.00		NA; refused

ER13225 "B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 1ST" NUM(1.0)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--FIRST MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,239	60.58	0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
1,983	28.34	1		Time and a half
24	.34	2		Double time
265	3.79	3		Straight time
15	.21	4		Comp time
89	1.27	5		Exact amount
313	4.47	7		Other
54	.77	8		DK
15	.21	9		NA; refused

ER13226 "B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 2ND" NUM(1.0)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--SECOND MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,903	98.66	0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
15	.21	1		Time and a half
61	.87	2		Double time
4	.06	3		Straight time
2	.03	4		Comp time
6	.09	5		Exact amount
6	.09	7		Other

ER13227 "B17 OT DIFFERENTIAL 3RD"				NUM(1.0)
B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--THIRD MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
-	-		1	Time and a half
-	-		2	Double time
1	.01		3	Straight time
-	-		4	Comp time
-	-		5	Exact amount
-	-		7	Other

ER13228 "B17B AVG TIPS/COMM"				NUM(8.2)
B17b. How much are your tips, on average?--AMOUNT				
<i>The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.</i>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
29	.41	.01 -		Actual amount
		99,996.99		
6,967	99.57	.00		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00		DK
-	-	99,999.00		NA; refused

ER13229 "B17B TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"				NUM(1.0)
B17b. How much are your tips, on average?--TIME UNIT				
<i></i>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57	0		Inap.: not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips
7	.10	1		Hour
9	.13	2		Day
9	.13	3		Week
1	.01	4		Two weeks
1	.01	5		Month
2	.03	6		Year
1	.01	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER13230 "B17C AVG TIPS/COMM"

NUM(7.0)

B17c. How much is your commission, on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,863	98.08		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission
116	1.66	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
1	.01	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
16	.23	9,999,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER13231 "B17C TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

B17c. How much is your commission, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,863	98.08		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission
27	.39		3	Week	
4	.06		4	Two weeks	
39	.56		5	Month	
32	.46		6	Year	
14	.20		7	Other	
17	.24		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13232 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,421	91.77		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage
37	.53		1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production	
109	1.56		2	Commission	
129	1.84		5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"	
147	2.10		6	By the job/day/mile	
154	2.20		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13233 "B19 OT RATE"**NUM(6.2)**

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
134	1.92	.01 - 996.99		Actual amount
6,751	96.48	.00		Inap.: nothing; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage
-	-	997.00		\$997.00 or more
105	1.50	998.00	DK	DK; also 999,998.00
7	.10	999.00	NA	NA; refused; also 999,999.00

ER13234 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,626	23.24	0		Inap.: not working for money now
610	8.72	1	Yes	
4,734	67.66	5	No	
1	.01	8	DK	
26	.37	9	NA; refused	

ER13235 "B21 FIND JOB 1 (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,889	98.46	0		Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
105	1.50	1	Yes	
3	.04	9	NA; DK	

ER13236 "B21 FIND JOB 2 (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,952	99.36	0		Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
42	.60	1	Yes	
3	.04	9	NA; DK	

ER13237 "B21 FIND JOB 3 (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
29	.41		1	Yes
3	.04		9	NA; DK

ER13238 "B21 FIND JOB 4 (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,837	97.71		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
157	2.24		1	Yes
3	.04		9	NA; DK

ER13239 "B21 FIND JOB 5 (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,846	97.84		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
148	2.12		1	Yes
3	.04		9	NA; DK

ER13240 "B21 FIND JOB 6 (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,762	96.64		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
232	3.32		1	Yes
3	.04		9	NA; DK

ER13241 "B21 FIND JOB 7 (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
211	3.02		1	Yes
3	.04		9	NA; DK

ER13242 "B21 DID NOTHING (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not looking for another job
12	.17		1	Yes
3	.04		9	NA; DK

ER13243 "B23 YRS PRES EMP (H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,063	43.78		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; not working for money now; works for self only
3,906	55.82	1 - 65		Actual number of years
5	.07		98	DK
23	.33		99	NA; refused

ER13244 "B23 MOS PRES EMP (H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,661	80.91		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; not working for money now; works for self only
1,315	18.79	1 - 97		Actual number of months
-	-		98	DK
21	.30		99	NA; refused

ER13245 "B23 WKS PRES EMP (H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--WEEKS

All three vars--B23 YRS; B23 MOS and B23 WKS must be added together to calculate total experience

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,871	98.20		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; not working for money now; works for self only
105	1.50	1 - 51		Actual number of weeks
-	-		98	DK
21	.30		99	NA; refused

ER13246 "B24 MO BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1998?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,629	23.28		0	Inap.: not working for money now
586	8.38		1	January
405	5.79		2	February
431	6.16		3	March
405	5.79		4	April
402	5.75		5	May
425	6.07		6	June
357	5.10		7	July
467	6.67		8	August
453	6.47		9	September
391	5.59		10	October
314	4.49		11	November
265	3.79		12	December
27	.39		21	Winter
39	.56		22	Spring
38	.54		23	Summer
27	.39		24	Fall; Autumn
308	4.40		98	DK
28	.40		99	NA; refused

ER13247 "B24 YR BEG PRES EMP(H-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1998?]-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,629	23.28		0	Inap.: not working for money now
5,296	75.69	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
1	.01	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which
31	.44	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
31	.44	9,998		DK
9	.13	9,999		NA; refused

ER13248 "B25 BEG WRK PRES POS H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,145	87.82		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998
781	11.16		1	Yes	
70	1.00		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13249 "B26 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998
10	.14		1	January	
9	.13		2	February	
8	.11		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
6	.09		6	June	
7	.10		7	July	
4	.06		8	August	
8	.11		9	September	
4	.06		10	October	
5	.07		11	November	
5	.07		12	December	
1	.01		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
2	.03		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13250 "B26 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(4.0)

B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998
71	1.01	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
-	-	9,998		DK
-	-	9,999		NA; refused

ER13251 "B27 CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B27. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998; position with present employer began before 1999
3	.04		1	Yes
28	.40		5	No
-	-	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER13252 "B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998; position with present employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
-	-	1		January
-	-	2		February
-	-	3		March
1	.01	4		April
-	-	5		May
-	-	6		June
-	-	7		July
-	-	8		August

-	-	9 September
1	.01	10 October
1	.01	11 November
-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13253 "B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998; position with present employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
19	.27		1	Promotion with higher pay
14	.20		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
7	.10		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13254 "B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,482	92.64		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1998
125	1.79		1	January
91	1.30		2	February
97	1.39		3	March
75	1.07		4	April
54	.77		5	May
33	.47		6	June
14	.20		7	July
12	.17		8	August
4	.06		9	September

2	.03	10 October
-	-	11 November
-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
3	.04	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98 DK
4	.06	99 NA; refused

ER13255 "B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,482	92.64		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1998	
514	7.35	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-		9,998	DK	
1	.01		9,999	NA; refused	

ER13256 "B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

See note at ER13249.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,996	42.82		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999	
482	6.89		1	January	
223	3.19		2	February	
284	4.06		3	March	
230	3.29		4	April	
263	3.76		5	May	
317	4.53		6	June	
263	3.76		7	July	
345	4.93		8	August	
364	5.20		9	September	
273	3.90		10	October	
226	3.23		11	November	
192	2.74		12	December	
24	.34		21	Winter	

51	.73	22 Spring
49	.70	23 Summer
33	.47	24 Fall; Autumn
358	5.12	98 DK
24	.34	99 NA; refused

ER13257 "B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation. See note at ER13249.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,996	42.82		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999
3,896	55.68	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which
35	.50	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
60	.86	9,998		DK
10	.14	9,999		NA; refused

ER13258 "B32 CHGE POS (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B32. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,880	98.33		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999; position with present employer began before 1999
29	.41		1	Yes
88	1.26		5	No
-	-	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER13259 "B33 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999; position with present employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
6	.09		1	January
2	.03		2	February
5	.07		3	March
3	.04		4	April

-	-	5 May
1	.01	6 June
2	.03	7 July
1	.01	8 August
-	-	9 September
1	.01	10 October
2	.03	11 November
3	.04	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
3	.04	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13260 "B34 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,603	94.37		0	Inap.: not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999; position with present employer began before 1998; did not change position during 1998
215	3.07		1	Promotion with higher pay
130	1.86		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
47	.67		7	Other
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13261 "B35-36 BEG OCCUPATION-PRESENT EMP (HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B35. What was your occupation when you started working for your present employer in 1998?
 B36. What sort of work did you do?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; same position as in 1998
9	.13	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm

8	.11	260 - 285	Sales Workers
13	.19	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
8	.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
10	.14	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.06	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
8	.11	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

ER13262 "B37 STARTING WAGE"

NUM(10.2)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
804	11.49	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,149	87.88	.00			Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
31	.44	9,999,998.00			DK
13	.19	9,999,999.00			NA; refused

ER13263 "B37 STARTING WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,149	87.88	0			Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998
523	7.47	1			Hour
-	-	2			Day
41	.59	3			Week
6	.09	4			Two weeks
44	.63	5			Month
173	2.47	6			Year
16	.23	7			Other
31	.44	8			DK
14	.20	9			NA; refused

ER13264 "B38 STARTING HR/WK"**NUM(3.0)**

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,149	87.88		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998
840	12.01	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
7	.10		998	DK
1	.01		999	NA; refused

ER13265 "B39 PRES EMP JAN (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,935	41.95		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,041	57.75		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13266 "B39 PRES EMP FEB (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,897	41.40		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,079	58.30		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13267 "B39 PRES EMP MAR (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,843	40.63		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,133	59.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13268 "B39 PRES EMP APR (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,785	39.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,191	59.90		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13269 "B39 PRES EMP MAY (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,727	38.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,249	60.73		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13270 "B39 PRES EMP JUN (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,691	38.46		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,285	61.24		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13271 "B39 PRES EMP JUL (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,666	38.10		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,310	61.60		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13272 "B39 PRES EMP AUG (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,551	36.46		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999

4,425	63.24	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30	9 NA; refused

ER13273 "B39 PRES EMP SEP (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,453	35.06		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,523	64.64		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
21	.30		9	NA; refused	

ER13274 "B39 PRES EMP OCT (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,368	33.84		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,608	65.86		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
21	.30		9	NA; refused	

ER13275 "B39 PRES EMP NOV (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,286	32.67		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,690	67.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
21	.30		9	NA; refused	

ER13276 "B39 PRES EMP DEC (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B39. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,233	31.91		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
4,743	67.79		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
21	.30		9	NA; refused	

ER13277 "B41-B41A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B41. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B41a. What are your most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,842	83.49	0		Inap.: not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998
186	2.66	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
134	1.92	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
86	1.23	260 - 285		Sales Workers
140	2.00	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
159	2.27	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
88	1.26	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
63	.90	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
74	1.06	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
10	.14	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
18	.26	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
184	2.63	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.06	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
9	.13	999		NA; DK

ER13278 "B41B INDUSTRY-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B41b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,842	83.49	0		Inap.: not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998
48	.69	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.10	47 - 57		Mining
91	1.30	67 - 77		Construction
171	2.44	107 - 398		Manufacturing
83	1.19	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
255	3.64	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
54	.77	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

121	1.73	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
35	.50	769 - 798	Personal Services
35	.50	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
195	2.79	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
53	.76	907 - 937	Public Administration
7	.10	999	NA; DK

ER13279 "B42 OTR EMP JAN (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,125	87.54	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
864	12.35	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused

ER13280 "B42 OTR EMP FEB (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,136	87.69	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
853	12.19	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused

ER13281 "B42 OTR EMP MAR (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,138	87.72	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
851	12.16	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused

ER13282 "B42 OTR EMP APR (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,158	88.01	0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
831	11.88	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11	9	NA; refused

ER13283 "B42 OTR EMP MAY (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,168	88.15		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
821	11.73		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13284 "B42 OTR EMP JUN (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,190	88.47		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
799	11.42		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13285 "B42 OTR EMP JUL (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,236	89.12		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
753	10.76		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13286 "B42 OTR EMP AUG (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,270	89.61		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
719	10.28		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13287 "B42 OTR EMP SEP (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,310	90.18		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
679	9.70		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13288 "B42 OTR EMP OCT (H-E)"				NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,394	91.38		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
595	8.50		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13289 "B42 OTR EMP NOV (H-E)"				NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,467	92.43		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
522	7.46		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13290 "B42 OTR EMP DEC (H-E)"				NUM(1.0)
B42. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,527	93.28		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
462	6.60		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13291 "B42A OVERLAP INDICATOR"				NUM(1.0)
B42a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,260	89.47		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
450	6.43		1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
101	1.44		2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
91	1.30		3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
95	1.36		4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998

ER13292 "B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"				NUM(1.0)
B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,936	84.84		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
988	14.12		1	Someone else only

3	.04	2 Both someone else and self
67	.96	3 Self-employed only
2	.03	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13293 "B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for someone else only
56	.80		1	Unincorporated	
13	.19		2	Corporation	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13294 "B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,007	85.85		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for self only or for both someone else and self
21	.30		1	Federal government	
38	.54		2	State government	
38	.54		3	Local government; public school system	
882	12.61		4	Private company; non-government	
9	.13		7	Other	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13295 "B45A AMOUNT"**NUM(10.2)**

B45a. How much did you make at this in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,021	14.59	.01 -	Actual amount		
		9,999,996.99			
5,937	84.85	.00	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998;	
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more		
21	.30	9,999,998.00	DK		
18	.26	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		

ER13296 "B45A AMOUNT PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)

B45a. About how much did you make at this in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,937	84.85		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer in 1998; broke even
467	6.67		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
46	.66		3	Week	
9	.13		4	Two weeks	
55	.79		5	Month	
418	5.97		6	Year	
22	.31		7	Other	
22	.31		8	DK	
21	.30		9	NA; refused	

ER13297 "B45B HOURS PER WEEK" NUM(3.0)

B45b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,939	84.88		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer in 1998
2	.03		1	One hour or less per week	
1,038	14.83	2 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
16	.23	998		DK	
2	.03	999		NA; refused	

ER13298 "B46 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B46. During 1998, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,937	84.85		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
71	1.01		1	Yes	
978	13.98		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA; refused	

ER13299 "B46A MO CHGE POS (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B46a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998

7	.10	1 January
8	.11	2 February
5	.07	3 March
8	.11	4 April
9	.13	5 May
5	.07	6 June
3	.04	7 July
6	.09	8 August
6	.09	9 September
1	.01	10 October
5	.07	11 November
4	.06	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
2	.03	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
2	.03	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13300 "B47 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E"

NUM(1.0)

B47. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998	
34	.49		1	Promotion with higher pay	
11	.16		5	Major change in duties but with same pay	
26	.37		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13301 "B48 MO BEG OTR EMP (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

B48. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,936	84.84		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998	
191	2.73		1	January	
62	.89		2	February	

67	.96	3 March
53	.76	4 April
67	.96	5 May
99	1.41	6 June
60	.86	7 July
98	1.40	8 August
84	1.20	9 September
66	.94	10 October
74	1.06	11 November
39	.56	12 December
2	.03	21 Winter
9	.13	22 Spring
8	.11	23 Summer
9	.13	24 Fall; Autumn
62	.89	98 DK
11	.16	99 NA; refused

ER13302 "B48 YR BEG OTR EMP (HD-E"

NUM(4.0)

B48. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,936	84.84		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998	
1,038	14.83	1,901 - 1,998		Actual year	
4	.06		9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year	
16	.23		9,998	DK	
3	.04		9,999	NA; refused	

ER13303 "B49-49A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B49. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

B49a. What were your most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,296	89.98		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998	
111	1.59	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	

68	.97	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
49	.70	260 - 285	Sales Workers
102	1.46	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
92	1.31	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
57	.81	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
47	.67	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
43	.61	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
5	.07	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
11	.16	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
100	1.43	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
15	.21	999	NA; DK

ER13304 "B51 STARTING WAGE"**NUM(10.2)**

B51. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
633	9.05	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,296	89.98	.00			Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
56	.80	9,999,998.00			DK
12	.17	9,999,999.00			NA; refused

ER13305 "B51 STARTING WAGE PER"**NUM(1.0)**

B51. What was your starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,296	89.98	0			Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
408	5.83	1			Hour
-	-	2			Day
24	.34	3			Week
2	.03	4			Two weeks
32	.46	5			Month
148	2.12	6			Year
16	.23	7			Other
56	.80	8			DK
15	.21	9			NA; refused

ER13306 "B52 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"**NUM(3.0)**

B52. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,296	89.98		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
683	9.76	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
9	.13	998		DK
9	.13	999		NA; refused

ER13307 "B53 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B53. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,936	84.84		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
883	12.62		1	Yes
175	2.50		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13308 "B54 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B54. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,113	87.37		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer
80	1.14		1	January
70	1.00		2	February
71	1.01		3	March
60	.86		4	April
79	1.13		5	May
59	.84		6	June
64	.91		7	July
70	1.00		8	August
77	1.10		9	September
94	1.34		10	October
70	1.00		11	November
79	1.13		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
9	.13	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused

ER13309 "B54 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

B54. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,113	87.37		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer
672	9.60	1,998	1998		
206	2.94	1,999	1999		
1	.01	9,996	Wild code		
5	.07	9,998	DK year		
-	-	9,999	NA year		

ER13310 "B55 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B55. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,112	87.35		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998; still working for other employer
50	.71		1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
1	.01		2	Strike; lockout	
112	1.60		3	Laid off; fired	
650	9.29		4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
17	.24		7	Other; transfer; any mention of services	
39	.56		8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
16	.23		9	DK; NA; refused	

ER13311 "B56 FINAL WAGE"**NUM(10.2)**

B56. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
840	12.01	.01 -	Actual amount		
		9,999,996.99			
6,115	87.39	.00	Inap.:	not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even	
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997	or more	
27	.39	9,999,998.00	DK		

15 .21 9,999,999.00 NA; refused

ER13312 "B56 FINAL WAGE PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

B56. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

B57. What was your (HEAD's) final wage or salary when you left that employer?--WORK FOR OTHERS-TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,115	87.39		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self-employed only
533	7.62		1	Hour
-	-		2	Day
55	.79		3	Week
7	.10		4	Two weeks
47	.67		5	Month
179	2.56		6	Year
13	.19		7	Other
28	.40		8	DK
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13313 "B57A END HR/WK OTR EMP H"

NUM(3.0)

B57a. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,114	87.38		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer
872	12.46	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
4	.06	998	DK	
7	.10	999	NA; refused	

ER13314 "B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1998. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1998 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,626	23.24		0	Inap.: not working for money now
961	13.73		1	Yes
4,405	62.96		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER13315 "B61 DAYS OTHERS SICK"**NUM(3.0)**

B61. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,326	90.41	0		Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed
670	9.58	1 - 365		Actual number of days	
1	.01	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13316 "B61 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

B61. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,747	96.43	0		Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed
249	3.56	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13317 "B61 MONTHS OTHERS SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

B61. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37	0		Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed
44	.63	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13318 "B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B63. Did you miss any work in 1998 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,626	23.24	0		Inap.:	not working for money now
2,088	29.84	1		Yes	
3,278	46.85	5		No	
3	.04	8		DK	
2	.03	9		NA; refused	

ER13319 "B64 DAYS SELF SICK"**NUM(3.0)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,510	78.75	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed	
1,483	21.19	1 - 365		Actual number of days	
4	.06	998	DK		
-	-	999	NA; refused		

ER13320 "B64 WEEKS SELF SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,521	93.20	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed	
474	6.77	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01	98	DK		
1	.01	99	NA; refused		

ER13321 "B64 MONTHS SELF SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

B64. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,856	97.98	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed	
140	2.00	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98	DK		
1	.01	99	NA; refused		

ER13322 "B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,626	23.24	0	Inap.:	not working for money now	
3,737	53.41	1	Yes		
1,628	23.27	5	No		
4	.06	8	DK		
2	.03	9	NA; refused		

ER13323 "B67 DAYS VACATION"**NUM(3.0)**

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,337	90.57	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed
654	9.35	1 - 365		Actual number of days
5	.07	998	DK	
1	.01	999	NA; refused	

ER13324 "B67 WEEKS VACATION"**NUM(2.0)**

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,012	57.34	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed
2,985	42.66	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK	
-	-	99	NA; refused	

ER13325 "B67 MONTHS VACATION"**NUM(2.0)**

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed
162	2.32	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK	
1	.01	99	NA; refused	

ER13326 "B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B69. Did you miss any work in 1998 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,626	23.24	0	Inap.:	not working for money now
25	.36	1	Yes	
5,339	76.30	5	No	
3	.04	8	DK	
4	.06	9	NA; refused	

ER13327 "B70 DAYS STRIKE"**NUM(5.1)**

B70. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87	.0	Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed	
9	.13	1.0 - 365.0		Actual number of days	
-	-	998.0	DK		
-	-	999.0	NA; refused		

ER13328 "B70 WEEKS STRIKE"**NUM(2.0)**

B70. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed	
15	.21	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		

ER13329 "B70 MONTHS STRIKE"**NUM(2.0)**

B70. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99	0	Inap.:	not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed.	
1	.01	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		

ER13330 "B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B72. Did you miss any work in 1998 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,626	23.24	0	Inap.:	not working for money now	
458	6.55	1	Yes		
4,907	70.13	5	No		
2	.03	8	DK		
4	.06	9	NA; refused		

ER13331 "B73 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(3.0)**

B73. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,971	99.63	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed
21	.30	1 - 365		Actual number of days
5	.07	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13332 "B73 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(2.0)**

B73. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,809	97.31	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed
187	2.67	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13333 "B73 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(2.0)**

B73. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,721	96.06	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed
274	3.92	1 - 12		Actual number of months
2	.03	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13334 "B74A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,785	96.97	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
196	2.80	1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
16	.23	9		NA; refused

ER13335 "B74A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,800	97.18		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
182	2.60		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
15	.21		9	NA; refused

ER13336 "B74A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,818	97.44		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
163	2.33		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
16	.23		9	NA; refused

ER13337 "B74A UNEMPLOYED APR"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,833	97.66		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
147	2.10		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
17	.24		9	NA; refused

ER13338 "B74A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,852	97.93		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
130	1.86		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
15	.21		9	NA; refused

ER13339 "B74A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,855	97.97		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
126	1.80		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
16	.23		9	NA; refused

ER13340 "B74A UNEMPLOYED JUL" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,860	98.04		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
121	1.73		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
16	.23		9	NA; refused

ER13341 "B74A UNEMPLOYED AUG" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,874	98.24		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
108	1.54		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
15	.21		9	NA; refused

ER13342 "B74A UNEMPLOYED SEP" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,870	98.18		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
112	1.60		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
15	.21		9	NA; refused

ER13343 "B74A UNEMPLOYED OCT" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,848	97.87		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
132	1.89		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
17	.24		9	NA; refused

ER13344 "B74A UNEMPLOYED NOV" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,844	97.81		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
138	1.97		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
15	.21		9	NA; refused

ER13345 "B74A UNEMPLOYED DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,856	97.98		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
126	1.80		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
15	.21		9	NA; refused

ER13346 "B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B75. Were there any weeks in 1998 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,626	23.24		0	Inap.: not working for money now
308	4.40		1	Yes
5,055	72.25		5	No
4	.06		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13347 "B76 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORC"**NUM(3.0)**

B76. How much time was that?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed
3	.04	1 - 365		Actual number of days
8	.11	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13348 "B76 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC"**NUM(2.0)**

B76. How much time was that?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,894	98.53		0	Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed
101	1.44	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13349 "B76 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC"**NUM(2.0)**

B76. How much time was that?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,798	97.16	0		Inap.: not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed
198	2.83	1 - 12		Actual number of months
1	.01	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13350 "B77A OUT LAB FORC JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,815	97.40	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
172	2.46	1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14	9		NA; refused

ER13351 "B77A OUT LAB FORC FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,829	97.60	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
158	2.26	1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14	9		NA; refused

ER13352 "B77A OUT LAB FORC MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
153	2.19	1		Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14	9		NA; refused

ER13353 "B77A OUT LAB FORC APR"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,846	97.84	0		Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
141	2.02	1		Was out of the labor force this month

10 .14 9 NA; refused

ER13354 "B77A OUT LAB FORC MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,856	97.98		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
131	1.87		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13355 "B77A OUT LAB FORC JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,848	97.87		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
139	1.99		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13356 "B77A OUT LAB FORC JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,854	97.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
133	1.90		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13357 "B77A OUT LAB FORC AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,876	98.27		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
111	1.59		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13358 "B77A OUT LAB FORC SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,895	98.54		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
92	1.31		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13359 "B77A OUT LAB FORC OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,902	98.64		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
85	1.21		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13360 "B77A OUT LAB FORC NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,901	98.63		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
86	1.23		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13361 "B77A OUT LAB FORC DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,891	98.49		0	Inap.: not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
96	1.37		1	Was out of the labor force this month
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13362 "B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,685	24.08		0	Inap.: did not work at all in 1998; not working for money now
3,432	49.05	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
1,834	26.21		97	All the rest
39	.56		98	DK
7	.10		99	NA; refused

ER13363 "B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,699	24.28		0	Inap.: not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998
5,226	74.69	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
67	.96		998	DK

5 .07 999 NA; refused

ER13364 "B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,700	24.30		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998
1,141	16.31		1	Yes	
4,140	59.17		5	No	
12	.17		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER13365 "B81 HOURS OF OVERTIME"

NUM(6.1)

B81. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1998?

C73. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1998?

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,856	83.69		.0	Inap.:	not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998; did not work overtime in 1998
1,031	14.73	1.0 - 1,300.0		Actual number of hours	
109	1.56		9,998.0	DK	
1	.01		9,999.0	NA; refused	

ER13366 "B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,774	25.35		0	Inap.:	not working for money now
654	9.35		1	Yes	
4,562	65.20		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER13367 "B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,213	88.80		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
32	.46		1	Federal government	
30	.43		2	State government	
44	.63		3	Local government; public school system	

449	6.42	4 Private company; non-government
225	3.22	5 Self-employed
-	-	7 Other
1	.01	8 DK
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER13368 "B84-84A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B84. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B84a. What are your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,214	88.81		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
158	2.26	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
63	.90	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
80	1.14	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
60	.86	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
100	1.43	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
28	.40	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
33	.47	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
59	.84	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
28	.40	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
7	.10	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
144	2.06	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
8	.11	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
3	.04		995	Wild code	
12	.17		999	NA; DK	

ER13369 "B85 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B85. What kind of business of industry is that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,214	88.81		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
56	.80	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
2	.03	47 - 57		Mining	

67	.96	67 - 77	Construction
36	.51	107 - 398	Manufacturing
42	.60	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
160	2.29	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
34	.49	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
86	1.23	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
37	.53	769 - 798	Personal Services
48	.69	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
135	1.93	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
62	.89	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.04	995	Wild code
15	.21	999	NA; DK

ER13370 "B87 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"

NUM(10.2)

B87. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
741	10.59	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
6,214	88.81	.00			Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997.00 or more
31	.44	9,999,998.00			DK
11	.16	9,999,999.00			NA; refused

ER13371 "B87 AMT MADE PER JOB1"

NUM(1.0)

B87. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,213	88.80	0			Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
217	3.10	1			Hour
-	-	2			Day
35	.50	3			Week
5	.07	4			Two weeks
36	.51	5			Month
420	6.00	6			Year
31	.44	7			Other
31	.44	8			DK
9	.13	9			NA; refused

ER13372 "B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,213	88.80		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
753	10.76	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
26	.37		98	DK	
5	.07		99	NA; refused	

ER13373 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,213	88.80		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
751	10.73	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
29	.41		998	DK	
4	.06		999	NA; refused	

ER13374 "B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"**NUM(2.0)**

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,214	88.81		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
128	1.83		1	January	
40	.57		2	February	
39	.56		3	March	
51	.73		4	April	
50	.71		5	May	
61	.87		6	June	
47	.67		7	July	
44	.63		8	August	
57	.81		9	September	
50	.71		10	October	
48	.69		11	November	
34	.49		12	December	
10	.14		21	Winter	

17	.24	22 Spring
14	.20	23 Summer
5	.07	24 Fall; Autumn
81	1.16	98 DK
7	.10	99 NA; refused

ER13375 "B90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E"**NUM(4.0)**

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,213	88.80		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
750	10.72	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year
1	.01		9,996	Wild code
8	.11		9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year
17	.24		9,998	DK
8	.11		9,999	NA; refused

ER13376 "B91 WRK XJB1 JAN (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,506	92.98		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
471	6.73		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13377 "B91 WRK XJB1 FEB (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,500	92.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
477	6.82		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13378 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAR (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,493	92.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
484	6.92		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month

20 .29 9 NA; refused

ER13379 "B91 WRK XJB1 APR (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,472	92.50		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
505	7.22		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13380 "B91 WRK XJB1 MAY (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,446	92.13		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
531	7.59		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13381 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUN (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,439	92.03		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
537	7.67		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13382 "B91 WRK XJB1 JUL (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,441	92.05		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
536	7.66		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13383 "B91 WRK XJB1 AUG (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,434	91.95		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
543	7.76		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13384 "B91 WRK XJB1 SEP (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,449	92.17		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
527	7.53		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
21	.30		9	NA; refused

ER13385 "B91 WRK XJB1 OCT (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,459	92.31		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
518	7.40		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13386 "B91 WRK XJB1 NOV (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,466	92.41		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
511	7.30		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13387 "B91 WRK XJB1 DEC (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B91. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,468	92.44		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994
509	7.27		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
20	.29		9	NA; refused

ER13388 "B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,213	88.80		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
240	3.43		1	Yes
538	7.69		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13389 "B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,757	96.57		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
21	.30		1	January	
15	.21		2	February	
19	.27		3	March	
19	.27		4	April	
20	.29		5	May	
16	.23		6	June	
18	.26		7	July	
23	.33		8	August	
17	.24		9	September	
19	.27		10	October	
16	.23		11	November	
30	.43		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
5	.07		98	DK	
2	.03		99	NA; refused	

ER13390 "B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(4.0)

B93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,757	96.57		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
191	2.73	1,998	1998		
48	.69	1,999	1999		
1	.01	9,998	DK	year	
-	-	9,999	NA	year	

ER13391 "B94 WTR OTR XJOB (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B94. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,219	88.88		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998; no extra jobs; only one extra job

67	.96	1 Yes
710	10.15	5 No
-	-	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13392 "B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
2	.03		1	Federal government
1	.01		2	State government
4	.06		3	Local government; public school system
44	.63		4	Private company; non-government
18	.26		5	Self-employed
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13393 "B96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2(HD-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

B96. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B97. What are your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
20	.29	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
4	.06	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
7	.10	260 - 285		Sales Workers
8	.11	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
6	.09	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
5	.07	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
14	.20	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household

- - 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 - - 999 NA; DK

ER13394 "B98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
8	.11	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
2	.03	67 - 77		Construction
2	.03	107 - 398		Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
12	.17	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
6	.09	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
8	.11	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services
5	.07	769 - 798		Personal Services
8	.11	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services
14	.20	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services
3	.04	907 - 937		Public Administration
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13395 "B99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2" NUM(10.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
66	.94	.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount
6,928	99.01	.00		Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997.00 or more
2	.03	9,999,998.00		DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13396 "B99 AMT MADE PER JOB2" **NUM(1.0)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
18	.26		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
3	.04		3	Week	
1	.01		4	Two weeks	
7	.10		5	Month	
32	.46		6	Year	
5	.07		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13397 "B100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(H-E)" **NUM(2.0)**

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
65	.93	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
3	.04		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13398 "B101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ H-E" **NUM(3.0)**

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
67	.96	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
2	.03		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER13399 "B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
8	.11		1	January	
4	.06		2	February	
6	.09		3	March	
2	.03		4	April	
4	.06		5	May	
7	.10		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
7	.10		9	September	
4	.06		10	October	
6	.09		11	November	
4	.06		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
3	.04		23	Summer	
1	.01		24	Fall; Autumn	
10	.14		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13400 "B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
65	.93	1,950 - 1,998	Actual year		
-	-	9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year		
3	.04	9,998	DK		
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused		

ER13401 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
37	.53		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13402 "B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
35	.50		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13403 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
38	.54		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13404 "B103 WRK XJOB2 APR H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,959	99.46		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
36	.51		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13405 "B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job

39	.56	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER13406 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
40	.57		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13407 "B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
37	.53		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13408 "B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
35	.50		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13409 "B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP H-E"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
39	.56		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13410 "B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT H-E"				NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
40	.57		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13411 "B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV H-E"				NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
41	.59		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13412 "B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC H-E"				NUM(1.0)
B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job
41	.59		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13413 "B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E"				NUM(1.0)
B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
24	.34		1	Yes
45	.64		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13414 "B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)"				NUM(2.0)
B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer

1	.01	1 January
3	.04	2 February
2	.03	3 March
2	.03	4 April
1	.01	5 May
4	.06	6 June
1	.01	7 July
-	-	8 August
1	.01	9 September
3	.04	10 October
-	-	11 November
6	.09	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13415 "B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)"

NUM(4.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer	
21	.30	1,998	1998		
3	.04	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK year		
-	-	9,999	NA year		

ER13416 "B110 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 HE"

NUM(1.0)

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-		1	Federal government	
-	-		2	State government	
-	-		3	Local government; public school system	

3	.04	4 Private company; non-government
-	-	5 Self-employed
-	-	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13417 "B110A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3(HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B96. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B97. What are your most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13418 "B110B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction

-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
2	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

ER13419 "B111 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3"

NUM(10.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	.01 -	Actual amount
		9,999,996.99	
6,994	99.96	.00	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997.00 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

ER13420 "B111 AMT MADE PER JOB3"

NUM(1.0)

B99. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
2	.03	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER13421 "B112 #WKS XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
3	.04	1 - 52		Actual amount	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13422 "B113 HR/WK XTRA JOB3"**NUM(3.0)**

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
3	.04	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13423 "B114 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1		January	
-	-	2		February	
1	.01	3		March	
-	-	4		April	
-	-	5		May	
-	-	6		June	
1	.01	7		July	
-	-	8		August	
-	-	9		September	
-	-	10		October	
-	-	11		November	
1	.01	12		December	
-	-	21		Winter	

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13424 "B114 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(4.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
3	.04	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
-	-	9,998		DK
-	-	9,999		NA; refused

ER13425 "B115 XTRA JOB3 JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER13426 "B115 XTRA JOB3 FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?-- FEBRUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER13427 "B115 XTRA JOB3 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

2	.03	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13428 "B115 XTRA JOB3 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13429 "B115 XTRA JOB3 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13430 "B115 XTRA JOB3 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13431 "B115 XTRA JOB3 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13432 "B115 XTRA JOB3 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13433 "B115 XTRA JOB3 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13434 "B115 XTRA JOB3 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13435 "B115 XTRA JOB3 NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13436 "B115 XTRA JOB3 DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994

2	.03	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13437 "B116 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3" NUM(1.0)

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
1	.01		1	Yes	
2	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13438 "B117 MO END XTRA JOB3" NUM(2.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13439 "B117 YR END XTRA JOB3" NUM(4.0)

B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
1	.01	1,998	1998	
-	-	1,999	1999	
-	-	9,998	DK	year
-	-	9,999	NA	year

ER13440 "B119 WORK FOR GOVT? JOB4" NUM(1.0)

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Federal government
-	-		2	State government
-	-		3	Local government; public school system
1	.01		4	Private company; non-government
-	-		5	Self-employed
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13441 "B120 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4(HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B96. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

B97. What are your most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport

- - 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
 - - 740 - 785 Laborers, except Farm
 - - 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
 - - 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 - - 901 - 965 Service Workers, except Private Household
 - - 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 - - 999 NA; DK

ER13442 "B121 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
-	-	47 - 57		Mining	
-	-	67 - 77		Construction	
-	-	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	
1	.01	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade	
-	-	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	
-	-	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services	
-	-	769 - 798		Personal Services	
-	-	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services	
-	-	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services	
-	-	907 - 937		Public Administration	
-	-	999		NA; DK	

ER13443 "B123 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4" NUM(10.2)

B99. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01	.01 -		.01 -	Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
6,996	99.99	.00		Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; broke even	
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	

- - 9,999,998.00 DK
 - - 9,999,999.00 NA; refused

ER13444 "B123 AMT MADE PER JOB4"**NUM(1.0)**

B99. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
1	.01		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
-	-		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13445 "B124 #WKS XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
1	.01	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13446 "B125 HR/WK XTRA JOB4"**NUM(3.0)**

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
1	.01	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER13447 "B126 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
-	-		6	June
1	.01		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
-	-		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13448 "B126 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"**NUM(4.0)**

B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
1	.01	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
-	-	9,998		DK
-	-	9,999		NA; refused

ER13449 "B127 XTRA JOB4 JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13450 "B127 XTRA JOB4 FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13451 "B127 XTRA JOB4 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13452 "B127 XTRA JOB4 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13453 "B127 XTRA JOB4 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994

- - 1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER13454 "B127 XTRA JOB4 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13455 "B127 XTRA JOB4 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13456 "B127 XTRA JOB4 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13457 "B127 XTRA JOB4 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13458 "B127 XTRA JOB4 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13459 "B127 XTRA JOB4 NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13460 "B127 XTRA JOB4 DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

B103. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13461 "B128 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"**NUM(1.0)**

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
1	.01		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13462 "B129 MO END XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer

-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13463 "B129 YR END XTRA JOB4"**NUM(4.0)**

B105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
1	.01	1,998	1998		
-	-	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK	year	
-	-	9,999	NA	year	

ER13464 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,378	76.86		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off
259	3.70		1	Yes	
1,358	19.41		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13465 "C2 FIND JOB 1 (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,921	98.91		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
75	1.07		1	Yes
1	.01		9	NA; DK

ER13466 "C2 FIND JOB 2 (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
29	.41		1	Yes
1	.01		9	NA; DK

ER13467 "C2 FIND JOB 3 (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,978	99.73		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
18	.26		1	Yes
1	.01		9	NA; DK

ER13468 "C2 FIND JOB 4 (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
70	1.00		1	Yes
1	.01		9	NA; DK

ER13469 "C2 FIND JOB 5 (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,932	99.07		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
64	.91		1	Yes
1	.01		9	NA; DK

ER13470 "C2 FIND JOB 6 (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,874	98.24		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
122	1.74		1	Yes
1	.01		9	NA; DK

ER13471 "C2 FIND JOB 7 (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
80	1.14		1	Yes
1	.01		9	NA; DK

ER13472 "C2 DID NOTHING (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
5	.07		1	Yes

ER13473 "C3 YRS LOOK WRK (H-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C3. How long have you been looking for work?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
26	.37	1 - 10		Actual number of years
-	-	98		DK
1	.01	99		NA; refused

ER13474 "C3 MOS LOOK WRK (H-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C3. How long have you been looking for work?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,832	97.64		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
164	2.34	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK
1	.01	99		NA; refused

ER13475 "C3 WKS LOOK WRK (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C3. How long have you been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,917	98.86		0	Inap.:	did not report in terms of weeks; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
78	1.11	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13476 "C4 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,378	76.86		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off
1,503	21.48		1	Yes	
113	1.61		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13477 "C5 MO LAST WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1998?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,494	78.52		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked
164	2.34		1	January	
97	1.39		2	February	
99	1.41		3	March	
82	1.17		4	April	
95	1.36		5	May	
154	2.20		6	June	
75	1.07		7	July	
76	1.09		8	August	
81	1.16		9	September	
90	1.29		10	October	
82	1.17		11	November	
119	1.70		12	December	
16	.23		21	Winter	
28	.40		22	Spring	

20	.29	23 Summer
20	.29	24 Fall; Autumn
200	2.86	98 DK
5	.07	99 NA; refused

ER13478 "C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1998?] -YEAR

The values for this variable represent the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,494	78.52	0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked
1,443	20.62	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
2	.03	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which
13	.19	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
44	.63	9,998		DK
1	.01	9,999		NA; refused

ER13479 "C6 WTR UNEMP (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C6. Were there any times in 1998 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,792	82.78	0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999
47	.67	1		Yes
1,156	16.52	5		No
-	-	8		DK
2	.03	9		NA; refused

ER13480 "C7 # WK UNEMP (H-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1998.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,950	99.33	0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
43	.61	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
3	.04	98		DK
1	.01	99		NA; refused

ER13481 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
18	.26		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13482 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
20	.29		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13483 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
20	.29		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13484 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK APR"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
22	.31		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13485 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
22	.31		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13486 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JUN 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
21	.30		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13487 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
20	.29		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13488 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
21	.30		1	Was looking for work at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13489 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
21	.30		1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13490 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
20	.29		1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13491 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which months were you looking for work for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
24	.34		1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13492 "C8 LOOKING FOR WORK DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

C8. In which month were you looking for work for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
23	.33		1	Was looking for work at least part of the month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13493 "C9-10 OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (HD-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

C9. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C10. What are your most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
45	.64	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
34	.49	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
20	.29	260 - 285		Sales Workers
66	.94	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
48	.69	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
50	.71	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
21	.30	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
42	.60	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
12	.17	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
73	1.04	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
1	.01	999		NA; DK

ER13494 "C11 INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (HD-U)" **NUM(3.0)**

C11. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
24	.34	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.04	47 - 57		Mining
27	.39	67 - 77		Construction
80	1.14	107 - 398		Manufacturing
33	.47	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
93	1.33	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	.27	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
45	.64	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services
17	.24	769 - 798		Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services
51	.73	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services
18	.26	907 - 937		Public Administration
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13495 "C12 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)" **NUM(1.0)**

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
382	5.46		1	Someone else only
1	.01		2	Both someone else and self
31	.44		3	Self only
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13496 "C13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)" **NUM(1.0)**

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; worked for someone else only

18	.26	1 Unincorporated
13	.19	2 Corporation
-	-	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13497 "C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,615	94.54		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; worked for self only or both someone else and self	
11	.16		1	Federal government	
17	.24		2	State government	
14	.20		3	Local government; public school system	
328	4.69		4	Private company; non-government	
9	.13		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13498 "C15 WHY LAST JOB END (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
38	.54		1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
-	-		2	Strike; lockout	
98	1.40		3	Laid off; fired	
208	2.97		4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
27	.39		7	Other; transfer; any mention of services	
36	.51		8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
7	.10		9	DK; NA; refused	

ER13499 "C16 MO BEG LAST EMP H-U"**NUM(2.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1998?]--MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; began working for last employer before 1998	

52	.74	1 January
32	.46	2 February
29	.41	3 March
28	.40	4 April
19	.27	5 May
35	.50	6 June
24	.34	7 July
31	.44	8 August
29	.41	9 September
22	.31	10 October
33	.47	11 November
30	.43	12 December
5	.07	21 Winter
5	.07	22 Spring
8	.11	23 Summer
6	.09	24 Fall; Autumn
24	.34	98 DK
2	.03	99 NA; refused

ER13500 "C16 YR BEG LAST EMP H-U"**NUM(4.0)**

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1998?]--YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
401	5.73	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
1	.01	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which	
8	.11	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
4	.06	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13501 "C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,855	97.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998	
138	1.97		1	Yes	

3	.04	5 No
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13502 "C18 MO BEG LAST POS (H-U"**NUM(2.0)**

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-
-MONTH

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; position with last employer began in 1998	
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
2	.03		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13503 "C18 YR BEG LAST POS (H-U"

NUM(4.0)

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?--YEAR

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; position with last employer began in 1998
3	.04	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
-	-	9,998		DK
-	-	9,999		NA; refused

ER13504 "C19 CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C19. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; position with last employer began in 1998; position with last employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13505 "C20 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
-	-		6	June

-	-	7 July
-	-	8 August
-	-	9 September
-	-	10 October
-	-	11 November
-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13506 "C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1998; did not change position during 1998
-	-		1	Promotion with higher pay	
1	.01		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13507 "C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999
17	.24		1	January	
11	.16		2	February	
8	.11		3	March	
6	.09		4	April	
3	.04		5	May	
4	.06		6	June	
-	-		7	July	

-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13508 "C22 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-
-YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999	
49	.70	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
1	.01	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13509 "C23 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-
-MONTH

See note at ER13502.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,774	96.81		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999	
25	.36		1	January	
14	.20		2	February	
10	.14		3	March	
15	.21		4	April	
7	.10		5	May	
15	.21		6	June	
15	.21		7	July	

18	.26	8 August
14	.20	9 September
16	.23	10 October
13	.19	11 November
15	.21	12 December
5	.07	21 Winter
5	.07	22 Spring
7	.10	23 Summer
3	.04	24 Fall; Autumn
24	.34	98 DK
2	.03	99 NA; refused

ER13510 "C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-
-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation. See note at ER13502.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,774	96.81		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999	
207	2.96	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which	
4	.06	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
11	.16	9,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13511 "C24 CHGE POS (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C24. Did you change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began in 1998	
-	-		1	Yes	
-	-		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13512 "C25 MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998	
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13513 "C26 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1998; did not change position during 1998	
8	.11		1	Promotion with higher pay	
3	.04		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay	
2	.03		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13514 "C27-28 BEG OCCUPATION-LAST EMP (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C27. What was your occupation when you started working for your last employer in 1998?
 What sort of work did you do?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

C28. What were [your/her/his] most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; same position as in 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285		Sales Workers
1	.01	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13515 "C29 STARTING WAGE"

NUM(10.2)

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
133	1.90	.01 -		Actual amount
		9,999,996.99		
6,857	98.00	.00		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997.00 or more
3	.04	9,999,998.00		DK
4	.06	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13516 "C29 STARTING WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,857	98.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998
106	1.51		1	Hour
-	-		2	Day
7	.10		3	Week
1	.01		4	Two weeks
2	.03		5	Month
11	.16		6	Year
6	.09		7	Other
3	.04		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13517 "C30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP H"

NUM(3.0)

C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,857	98.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998
138	1.97	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998		DK
1	.01	999		NA; refused

ER13518 "C31 LAST EMP JAN (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,770	96.76		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
222	3.17		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13519 "C31 LAST EMP FEB (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,768	96.73		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
224	3.20		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13520 "C31 LAST EMP MAR (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,767	96.71		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
225	3.22		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13521 "C31 LAST EMP APR (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,768	96.73		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
224	3.20		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13522 "C31 LAST EMP MAY (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,765	96.68		0	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
227	3.24		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13523 "C31 LAST EMP JUN (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,765	96.68		0	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
227	3.24		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13524 "C31 LAST EMP JUL (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,773	96.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
219	3.13		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13525 "C31 LAST EMP AUG (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,774	96.81		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
218	3.12		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13526 "C31 LAST EMP SEP (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,790	97.04		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
202	2.89		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13527 "C31 LAST EMP OCT (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,804	97.24		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
188	2.69		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13528 "C31 LAST EMP NOV (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,814	97.38		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
178	2.54		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13529 "C31 LAST EMP DEC (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C31. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer as your main job?--
DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
175	2.50		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13530 "C33-C33A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C33. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C33a. What are your most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,902	98.64		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
6	.09	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
7	.10	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.07	260 - 285		Sales Workers
19	.27	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers

7	.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
14	.20	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
4	.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.14	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
18	.26	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

ER13531 "C33B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C33b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,902	98.64		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
5	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
14	.20	107 - 398	Manufacturing
8	.11	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
34	.49	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
4	.06	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
6	.09	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
10	.14	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
4	.06	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

ER13532 "C34 OTR EMP JAN (H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,943	99.23		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998

53	.76	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13533 "C34 OTR EMP FEB (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
54	.77	1	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	9	NA; refused

ER13534 "C34 OTR EMP MAR (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,934	99.10		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
62	.89	1	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	9	NA; refused

ER13535 "C34 OTR EMP APR (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,937	99.14		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
59	.84	1	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	9	NA; refused

ER13536 "C34 OTR EMP MAY (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
56	.80	1	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9	9	NA; refused

ER13537 "C34 OTR EMP JUN (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
53	.76		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13538 "C34 OTR EMP JUL (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
49	.70		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13539 "C34 OTR EMP AUG (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
41	.59		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13540 "C34 OTR EMP SEP (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,959	99.46		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
37	.53		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13541 "C34 OTR EMP OCT (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
31	.44		1	Was working	on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13542 "C34 OTR EMP NOV (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
28	.40		1	Was working	on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13543 "C34 OTR EMP DEC (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
23	.33		1	Was working	on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13544 "C34A OVERLAP (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C34a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,933	99.09		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
48	.69		1	No overlap	in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
11	.16		2	Overlap	of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
3	.04		3	Partial overlap	of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
2	.03		4	Complete overlap	of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998

ER13545 "C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,904	98.67		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
91	1.30		1	Someone else only
-	-		2	Both someone else and self
2	.03		3	Self-employed only
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13546 "C36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for someone else only
1	.01		1	Unincorporated
-	-		2	Corporation
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13547 "C37 WRK GOV-OTH EMP H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,906	98.70		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for self only or for both someone else and self
3	.04		1	Federal government
1	.01		2	State government
4	.06		3	Local government; public school system
83	1.19		4	Private company; non-government
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13548 "C37A AMT EARNED THIS JOB" NUM(10.2)

C37A. About how much did you make at this in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
88	1.26	.01 -		Actual amount	
		9,999,996.99			
6,904	98.67	.00		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; broke even	
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
3	.04	9,999,998.00		DK	
2	.03	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER13549 "C37A AMT EARNED PER" NUM(1.0)

C37a. About how much did you make at this in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,904	98.67	0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
61	.87	1		Hour	
-	-	2		Day	
5	.07	3		Week	
1	.01	4		Two weeks	
1	.01	5		Month	
20	.29	6		Year	
1	.01	7		Other	
3	.04	8		DK	
1	.01	9		NA; refused	

ER13550 "C37B # HR/WK WORKED H-U" NUM(3.0)

C37b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,904	98.67	0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
92	1.31	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
1	.01	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13551 "C38 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C38. During 1998, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,904	98.67		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
4	.06		1	Yes	
87	1.24		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13552 "C38A MO CHGE POS (HD-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C38a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13553 "C39 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C39. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998
2	.03		1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01		5	Major change in duties but with same pay
1	.01		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13554 "C40 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C40. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,904	98.67		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
20	.29		1	January
2	.03		2	February
13	.19		3	March
5	.07		4	April
5	.07		5	May
7	.10		6	June
4	.06		7	July
6	.09		8	August
9	.13		9	September
7	.10		10	October
6	.09		11	November
4	.06		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
1	.01		22	Spring
1	.01		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03		98	DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused

ER13555 "C40 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

C40. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,904	98.67		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
92	1.31	1,901 - 1,998		Actual year	
1	.01		9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER13556 "C41-41A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (HD-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

C41. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C41a. What were your most important activities or duties?--OTHER PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,959	99.46		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
3	.04	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
4	.06	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
2	.03	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
7	.10	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
5	.07	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
3	.04	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
2	.03	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
1	.01	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
2	.03	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
9	.13	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
-	-	999		NA; DK	

ER13557 "C43 STARTING SALARY WAGE"

NUM(10.2)

C43. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
38	.54	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,958	99.44	.00			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
-	-	9,999,998.00		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER13558 "C43 START SAL/WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

C43. What was your starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
29	.41	1		Hour	
-	-	2		Day	
3	.04	3		Week	
-	-	4		Two weeks	
2	.03	5		Month	
4	.06	6		Year	
1	.01	7		Other	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13559 "C44 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD"

NUM(3.0)

C44. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
39	.56	1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13560 "C45 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C45. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,904	98.67		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
84	1.20		1	Yes	
9	.13		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13561 "C46 MO END OTR EMP (HD-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C46. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer	
4	.06		1	January	
5	.07		2	February	
4	.06		3	March	
8	.11		4	April	
5	.07		5	May	
7	.10		6	June	
8	.11		7	July	
10	.14		8	August	
6	.09		9	September	
9	.13		10	October	
6	.09		11	November	
11	.16		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13562 "C46 YR END OTR EMP (HD-U"**NUM(4.0)**

C46. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer	
77	1.10	1,998	1998		
7	.10	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK	year	
-	-	9,999	NA	year	

ER13563 "C47 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C47. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer	
3	.04		1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
-	-		2	Strike; lockout	
12	.17		3	Laid off; fired	
56	.80		4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
3	.04		7	Other; transfer; any mention of services	
8	.11		8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
2	.03		9	DK; NA; refused	

ER13564 "C48A FINAL SALARY/WAGE"**NUM(10.2)**

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
79	1.13	.01	-	Actual amount	
		9,999,996.99			
6,913	98.80	.00	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self employed only; broke even	
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997	or more	
3	.04	9,999,998.00	DK		
2	.03	9,999,999.00	NA	;	refused

ER13565 "C48A FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

C48a. How much were you making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self employed only
67	.96		1	Hour
-	-		2	Day
4	.06		3	Week
-	-		4	Two weeks
1	.01		5	Month
8	.11		6	Year
-	-		7	Other
3	.04		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13566 "C49A END HR/WK OTR EMP H"

NUM(3.0)

C49A. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main- job employer during 1998; still working for other employer
84	1.20	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13567 "C52 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1998, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1998 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
47	.67		1	Yes
366	5.23		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13568 "C53 DAYS OTHERS SICK"**NUM(3.0)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,971	99.63	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed	
25	.36	1 - 365		Actual number of days	
1	.01	998	DK		
-	-	999	NA; refused		

ER13569 "C53 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,978	99.73	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed	
19	.27	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		

ER13570 "C53 MONTHS OTHERS SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

C53. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed	
2	.03	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98	DK		
-	-	99	NA; refused		

ER13571 "C55 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C55. Did you miss any work in 1998 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,583	94.08	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
144	2.06	1	Yes		
269	3.84	5	No		
1	.01	8	DK		

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER13572 "C56 DAYS SELF SICK"**NUM(3.0)**

C56. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,924	98.96		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of self; did not report days missed
73	1.04	1 - 365		Actual number of days
-	-	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13573 "C56 WEEKS SELF SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

C56. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed
37	.53	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13574 "C56 MONTHS SELF SICK"**NUM(2.0)**

C56. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported monthss missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of self; did not report months missed
41	.59	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13575 "C58 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C58. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
128	1.83		1	Yes
284	4.06		5	No

2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER13576 "C59 DAYS VACATION"**NUM(3.0)**

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed
21	.30	1 - 365		Actual number of days
-	-		998	DK
-	-		999	NA; refused

ER13577 "C59 WEEKS VACATION"**NUM(2.0)**

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,899	98.60		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed
98	1.40	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13578 "C59 MONTHS VACATION"**NUM(2.0)**

C59. How much vacation or time off did you take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed
13	.19	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13579 "C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C61. Did you miss any work in 1998 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
-	-		1	Yes

413	5.90	5 No
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13580 "C62 DAYS STRIKE"

NUM(3.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed	
-	-	1 - 365		Actual number of days	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13581 "C62 WEEKS STRIKE"

NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed	
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13582 "C62 MONTHS STRIKE"

NUM(2.0)

C62. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through strike; did not report months missed	
-	-	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13583 "C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C64. Did you miss any work in 1998 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
131	1.87		1	Yes
282	4.03		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13584 "C65 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(3.0)**

C65. How much work did you miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed
4	.06	1 - 365		Actual number of days
-	-	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13585 "C65 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(2.0)**

C65. How much work did you miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed
31	.44	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98		DK
1	.01	99		NA; refused

ER13586 "C65 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(2.0)**

C65. How much work did you miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,895	98.54		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed
102	1.46	1 - 12		Actual number of months

-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13587 "C66A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,935	99.11		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
60	.86		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13588 "C66A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
55	.79		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13589 "C66A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
56	.80		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13590 "C66A UNEMPLOYED APR"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
55	.79		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13591 "C66A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

56	.80	1 Was unemployed or laid off in this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER13592 "C66A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
48	.69		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13593 "C66A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
46	.66		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13594 "C66A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
50	.71		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13595 "C66A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
55	.79		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13596 "C66A UNEMPLOYED OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,937	99.14		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month

58	.83	1 Was unemployed or laid off in this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER13597 "C66A UNEMPLOYED NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,923	98.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month	
72	1.03		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13598 "C66A UNEMPLOYED DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

C66a. In which months were you unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,921	98.91		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month	
74	1.06		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13599 "C67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C67. Were there any weeks in 1998 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,583	94.08		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
148	2.12		1	Yes	
264	3.77		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13600 "C68 DAYS OUT LABOR FORCE"**NUM(3.0)**

C68. How much time was that?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; not out of labor force; did not report days missed	
4	.06	1 - 365		Actual number of days	
2	.03	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13601 "C68 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC"**NUM(2.0)**

C68. How much time was that?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed
31	.44	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98		DK
1	.01	99		NA; refused

ER13602 "C68 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC"**NUM(2.0)**

C68. How much time was that?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,879	98.31		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; not out of labor force; did not report months missed
118	1.69	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13603 "C69A OUT LABR FORC JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
53	.76		1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13604 "C69A OUT LABR FORC FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
52	.74		1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13605 "C69A OUT LABR FORC MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
50	.71		1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13606 "C69A OUT LABR FORC APR"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
50	.71		1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13607 "C69A OUT LABR FORC MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
55	.79		1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13608 "C69A OUT LABR FORC JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,937	99.14		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
56	.80		1	Was out of labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13609 "C69A OUT LABR FORC JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month

65	.93	1 Was out of labor force this month
4	.06	9 NA; refused

ER13610 "C69A OUT LABR FORC AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,925	98.97		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
68	.97		1	Was out of labor force this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER13611 "C69A OUT LABR FORC SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,914	98.81		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
79	1.13		1	Was out of labor force this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER13612 "C69A OUT LABR FORC OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,907	98.71		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
87	1.24		1	Was out of labor force this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER13613 "C69A OUT LABR FORC NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,899	98.60		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
95	1.36		1	Was out of labor force this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER13614 "C69A OUT LABR FORC DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

C69a. Which months had at least one week when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,889	98.46		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of labor force this month
105	1.50		1	Was out of labor force this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER13615 "C70 WEEKS WORKED"**NUM(2.0)**

C70. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,596	94.27		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off ; never worked; last worked before 1998
247	3.53	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
138	1.97		97	All the rest
15	.21		98	DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused

ER13616 "C71 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

C71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,598	94.30		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
391	5.59	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
6	.09		998	DK
2	.03		999	NA; refused

ER13617 "C72 WTR WORKED OT (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C72. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,597	94.28		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
65	.93		1	Yes
332	4.74		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13618 "C73 AMOUNT OVERTIME"**NUM(4.0)**

C73. How many hours of overtime did you work on that job in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,932	99.07		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not work any overtime in 1998
57	.81	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
8	.11	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13619 "C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,586	94.13		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
34	.49		1	Yes	
376	5.37		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13620 "C75 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Federal government	
2	.03		2	State government	
3	.04		3	Local government; public school system	
24	.34		4	Private company; non-government	
7	.10		5	Self-employed	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13621 "C76-76A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C76. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C76a. What are your most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
4	.06	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.07	260 - 285		Sales Workers
8	.11	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
3	.04	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.03	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
2	.03	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
8	.11	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13622 "C77 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C77. What kind of business or industry is it in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
3	.04	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
2	.03	67 - 77		Construction
2	.03	107 - 398		Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
8	.11	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade

3	.04	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
7	.10	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
6	.09	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

ER13623 "C79 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"

NUM(10.2)

C79. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.47	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,961	99.49	.00			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
2	.03	9,999,998.00			DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00			NA; refused

ER13624 "C79 AMT MADE JOB1 PER"

NUM(1.0)

C79. About how much did you make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
15	.21	1			Hour
-	-	2			Day
4	.06	3			Week
-	-	4			Two weeks
-	-	5			Month
9	.13	6			Year
4	.06	7			Other
2	.03	8			DK
2	.03	9			NA; refused

ER13625 "C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"**NUM(2.0)**

C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
34	.49	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
2	.03		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13626 "C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
33	.47	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
3	.04		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER13627 "C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"**NUM(2.0)**

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
5	.07		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
3	.04		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
4	.06		5	May	
2	.03		6	June	
5	.07		7	July	
4	.06		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
1	.01		11	November	

1	.01	12 December
1	.01	21 Winter
1	.01	22 Spring
1	.01	23 Summer
2	.03	24 Fall; Autumn
3	.04	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13628 "C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U"

NUM(4.0)

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her first extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998	
35	.50	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
1	.01		9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER13629 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994	
17	.24		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13630 "C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB H-U"

NUM(1.0)

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994	
17	.24		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13631 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,978	99.73		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
18	.26		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13632 "C83 WRK XJOB1 APR H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
16	.23		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13633 "C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
19	.27		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13634 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
17	.24		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13635 "C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994

17	.24	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13636 "C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
15	.21		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13637 "C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
14	.20		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13638 "C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
15	.21		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13639 "C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
14	.20		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13640 "C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C83. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994
13	.19		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13641 "C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C84. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
21	.30		1	Yes
15	.21		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13642 "C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
3	.04		1	January
2	.03		2	February
2	.03		3	March
1	.01		4	April
1	.01		5	May
4	.06		6	June
2	.03		7	July
1	.01		8	August
-	-		9	September
2	.03		10	October
1	.01		11	November
1	.01		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
1	.01		22	Spring

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13643 "C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(4.0)

C85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
16	.23	1,998	1998		
4	.06	1,999	1999		
1	.01	9,998	DK	year	
-	-	9,999	NA	year	

ER13644 "C87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-U" NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
-	-		1	Federal government	
-	-		2	State government	
1	.01		3	Local government; public school system	
1	.01		4	Private company; non-government	
2	.03		5	Self-employed	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13645 "C88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

C88. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C89. What are your most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
2	.03	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	

- - 201 - 245 Managers and Administrators, except Farm
 - - 260 - 285 Sales Workers
 - - 301 - 395 Clerical and Kindred Workers
 - - 401 - 600 Craftsman and Kindred Workers
 - - 601 - 695 Operatives, except Transport
 - - 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
 - - 740 - 785 Laborers, except Farm
 - - 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
 1 .01 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 1 .01 901 - 965 Service Workers, except Private Household
 - - 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 - - 999 NA; DK

ER13646 "C90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (HD-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

C90. What kind of business or industry is it in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0 Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

ER13647 "C91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"

NUM(10.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4	.06	.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount
6,993	99.94	.00		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00		DK
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13648 "C91 AMT MADE JOB2 PER"

NUM(1.0)

C91. About how much did you make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94	0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
1	.01	1		Hour
-	-	2		Day
-	-	3		Week
-	-	4		Two weeks
-	-	5		Month
2	.03	6		Year
1	.01	7		Other
-	-	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER13649 "C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94	0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
4	.06	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13650 "C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
4	.06	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13651 "C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
1	.01		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13652 "C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her second extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
4	.06	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13653 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13654 "C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13655 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13656 "C95 WRK XJOB2 APR H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13657 "C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13658 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13659 "C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13660 "C95 WRK XJOB2 AUG H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13661 "C95 WRK XJOB2 SEP H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13662 "C95 WRK XJOB2 OCT H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
3	.04		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13663 "C95 WRK XJOB2 NOV H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13664 "C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; only one extra job during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13665 "C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U"**NUM(1.0)**

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
3	.04		1	Yes
1	.01		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13666 "C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer
1	.01		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
1	.01		6	June
-	-		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
1	.01		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13667 "C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)"

NUM(4.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer
2	.03	1,998	1998	
1	.01	1,999	1999	
-	-	9,998	DK	year
-	-	9,999	NA	year

ER13668 "C99 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 HU"

NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Federal government
-	-		2	State government
-	-		3	Local government; public school system
2	.03		4	Private company; non-government
-	-		5	Self-employed
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13669 "C100 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C88. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C89. What are your most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13670 "C101 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

C90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
1	.01	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction
-	-	107 - 398		Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade

- - 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
 - - 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
 - - 769 - 798 Personal Services
 - - 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
 - - 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
 - - 907 - 937 Public Administration
 - - 999 NA; DK

ER13671 "C103 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3"

NUM(10.2)

C91. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03	.01 -			Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
6,995	99.97	.00			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
-	-	9,999,998.00		DK	
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER13672 "C103 AMT MADE JOB3 PER"

NUM(1.0)

C91. About how much did you make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97	0			Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
2	.03	1			Hour
-	-	2			Day
-	-	3			Week
-	-	4			Two weeks
-	-	5			Month
-	-	6			Year
-	-	7			Other
-	-	8			DK
-	-	9			NA; refused

ER13673 "C104 #WEEKS XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
2	.03	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13674 "C105 HRS/WK XTRA JOB3"**NUM(3.0)**

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
2	.03	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13675 "C106 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1		January	
-	-	2		February	
-	-	3		March	
-	-	4		April	
-	-	5		May	
1	.01	6		June	
-	-	7		July	
-	-	8		August	
1	.01	9		September	
-	-	10		October	
-	-	11		November	

-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13676 "C106 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(4.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her third extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
2	.03	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13677 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13678 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13679 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13680 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13681 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13682 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13683 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13684 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13685 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
2	.03		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13686 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13687 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13688 "C107 EXTRA JOB3 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than three extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13689 "C108 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"

NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
2	.03		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13690 "C109 MO END XTRA JOB3"

NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May

-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
2	.03	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13691 "C109 YR END XTRA JOB3"

NUM(4.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
2	.03	1,998	1998	
-	-	1,999	1999	
-	-	9,998	DK year	
-	-	9,999	NA year	

ER13692 "C114 WRK FOR GOV XJB4 HU"

NUM(1.0)

C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Federal government
-	-		2	State government
-	-		3	Local government; public school system
1	.01		4	Private company; non-government
-	-		5	Self-employed
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER13693 "C114A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-U)" **NUM(3.0)**
 C88. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
 C89. What are your most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
-	-	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
-	-	999		NA; DK	

ER13694 "C114B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (HD-U)" **NUM(3.0)**
 C90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
1	.01	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
-	-	47 - 57		Mining	
-	-	67 - 77		Construction	
-	-	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	

-	-	507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798 Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937 Public Administration
-	-	999 NA; DK

ER13695 "C115 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4"**NUM(10.2)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		.01	-	Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
6,996	99.99		.00		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997		or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK		
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		

ER13696 "C115 AMT MADE JOB4 PER"**NUM(1.0)**

C91. About how much did you make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0		Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
1	.01		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
-	-		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13697 "C116 #WEEKS XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1998?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head worked on his/her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
1	.01	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13698 "C117 HRS/WK XTRA JOB4"**NUM(3.0)**

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
1	.01	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13699 "C118 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1		January	
-	-	2		February	
-	-	3		March	
-	-	4		April	
-	-	5		May	
-	-	6		June	
1	.01	7		July	
-	-	8		August	
-	-	9		September	
-	-	10		October	
-	-	11		November	

-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13700 "C118 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(4.0)

C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year Head started working for his/her fourth extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
1	.01	1,950 - 1,998	1	Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13701 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 JAN"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13702 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 FEB"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13703 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13704 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13705 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13706 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13707 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13708 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13709 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13710 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
1	.01		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13711 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13712 "C119 EXTRA JOB4 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

C95. In which months during 1998 were you working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998,
FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1994; no extra jobs during 1994; less than four extra jobs during 1994
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13713 "C120 STOP WORK XTRA JOB4"

NUM(1.0)

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
1	.01		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13714 "C121 MO END XTRA JOB4"

NUM(2.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May

-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13715 "C121 YR END XTRA JOB4"

NUM(4.0)

C97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
1	.01	1,998	1998	
-	-	1,999	1999	
-	-	9,998	DK	year
-	-	9,999	NA	year

ER13716 "D1 CKPT: WTR WIFE/'WIFE' IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,952	56.48		1	Head is male with wife/"wife" in FU
958	13.69		2	Head is male with no wife/"wife" in FU
2,087	29.83		3	Head is female

ER13717 "D1 1ST MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

D1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,046	43.53		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU
2,538	36.27		1	Working now
31	.44		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave

60	.86	3 Looking for work, unemployed
274	3.92	4 Retired
71	1.01	5 Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
896	12.81	6 Keeping house
47	.67	7 Student
30	.43	8 Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
-	-	98 DK
4	.06	99 NA; refused

ER13718 "D1 2ND MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

D1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,480	92.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention	
32	.46		1	Working now	
3	.04		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
17	.24		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
18	.26		4	Retired	
16	.23		5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled	
347	4.96		6	Keeping house	
80	1.14		7	Student	
4	.06		8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail	

ER13719 "D1 3RD MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

D1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention	
1	.01		1	Working now	
1	.01		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave	
-	-		3	Looking for work, unemployed	
1	.01		4	Retired	
-	-		5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled	
14	.20		6	Keeping house	
6	.09		7	Student	
6	.09		8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail	

ER13720 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"

NUM(4.0)

D2. In what year did your (wife/ "WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which wife/ "wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,714	95.96		0	Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; not retired
275	3.93	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
7	.10		9,998	DK
1	.01		9,999	NA; refused

ER13721 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,654	80.81		0	Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off
68	.97		1	Yes
1,274	18.21		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13722 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/ "WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,324	61.80		0	Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; not working for money now
2,398	34.27		1	Someone else only
2	.03		2	Both someone else and self
273	3.90		3	Self-employed only
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13723 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,721	96.06		0	Inap.: no wife/ "wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for someone else only
221	3.16		1	Unincorporated
52	.74		2	Corporation
2	.03		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13724 "D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,600	65.74		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self
96	1.37		1	Federal government
230	3.29		2	State government
278	3.97		3	Local government; public school system
1,764	25.21		4	Private company; nongovernment
26	.37		7	Other
3	.04		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13725 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,601	65.76		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self
360	5.15		1	Yes
2,020	28.87		5	No
9	.13		8	DK
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER13726 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,636	94.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only or for both someone else and self; current job not covered by union contract
312	4.46		1	Yes
48	.69		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13727 "D9-9A MAIN OCCUPATION:3 DIGIT (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D9. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D9a. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,329	61.87	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
728	10.40	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
347	4.96	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
154	2.20	260 - 285		Sales Workers
691	9.88	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
55	.79	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
176	2.52	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
24	.34	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
27	.39	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
18	.26	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
417	5.96	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
17	.24	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
12	.17	999		NA; DK

ER13728 "D10 MAIN INDUSTRY:3 DIGIT (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,329	61.87	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
33	.47	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
7	.10	47 - 57		Mining
31	.44	67 - 77		Construction
335	4.79	107 - 398		Manufacturing
101	1.44	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
409	5.85	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
218	3.12	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
129	1.84	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services

147	2.10	769 - 798	Personal Services
22	.31	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,058	15.12	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
166	2.37	907 - 937	Public Administration
12	.17	999	NA; DK

ER13729 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,324	61.80	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
955	13.65	1	Salaried
20	.29	2	Salary plus commission
1,419	20.28	3	Paid by hour
17	.24	4	Hourly plus tips
14	.20	6	Hourly plus commission
234	3.34	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
13	.19	9	NA; refused

ER13730 "D13 SALARY AMOUNT"**NUM(9.2)**

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
931	13.31	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
6,022	86.07	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
-	-	999,998.00	DK
44	.63	999,999.00	NA; refused

ER13731 "D13 SALARY PER WHAT"**NUM(1.0)**

D13. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,022	86.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried
-	-	2	Day
72	1.03	3	Week
40	.57	4	Two weeks
100	1.43	5	Month

700	10.00	6 Year
19	.27	7 Other
18	.26	8 DK
26	.37	9 NA; refused

ER13732 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,022	86.07		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried
213	3.04		1	Yes
760	10.86		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13733 "D15 HOURLY OVERTIME"**NUM(1.0)**

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,784	96.96		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours
109	1.56		1	Time and a half
1	.01		2	Double time
34	.49		3	Straight time
8	.11		4	Comp time
28	.40		5	Exact amount
21	.30		7	Other
12	.17		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13734 "D15 2ND MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--SECOND MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours
1	.01		1	Time and a half
1	.01		2	Double time
-	-		3	Straight time
2	.03		4	Comp time
1	.01		5	Exact amount

- - 7 Other

ER13735 "D15 3RD MENTION"**NUM(1.0)**

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--THIRD MENTION IF SALARIED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not salaried; would not get paid for extra hours	
-	-		1	Time and a half	
1	.01		2	Double time	
-	-		3	Straight time	
-	-		4	Comp time	
-	-		5	Exact amount	
-	-		7	Other	

ER13736 "D16 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"**NUM(6.2)**

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,385	19.79	.01 - 996.99		Actual amount	
5,547	79.28		.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage	
-	-		997.00	\$997 or more	
-	-		998.00	DK	
65	.93		999.00	NA; refused	

ER13737 "D17 HOURLY RATE OT (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,547	79.28		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage	
914	13.06		1	Time and a half	
6	.09		2	Double time	
169	2.42		3	Straight time	
10	.14		4	Comp time	
31	.44		5	Exact amount	
286	4.09		7	Other	
26	.37		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER13738 "D17 2ND MENTION"

NUM(1.0)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
1	.01		1	Time and a half
10	.14		2	Double time
2	.03		3	Straight time
-	-		4	Comp time
3	.04		5	Exact amount
-	-		7	Other

ER13739 "D17 3RD MENTION"

NUM(1.0)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage
-	-		1	Time and a half
-	-		2	Double time
-	-		3	Straight time
1	.01		4	Comp time
-	-		5	Exact amount
1	.01		7	Other

ER13740 "D17B AVG TIPS/COMM"

NUM(8.2)

D17b. How much are her tips, on average?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
15	.21	.01 -		Actual amount
		99,996.99		
6,980	99.76	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997 or more
2	.03	99,998.00		DK
-	-	99,999.00		NA; refused

ER13741 "D17B TIPS/COMM PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)
 D17b. How much are her tips, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is not paid an hourly wage; paid hourly but does not receive tips	
2	.03		1	Hour	
2	.03		2	Day	
7	.10		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
2	.03		5	Month	
2	.03		6	Year	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13742 "D17C AVG TIPS/COMM" NUM(7.0)
 D17c. How much is her commission, on average?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission	
32	.46	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
2	.03	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER13743 "D17C TIPS/COMM PER WHAT" NUM(1.0)
 D17c. How much is her commission, on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is neither salaried nor hourly; paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission	
8	.11		3	Week	
1	.01		4	2 Weeks	
7	.10		5	Month	
12	.17		6	Year	
4	.06		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13744 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D18. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,763	96.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage	
20	.29		1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production	
48	.69		2	Commission	
45	.64		5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"	
50	.71		6	By the job/day/mile	
71	1.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13745 "D19 HOURLY OVERTIME" NUM(6.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
57	.81	.01 - 996.99		Actual amount	
6,898	98.59	.00		Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; is paid a salary or hourly wage	
-	-	997.00		\$997 or more	
40	.57	998.00		DK; also 999,998.00	
2	.03	999.00		NA; refused; also 999,999.00	

ER13746 "D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,324	61.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now	
202	2.89		1	Yes	
2,460	35.16		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
11	.16		9	NA; refused	

ER13747 "D21 FIND JOB 1 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job	
28	.40		1	Yes	
-	-		9	NA; DK	

ER13748 "D21 FIND JOB 2 (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job
16	.23		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13749 "D21 FIND JOB 3 (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job
17	.24		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13750 "D21 FIND JOB 4(W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job
57	.81		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13751 "D21 FIND JOB 5 (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job
30	.43		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13752 "D21 FIND JOB 6 (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,906	98.70		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job
91	1.30		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13753 "D21 FIND JOB 7 (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,936	99.13		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job
61	.87		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13754 "D21 DID NOTHING (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not looking for another job
5	.07		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK

ER13755 "D23 YRS PRES EMP (W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,968	71.00		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of years; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only
2,018	28.84	1 - 65		Actual number of years
1	.01	98		DK

10 .14

99 NA; refused

ER13756 "D23 MOS PRES EMP (W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--MONTHS

The values for this variable in the range 01-11 represent the actual number of months wife/"wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,354	90.81		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of months; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only
31	.44		1	One month or less
603	8.62	2 - 11		Actual number
-	-	98		DK
9	.13		99	NA; refused

ER13757 "D23 WKS PRES EMP (W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?--
WEEKS

All three vars--D23 YRS; D23 MOS and D23 WKS must be added together to calculate total
experience

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; works for self only	
49	.70	1 - 51		Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
9	.13		99	NA; refused	

ER13758 "D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1998?!--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,327	61.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now	
318	4.54		1	January	
159	2.27		2	February	
189	2.70		3	March	
180	2.57		4	April	
163	2.33		5	May	
192	2.74		6	June	
151	2.16		7	July	
291	4.16		8	August	
350	5.00		9	September	
192	2.74		10	October	
162	2.32		11	November	
101	1.44		12	December	
13	.19		21	Winter	
15	.21		22	Spring	
19	.27		23	Summer	
22	.31		24	Fall; Autumn	
140	2.00		98	DK	
13	.19		99	NA; refused	

ER13759 "D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)"

NUM(4.0)

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1998?]--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,327	61.84		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
2,636	37.67	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
1	.01		9,996	1998 or 1999, DK which	
8	.11		9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year	
20	.29		9,998	DK	
5	.07		9,999	NA; refused	

ER13760 "D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,538	93.44		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998
431	6.16		1	Yes	
27	.39		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13761 "D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998
4	.06		1	January	
3	.04		2	February	
2	.03		3	March	
2	.03		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
3	.04		7	July	
2	.03		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	

1	.01	10 October
5	.07	11 November
1	.01	12 December
1	.01	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13762 "D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"

NUM(4.0)

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998	
27	.39	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13763 "D27 CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D27. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998; position with present employer began before 1999	
4	.06		1	Yes	
8	.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13764 "D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998; position with present employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
1	.01		1		January
1	.01		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
1	.01		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
1	.01		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER13765 "D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,978	99.73		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; position with present employer began in 1998; position with present employer began before 1998; did not change position during 1998
11	.16		1		Promotion with higher pay
5	.07		5		Major change in duties but with the same pay
3	.04		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER13766 "D30 MO BEG PRES POS (W-E"**NUM(2.0)**

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,797	97.14		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1998
55	.79		1		January
37	.53		2		February
50	.71		3		March
24	.34		4		April
10	.14		5		May
10	.14		6		June
5	.07		7		July
3	.04		8		August
3	.04		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
3	.04		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER13767 "D30 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,797	97.14		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer before 1998
198	2.83	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
-	-		9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which
1	.01		9,997		Wild code
1	.01		9,998		DK
-	-		9,999		NA; refused

ER13768 "D31 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--MONTH

See note at ER13761.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,986	71.26	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999	
228	3.26	1	January		
103	1.47	2	February		
124	1.77	3	March		
116	1.66	4	April		
127	1.82	5	May		
135	1.93	6	June		
112	1.60	7	July		
242	3.46	8	August		
258	3.69	9	September		
139	1.99	10	October		
122	1.74	11	November		
61	.87	12	December		
12	.17	21	Winter		
16	.23	22	Spring		
19	.27	23	Summer		
20	.29	24	Fall; Autumn		
166	2.37	98	DK		
11	.16	99	NA; refused		

ER13769 "D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working in her present position or work situation. See note at ER13761.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,986	71.26	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999	
1,964	28.07	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year		
1	.01	9,996	1998 or 1999, DK which		
9	.13	9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year		
32	.46	9,998	DK		
5	.07	9,999	NA; refused		

ER13770 "D32 CHGE POS (WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D32. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999; position with present employer began before 1999	
13	.19		1	Yes	
35	.50		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13771 "D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D33. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999; position with present employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998	
1	.01		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
2	.03		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
2	.03		6	June	
2	.03		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13772 "D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,796	97.13		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer during 1998 or 1999; position with present employer began before 1998; did not change position during 1998
114	1.63		1	Promotion with higher pay
61	.87		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
26	.37		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13773 "D35-36 BEG OCCUPATION PRESENT EMP (WF-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D35. What was her occupation when she started working for her present employer in 1998? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; same position as in 1998
4	.06	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
4	.06	260 - 285		Sales Workers
9	.13	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
2	.03	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4	.06	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
1	.01	999		NA; DK

ER13774 "D37 STARTING WAGE"

NUM(10.2)

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
425	6.07	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,539	93.45	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
23	.33	9,999,998.00		DK	
10	.14	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER13775 "D37 STARTING WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

D37. What was her starting salary or wage with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,539	93.45	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
296	4.23	1		Hour	
-	-	2		Day	
13	.19	3		Week	
1	.01	4		Two weeks	
17	.24	5		Month	
83	1.19	6		Year	
14	.20	7		Other	
24	.34	8		DK	
10	.14	9		NA; refused	

ER13776 "D38 STARTING HR/WK"

NUM(3.0)

D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,539	93.45	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not begin working for present employer during 1998
452	6.46	1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998		DK	
3	.04	999		NA; refused	

ER13777 "D39 PRES EMP JAN (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,965	70.96		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,026	28.96		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13778 "D39 PRES EMP FEB (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,954	70.80		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,037	29.11		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13779 "D39 PRES EMP MAR (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,933	70.50		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,058	29.41		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13780 "D39 PRES EMP APR (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,906	70.12		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,085	29.80		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13781 "D39 PRES EMP MAY (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,874	69.66		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999

2,117	30.26	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09	9 NA; refused

ER13782 "D39 PRES EMP JUN (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,877	69.70		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,114	30.21		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER13783 "D39 PRES EMP JUL (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,934	70.52		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,057	29.40		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER13784 "D39 PRES EMP AUG (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,825	68.96		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,166	30.96		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER13785 "D39 PRES EMP SEP (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,685	66.96		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,306	32.96		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER13786 "D39 PRES EMP OCT (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,644	66.37		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,347	33.54		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13787 "D39 PRES EMP NOV (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,619	66.01		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,372	33.90		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13788 "D39 PRES EMP DEC (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D39. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,602	65.77		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; began working for present employer in 1999
2,389	34.14		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER13789 "D41-D41A OCCUPATION-OTHER EMP (WF-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D41. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D41a. What are her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,518	93.15		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998
108	1.54	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
48	.69	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
31	.44	260 - 285		Sales Workers
147	2.10	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
3	.04	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
36	.51	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport

2	.03	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
13	.19	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.04	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
84	1.20	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

ER13790 "D41B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D41b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,518	93.15		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998
5	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
5	.07	67 - 77	Construction
43	.61	107 - 398	Manufacturing
10	.14	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
122	1.74	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
28	.40	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
43	.61	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
28	.40	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
173	2.47	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
11	.16	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK

ER13791 "D42 OTR EMP JAN (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,626	94.70		0 Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
370	5.29		1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9 NA; refused

ER13792 "D42 OTR EMP FEB (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,621	94.63		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
375	5.36		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13793 "D42 OTR EMP MAR (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,632	94.78		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
364	5.20		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13794 "D42 OTR EMP APR (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,643	94.94		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
353	5.05		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13795 "D42 OTR EMP MAY (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,651	95.06		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
345	4.93		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13796 "D42 OTR EMP JUN (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,678	95.44		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
318	4.54		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13797 "D42 OTR EMP JUL (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,707	95.86		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
289	4.13		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13798 "D42 OTR EMP AUG (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,722	96.07		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
274	3.92		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13799 "D42 OTR EMP SEP (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,755	96.54		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
241	3.44		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13800 "D42 OTR EMP OCT (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,785	96.97		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
211	3.02		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13801 "D42 OTR EMP NOV (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,805	97.26		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
191	2.73		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13802 "D42 OTR EMP DEC (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D42. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,828	97.58		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
168	2.40		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13803 "D42A OVERLAP CODE"**NUM(1.0)**

D42a INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,662	95.21		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
209	2.99		1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998	
48	.69		2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998	
46	.66		3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998	
32	.46		4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998	

ER13804 "D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,547	93.57		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
425	6.07		1	Someone else only	
1	.01		2	Both someone else and self	
23	.33		3	Self-employed only	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13805 "D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for someone else only
23	.33		1	Unincorporated	
1	.01		2	Corporation	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13806 "D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,571	93.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for self only or for both someone else and self
8	.11		1	Federal government
29	.41		2	State government
21	.30		3	Local government; public school system
362	5.17		4	Private company; non-government
6	.09		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13807 "D45A AMOUNT MADE 19"

NUM(10.2)

D45a. About how much did she make at this in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
424	6.06	.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount
6,547	93.57	.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
17	.24	9,999,998.00	DK	
9	.13	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13808 "D45A AMOUNT MADE PER"

NUM(1.0)

D45a. About how much did she make at this in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,547	93.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
181	2.59		1	Hour
-	-		2	Day
18	.26		3	Week
6	.09		4	Two weeks
17	.24		5	Month
190	2.72		6	Year
9	.13		7	Other
19	.27		8	DK
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER13809 "D45B HOURS PER WEEK"

NUM(3.0)

D45b. How many hours a week did you work on this job in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,548	93.58		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
-	-		1	One hour or less per week
445	6.36	2 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998		DK
1	.01	999		NA; refused

ER13810 "D46 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D46. During 1998, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,549	93.60		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
28	.40		1	Yes
418	5.97		5	No
-	-		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13811 "D46A MO CHGE POS (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D46a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998
-	-		1	January
3	.04		2	February
4	.06		3	March
2	.03		4	April
-	-		5	May
3	.04		6	June
2	.03		7	July
6	.09		8	August
3	.04		9	September
3	.04		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter

-	-	22 Spring
1	.01	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13812 "D47 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D47. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998	
11	.16		1	Promotion with higher pay	
8	.11		5	Major change in duties but with same pay	
9	.13		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13813 "D48 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D48. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,547	93.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998	
52	.74		1	January	
28	.40		2	February	
22	.31		3	March	
22	.31		4	April	
20	.29		5	May	
42	.60		6	June	
28	.40		7	July	
44	.63		8	August	
48	.69		9	September	
40	.57		10	October	
32	.46		11	November	
23	.33		12	December	
4	.06		21	Winter	
5	.07		22	Spring	
1	.01		23	Summer	

4	.06	24 Fall; Autumn
31	.44	98 DK
4	.06	99 NA; refused

ER13814 "D48 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)"**NUM(4.0)**

D48. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,547	93.57	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
441	6.30	1,901 - 1,998	Actual year
3	.04	9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year
6	.09	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused

ER13815 "D49-49A BEG OCCUPATION-OTHER EMP (WF-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D49. What was her occupation when she started working for her other present employer in 1998? What sort of work did she do?

D49a. What were her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,674	95.38	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998
81	1.16	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
23	.33	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
24	.34	260 - 285	Sales Workers
113	1.61	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
21	.30	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
6	.09	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
46	.66	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

ER13816 "D51 STARTING WAGE"**NUM(10.2)**

D51. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
290	4.14	.01 - 9,999,996.99		Actual amount
6,672	95.36	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
29	.41	9,999,998.00	DK	
6	.09	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13817 "D51 STARTING WAGE PER"**NUM(1.0)**

D51. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,672	95.36	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
194	2.77	1	Hour	
1	.01	2	Day	
6	.09	3	Week	
2	.03	4	Two weeks	
8	.11	5	Month	
76	1.09	6	Year	
3	.04	7	Other	
29	.41	8	DK	
6	.09	9		NA; refused

ER13818 "D52 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF"**NUM(3.0)**

D52. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,672	95.36	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
320	4.57	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998	DK	
2	.03	999		NA; refused

ER13819 "D53 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D53. Has she stopped working for that employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,547	93.57		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998
376	5.37		1	Yes	
74	1.06		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13820 "D54 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

D54. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,621	94.63		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer
19	.27		1	January	
33	.47		2	February	
38	.54		3	March	
29	.41		4	April	
35	.50		5	May	
33	.47		6	June	
28	.40		7	July	
44	.63		8	August	
31	.44		9	September	
28	.40		10	October	
24	.34		11	November	
30	.43		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
3	.04		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13821 "D54 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)"

NUM(4.0)

D54. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,621	94.63		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer
300	4.29	1,998	1998		
75	1.07	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK		
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused		

ER13822 "D55 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMP (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D55. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,624	94.67		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main job-employer during 1998; still working for other employer
21	.30		1		Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-		2		Strike; lockout
33	.47		3		Laid off; fired
295	4.22		4		Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
4	.06		7		Other; transfer; any mention of services
16	.23		8		Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
4	.06		9		DK; NA; refused

ER13823 "D56 AMOUNT FINAL WAGES"

NUM(10.2)

D56. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
357	5.10	.01	-		Actual amount
		9,999,996.99			
6,621	94.63	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
13	.19	9,999,998.00	DK		
6	.09	9,999,999.00	NA; refused		

ER13824 "D56 AMOUNT WAGES PER"

NUM(1.0)

D56. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,621	94.63		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self-employed only
237	3.39		1	Hour
1	.01		2	Day
18	.26		3	Week
4	.06		4	Two weeks
10	.14		5	Month
81	1.16		6	Year
4	.06		7	Other
13	.19		8	DK
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER13825 "D57A END HR/WK OTR EM WF"

NUM(3.0)

D57a. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,621	94.63		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer
371	5.30	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
2	.03		998	DK
3	.04		999	NA; refused

ER13826 "D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1998. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1998 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,325	61.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
686	9.80		1	Yes
1,979	28.28		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13827 "D61 DAYS OTHER SICK"

NUM(3.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,527	93.28		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed	
464	6.63	1 - 365		Actual number of days	
6	.09	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER13828 "D61 WEEKS OTHER SICK"

NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife" missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,800	97.18		0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed	
197	2.82	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13829 "D61 MONTHS OTHER SICK"

NUM(2.0)

D61. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months wife/"wife" missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: not working for money now; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed	
21	.30	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13830 "D63 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D63. Did she miss any work in 1998 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,324	61.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now	
1,111	15.88		1	Yes	
1,556	22.24		5	No	
2	.03	8		DK	
4	.06	9		NA; refused	

ER13831 "D64 DAYS SELF SICK"

NUM(3.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,243	89.22		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report days missed	
752	10.75	1 - 365		Actual number of days	
2	.03		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER13832 "D64 WEEKS SELF SICK"

NUM(2.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,707	95.86		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report weeks missed	
290	4.14	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13833 "D64 MONTHS SELF SICK"

NUM(2.0)

D64. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,923	98.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through own illness; did not report months missed	
72	1.03	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
1	.01		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13834 "D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,324	61.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now	
1,917	27.40		1	Yes	
750	10.72		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER13835 "D67 DAYS VACATION"**NUM(3.0)**

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,735	96.26	0	Inap.:	working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; took no time off or vacation; did not report days missed
259	3.70	1 - 365		Actual number of days
3	.04	998	DK	
-	-	999	NA; refused	

ER13836 "D67 WEEKS VACATION"**NUM(2.0)**

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,435	77.68	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed
1,562	22.32	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK	
-	-	99	NA; refused	

ER13837 "D67 MONTHS VACATION"**NUM(2.0)**

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,851	97.91	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed.
146	2.09	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK	
-	-	99	NA; refused	

ER13838 "D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D69. Did she miss any work in 1998 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,324	61.80	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
9	.13	1	Yes	
2,661	38.03	5	No	
-	-	8	DK	
3	.04	9	NA; refused	

ER13839 "D70 DAYS STRIKE"**NUM(3.0)**

D70. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed
3	.04	1 - 365		Actual number of days
-	-	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13840 "D70 WEEKS STRIKE"**NUM(2.0)**

D70. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed
4	.06	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13841 "D70 MONTHS STRIKE"**NUM(2.0)**

D70. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed
2	.03	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13842 "D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D72. Did she miss any work in 1998 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,324	61.80	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
168	2.40	1		Yes
2,501	35.74	5		No
-	-	8		DK

4 .06 9 NA; refused

ER13843 "D73 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(3.0)**

D73. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days wife/"wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report days missed
6	.09	1 - 365		Actual number of days
1	.01	998	DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13844 "D73 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(2.0)**

D73. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,933	99.09		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report weeks missed
64	.91	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13845 "D73 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(2.0)**

D73. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months wife/"wife" missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,891	98.49		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off; did not report months missed
106	1.51	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13846 "D74A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
68	.97		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER13847 "D74A UNEMPLOYED FEB" NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,929	99.03		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
64	.91		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13848 "D74A UNEMPLOYED MAR" NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,925	98.97		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
68	.97		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13849 "D74A UNEMPLOYED APR" NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
68	.97		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER13850 "D74A UNEMPLOYED MAY" NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,933	99.09		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
60	.86		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13851 "D74A UNEMPLOYED JUN" NUM(1.0)

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,936	99.13		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
57	.81		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13852 "D74A UNEMPLOYED JUL" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,934	99.10		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
59	.84		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13853 "D74A UNEMPLOYED AUG" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
54	.77		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13854 "D74A UNEMPLOYED SEP" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
49	.70		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13855 "D74A UNEMPLOYED OCT" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
43	.61		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13856 "D74A UNEMPLOYED NOV" **NUM(1.0)**

In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
48	.69		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13857 "D74A UNEMPLOYED DEC" NUM(1.0)
 In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,933	99.09		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; not working for money now; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
60	.86		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13858 "D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
 D75. Were there any weeks in 1998 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,324	61.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now
227	3.24		1	Yes
2,441	34.89		5	No
-	-		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER13859 "D76 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORC" NUM(3.0)
 D76. How much time was that?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report days missed
2	.03	1 - 365		Actual number of days
2	.03	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13860 "D76 WEEKS OUT OF LAB FOR" NUM(2.0)
 D76. How much time was that?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed
66	.94	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13861 "D76 MONTHS OUT OF LAB FO"**NUM(2.0)**

D76. How much time was that?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,832	97.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; not out of labor force; did not report months missed
165	2.36	1 - 12		Actual number of months
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13862 "D77A OUT LABR FORC JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,856	97.98		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
137	1.96		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13863 "D77A OUT LABR FORC FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,861	98.06		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
132	1.89		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13864 "D77A OUT LABR FORC MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,861	98.06		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
132	1.89		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13865 "D77A OUT LABR FORC APR"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,863	98.08		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
130	1.86		1	Was out of the labor force this month

4 .06 9 NA; refused

ER13866 "D77A OUT LABR FORC MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,868	98.16		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
125	1.79		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13867 "D77A OUT LABR FORC JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
128	1.83		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13868 "D77A OUT LABR FORC JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
128	1.83		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13869 "D77A OUT LABR FORC AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,888	98.44		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
105	1.50		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13870 "D77A OUT LABR FORC SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,920	98.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
73	1.04		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13871 "D77A OUT LABR FORC OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,929	99.03		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
64	.91		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13872 "D77A OUT LABR FORC NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,937	99.14		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
56	.80		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13873 "D77A OUT LABR FORC DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,935	99.11		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; was not out of the labor force this month
58	.83		1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13874 "D COMPUTED WKS WORKED"**NUM(2.0)**

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,365	62.38		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998
1,675	23.94	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
938	13.41		97	All the rest
16	.23		98	DK
3	.04		99	NA; refused

ER13875 "D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,379	62.58		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998
2,590	37.02	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
24	.34		998	DK

4 .06 999 NA; refused

ER13876 "D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,379	62.58		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998	
445	6.36		1	Yes	
2,163	30.91		5	No	
7	.10		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER13877 "D81 HOURS OF OVERTIME"**NUM(4.0)**

D81. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1998?

E73. How many hours a week did that overtime amount to in 1998?

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,552	93.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998; did not work overtime in 1998	
403	5.76	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
42	.60	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13878 "D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,372	62.48		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now	
173	2.47		1	Yes	
2,450	35.02		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13879 "D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
1	.01		1	Federal government	
10	.14		2	State government	

16	.23	3 Local government; public school system
137	1.96	4 Private company; non-government
48	.69	5 Self-employed
-	-	7 Other
1	.01	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER13880 "D84-85 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D84. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D85. What are her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
53	.76	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
17	.24	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
43	.61	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
36	.51	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
2	.03	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
10	.14	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
3	.04	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
2	.03	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
2	.03	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
41	.59	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
2	.03	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
2	.03	999		NA; DK	

ER13881 "D86 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D86. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
6	.09	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
-	-	47 - 57		Mining	

-	-	67 - 77	Construction
18	.26	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
69	.99	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
9	.13	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.20	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
16	.23	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
65	.93	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
7	.10	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK

ER13882 "D87 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"

NUM(10.2)

D87. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
201	2.87	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,783	96.94	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
11	.16	9,999,998.00			DK
2	.03	9,999,999.00			NA; refused

ER13883 "D87 AMT MADE JOB1 PER"

NUM(1.0)

D87. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
74	1.06	1			Hour
-	-	2			Day
11	.16	3			Week
3	.04	4			Two weeks
9	.13	5			Month
92	1.31	6			Year
12	.17	7			Other
11	.16	8			DK
2	.03	9			NA; refused

ER13884 "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
209	2.99	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
4	.06		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13885 "D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
204	2.92	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
8	.11		998	DK	
2	.03		999	NA; refused	

ER13886 "D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"**NUM(2.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
39	.56		1	January	
12	.17		2	February	
11	.16		3	March	
10	.14		4	April	
11	.16		5	May	
17	.24		6	June	
12	.17		7	July	
13	.19		8	August	
21	.30		9	September	
11	.16		10	October	
22	.31		11	November	
5	.07		12	December	
1	.01		21	Winter	

1	.01	22 Spring
2	.03	23 Summer
5	.07	24 Fall; Autumn
19	.27	98 DK
2	.03	99 NA; refused

ER13887 "D90 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E"**NUM(4.0)**

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her first extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
1	.01	1,944		Wild code	
203	2.90	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
3	.04	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
6	.09	9,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13888 "D91 WRK XJB1 JAN (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,867	98.14		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
128	1.83		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13889 "D91 WRK XJB1 FEB (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,862	98.07		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998	
133	1.90		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13890 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAR (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,861	98.06		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
134	1.92		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13891 "D91 WRK XJB1 APR (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
136	1.94		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13892 "D91 WRK XJB1 MAY (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,865	98.11		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
130	1.86		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13893 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUN (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,860	98.04		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
135	1.93		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13894 "D91 WRK XJB1 JUL (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,862	98.07		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998

133	1.90	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER13895 "D91 WRK XJB1 AUG (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,870	98.18		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
125	1.79		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13896 "D91 WRK XJB1 SEP (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
136	1.94		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13897 "D91 WRK XJB1 OCT (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
136	1.94		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13898 "D91 WRK XJB1 NOV (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,855	97.97		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
140	2.00		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER13899 "D91 WRK XJB1 DEC (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D91. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,856	97.98		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
139	1.99		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER13900 "D92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (W-E)"**NUM(1.0)**

D92. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,784	96.96		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998
70	1.00		1	Yes
142	2.03		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER13901 "D93 MO END XJOB1 (WF-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D93. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
8	.11		1	January
8	.11		2	February
2	.03		3	March
7	.10		4	April
6	.09		5	May
5	.07		6	June
9	.13		7	July
6	.09		8	August
7	.10		9	September
1	.01		10	October
3	.04		11	November
8	.11		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring

-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER13902 "D93 YR END XJOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(4.0)

D93. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer	
55	.79	1,998	1998		
15	.21	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK year		
-	-	9,999	NA year		

ER13903 "D94 WTR OTR XJOB (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,785	96.97		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; did not work at all in 1998; no extra jobs; only one extra job	
11	.16		1	Yes	
201	2.87		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13904 "D95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job	
-	-		1	Federal government	
1	.01		2	State government	
1	.01		3	Local government; public school system	
6	.09		4	Private company; non-government	
4	.06		5	Self-employed	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13905 "D96-97 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D96. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D97. What are her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
5	.07	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285		Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
3	.04	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13906 "D98 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
-	-	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction
1	.01	107 - 398		Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
2	.03	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
8	.11	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

ER13907 "D99 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"**NUM(10.2)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
11	.16	.01 -		Actual amount
		9,999,996.99		
6,985	99.83	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00		DK
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13908 "D99 AMT MADE JOB2 PER"**NUM(1.0)**

D99. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
3	.04	1		Hour
-	-	2		Day
-	-	3		Week
-	-	4		Two weeks
1	.01	5		Month
6	.09	6		Year
-	-	7		Other
1	.01	8		DK
1	.01	9		NA; refused

ER13909 "D100 #WKS XTRA JB2+(W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job

12	.17	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER13910 "D101 AV HR/WK X JB2+ W-E"**NUM(3.0)**

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
12	.17	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13911 "D102 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"**NUM(2.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
1	.01		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
1	.01		5	May
2	.03		6	June
1	.01		7	July
3	.04		8	August
2	.03		9	September
-	-		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
2	.03		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13912 "D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)"

NUM(4.0)

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her second extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job	
12	.17	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER13913 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job	
4	.06		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13914 "D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job	
5	.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13915 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAR W-E"

NUM(1.0)

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job	
4	.06		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER13916 "D103 WRK XJOB2 APR W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
4	.06		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13917 "D103 WRK XJOB2 MAY W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
4	.06		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13918 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUN W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
5	.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13919 "D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
6	.09		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13920 "D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job

8	.11	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER13921 "D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13922 "D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13923 "D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
5	.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13924 "D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC W-E"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
5	.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13925 "D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E" NUM(1.0)

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job	
4	.06		1	Yes	
8	.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13926 "D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer	
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
1	.01		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER13927 "D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)"

NUM(4.0)

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer	
4	.06	1,998	1998		
-	-	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK year		
-	-	9,999	NA year		

ER13928 "D110 WRK FOR GOV XJB3 WE"

NUM(1.0)

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER13929 "D110A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D96. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D97. What are her most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	

- - 601 - 695 Operatives, except Transport
 - - 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
 - - 740 - 785 Laborers, except Farm
 - - 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
 - - 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 - - 901 - 965 Service Workers, except Private Household
 - - 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 - - 999 NA; DK

ER13930 "D110B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

ER13931 "D111 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3" NUM(10.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount

6,997	100.00	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

ER13932 "D111 AMT MADE JOB3 PER"

NUM(1.0)

D99. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
-	-		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13933 "D112 #WKS XTRA JOB3"

NUM(2.0)

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER13934 "D113 HR/WK XTRA JOB3"

NUM(3.0)

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in the FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	

- - 1 - 112 Actual number of hours per week
 - - 998 DK
 - - 999 NA; refused

ER13935 "D114 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
-	-		6	June
-	-		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
-	-		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13936 "D114 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(4.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her third extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year

-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused

ER13937 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13938 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13939 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13940 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13941 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13942 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13943 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13944 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13945 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998

- - 1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER13946 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13947 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13948 "MONTHS XTRA JOB3 DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13949 "D116 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"**NUM(1.0)**

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Yes	
-	-		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13950 "D117 MO END XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER13951 "D117 YR END XTRA JOB3"**NUM(4.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1,998		1998
-	-		1,999		1999
-	-		9,998		DK year
-	-		9,999		NA year

ER13952 "D119 WORK FOR GOVT? JOB4"**NUM(1.0)**

D95. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Federal government
-	-		2	State government
-	-		3	Local government; public school system
-	-		4	Private company; non-government
-	-		5	Self-employed
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13953 "D120 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-E)"**NUM(3.0)**

D96. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D97. What are her most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13954 "D121 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

D98. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction
-	-	107 - 398		Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798		Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937		Public Administration
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER13955 "D123 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4"

NUM(10.2)

D99. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 -		Actual amount
		9,999,996.99		
6,997	100.00	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00		DK
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER13956 "D123 AMT MADE JOB4 PER"

NUM(1.0)

D99. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Hour
-	-		2	Day
-	-		3	Week
-	-		4	Two weeks
-	-		5	Month
-	-		6	Year
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13957 "D124 #WKS XTRA JOB4"

NUM(2.0)

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER13958 "D125 HR/WK XTRA JOB4"

NUM(3.0)

D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER13959 "D126 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
-	-		6	June
-	-		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
-	-		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13960 "D126 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"**NUM(4.0)**

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her fourth extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year
-	-	9,997		Before 1998; DK exact year
-	-	9,998		DK
-	-	9,999		NA; refused

ER13961 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13962 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13963 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13964 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13965 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998

- - 1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER13966 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13967 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13968 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13969 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER13970 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13971 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13972 "MONTHS XTRA JOB4 DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

D103. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13973 "D128 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"**NUM(1.0)**

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER13974 "D129 MO END XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1		January
-	-		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
-	-		6		June
-	-		7		July
-	-		8		August
-	-		9		September
-	-		10		October
-	-		11		November
-	-		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER13975 "D129 YR END XTRA JOB4"**NUM(4.0)**

D105. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not working for money now; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1,998		1998
-	-		1,999		1999
-	-		9,998		DK year
-	-		9,999		NA year

ER13976 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,723	81.79		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off
97	1.39		1	Yes	
1,174	16.78		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER13977 "E2 FIND JOB 1 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
23	.33		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	

ER13978 "E2 FIND JOB 2 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
10	.14		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	

ER13979 "E2 FIND JOB 3 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
5	.07		1	Yes	
2	.03		9	NA; DK	

ER13980 "E2 FIND JOB 4 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
29	.41		1	Yes
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER13981 "E2 FIND JOB 5 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
25	.36		1	Yes
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER13982 "E2 FIND JOB 6 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,952	99.36		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
43	.61		1	Yes
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER13983 "E2 FIND JOB 7 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--G. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
25	.36		1	Yes
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER13984 "E2 FIND JOB 8 (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job?--H. NOTHING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the past four weeks
1	.01		1	Yes

1 .01 9 NA; DK

ER13985 "E3 YRS LOOK WRK (W-U)" **NUM(2.0)**

E3. How long has she been looking for work?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	did not report in terms of years; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
3	.04	1 - 10		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13986 "E3 MOS LOOK WRK (W-U)" **NUM(2.0)**

E3. How long has she been looking for work?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.:	did not report in terms of months; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
56	.80	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13987 "E3 WKS LOOK WRK (W-U)" **NUM(2.0)**

E3. How long has she been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.:	did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; has not been looking for work in the last four weeks
38	.54	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER13988 "E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)" **NUM(1.0)**

E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,721	81.76		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off
1,086	15.52		1	Yes	
187	2.67		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER13989 "E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1998?]--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,912	84.49		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked
127	1.82		1	January
70	1.00		2	February
65	.93		3	March
55	.79		4	April
72	1.03		5	May
119	1.70		6	June
64	.91		7	July
59	.84		8	August
60	.86		9	September
61	.87		10	October
47	.67		11	November
101	1.44		12	December
5	.07		21	Winter
16	.23		22	Spring
9	.13		23	Summer
6	.09		24	Fall; Autumn
145	2.07		98	DK
4	.06		99	NA; refused

ER13990 "E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1998?]--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the actual year wife/"wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,912	84.49		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked
1,050	15.01	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which
12	.17	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year
22	.31	9,998		DK
1	.01	9,999		NA; refused

ER13991 "E6 WTR UNEMP (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E6. Were there any times in 1998 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,045	86.39		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999
27	.39		1	Yes
921	13.16		5	No
-	-		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13992 "E7 # WK UNEMP (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E7. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" spent looking for work in 1998.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
24	.34	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
3	.04		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER13993 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JAN" NUM(1.0)

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
12	.17		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13994 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK FEB" NUM(1.0)

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
9	.13		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13995 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?-- MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
9	.13		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13996 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK APR"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
8	.11		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13997 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
5	.07		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13998 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
7	.10		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER13999 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--JULY 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
7	.10		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14000 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
8	.11		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14001 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
10	.14		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14002 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
10	.14		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14003 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
10	.14		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14004 "E8 LOOKING FOR WORK DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

E8. In which months was she looking for work for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; last worked in 1998 or 1999; did not look for job in 1998
10	.14		1	Was looking for work
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14005 "E9-10 OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E9. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

E10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
48	.69	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
30	.43	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
20	.29	260 - 285		Sales Workers
83	1.19	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
4	.06	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
36	.51	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
6	.09	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.13	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.10	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
72	1.03	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
6	.09	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
1	.01	999		NA; DK

ER14006 "E11 INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E11. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
11	.16	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57		Mining
8	.11	67 - 77		Construction
41	.59	107 - 398		Manufacturing
9	.13	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
79	1.13	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade

22	.31	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
28	.40	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
23	.33	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.11	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
84	1.20	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
9	.13	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

ER14007 "E12 WRK SELF/OTR? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E12. On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
290	4.14		1	Someone else only
-	-		2	Both someone else and self
34	.49		3	Self only
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14008 "E13 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; worked for someone else only
24	.34		1	Unincorporated
10	.14		2	Corporation
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14009 "E14 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,706	95.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; worked for self only or both someone else and self
6	.09		1	Federal government
14	.20		2	State government
20	.29		3	Local government; public school system
244	3.49		4	Private company; non-government

6	.09	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14010 "E15 WHY LAST JOB END (WF-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
25	.36		1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
-	-		2	Strike; lockout	
35	.50		3	Laid off; fired	
214	3.06		4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
16	.23		7	Other; transfer; any mention of services	
28	.40		8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
6	.09		9	DK; NA; refused	

ER14011 "E16 MO BEG LAST EMP (W-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1998?]--MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
51	.73		1	January	
18	.26		2	February	
23	.33		3	March	
14	.20		4	April	
22	.31		5	May	
25	.36		6	June	
20	.29		7	July	
27	.39		8	August	
28	.40		9	September	
19	.27		10	October	
26	.37		11	November	
15	.21		12	December	

4	.06	21 Winter
3	.04	22 Spring
1	.01	23 Summer
2	.03	24 Fall; Autumn
23	.33	98 DK
3	.04	99 NA; refused

ER14012 "E16 YR BEG LAST EMP (W-U)"

NUM(4.0)

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1998?]--YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
315	4.50	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which	
1	.01	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
6	.09	9,998		DK	
2	.03	9,999		NA; refused	

ER14013 "E17 BEG WK LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,879	98.31		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998	
115	1.64		1	Yes	
3	.04		5	No	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER14014 "E18 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--MONTH

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; position with last employer began in 1998	
-	-		1	January	

-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER14015 "E18 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"

NUM(4.0)

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
YEAR

In almost all cases, the position start date is after the employer start date. In a few cases this is not true--an employee may have started in a position with one employer and kept the same job after a corporate buyout.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; position with last employer began in 1998	
4	.06	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,996		1998 or 1999, DK which	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER14016 "E19 CHGE POS (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E19. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; position with last employer began in 1998	

- - 1 Yes
 - - 5 No
 - - 8 DK
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER14017 "E20 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E20. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; position with last employer began during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1998; did not change position with last employer during 1998
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
-	-		6	June
-	-		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
-	-		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER14018 "E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1998; did not change position during 1998
1	.01		1	Promotion with higher pay

1	.01	5 Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14019 "E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999	
8	.11		1	January	
5	.07		2	February	
2	.03		3	March	
2	.03		4	April	
3	.04		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER14020 "E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999	
23	.33	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year		
-	-	9,996	1998 or 1999, DK which		

- - 9,997 Before 1998, DK exact year
 - - 9,998 DK
 - - 9,999 NA; refused

ER14021 "E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
 MONTH

See note at ER14014.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,816	97.41		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999	
29	.41		1	January	
8	.11		2	February	
12	.17		3	March	
8	.11		4	April	
11	.16		5	May	
13	.19		6	June	
7	.10		7	July	
13	.19		8	August	
17	.24		9	September	
9	.13		10	October	
12	.17		11	November	
8	.11		12	December	
3	.04		21	Winter	
2	.03		22	Spring	
2	.03		23	Summer	
2	.03		24	Fall; Autumn	
23	.33		98	DK	
2	.03		99	NA; refused	

ER14022 "E23 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?--
 YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working in her last position or work situation. See note at ER14014.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,816	97.41		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999	
171	2.44	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	

-	-	9,996	1998 or 1999, DK which
1	.01	9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year
8	.11	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused

ER14023 "E24 CHGE POS (WF-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E24. Did she change (position/work situation) with this employer at any time during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began in 1998; did not change position during 1998
-	-		1	Yes
1	.01		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14024 "E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E25. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
-	-		6	June
-	-		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
-	-		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
-	-		23	Summer

- - 24 Fall; Autumn
 - - 98 DK
 - - 99 NA; refused

ER14025 "E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998 or 1999; position with last employer began before 1999; did not change position during 1998
4	.06		1	Promotion with higher pay
1	.01		5	Major change in duties but with the same pay
1	.01		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14026 "E27-28 BEG OCCUPATION-LAST EMP (WF-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

E27. What was her occupation when she started working for her last employer in 1998? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998; same position as in 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
1	.01	260 - 285		Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
1	.01	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household

- - 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 1 .01 999 NA; DK

ER14027 "E29 STARTING WAGE"

NUM(10.2)

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
115	1.64	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,877	98.28	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
4	.06	9,999,998.00		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14028 "E29 STARTING WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,877	98.28	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer during 1998
96	1.37	1		Hour	
-	-	2		Day	
9	.13	3		Week	
2	.03	4		Two weeks	
3	.04	5		Month	
4	.06	6		Year	
1	.01	7		Other	
4	.06	8		DK	
1	.01	9		NA; refused	

ER14029 "E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP W"

NUM(3.0)

E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,877	98.28	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not begin working for last employer during 1998
119	1.70	1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998		DK	

- - 999 NA; refused

ER14030 "E31 LAST EMP JAN (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,808	97.30		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999	
185	2.64		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14031 "E31 LAST EMP FEB (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,814	97.38		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999	
179	2.56		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14032 "E31 LAST EMP MAR (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,810	97.33		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999	
183	2.62		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14033 "E31 LAST EMP APR (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,813	97.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999	
180	2.57		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14034 "E31 LAST EMP MAY (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,818	97.44		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
175	2.50		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14035 "E31 LAST EMP JUN (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,816	97.41		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
177	2.53		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14036 "E31 LAST EMP JUL (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
159	2.27		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14037 "E31 LAST EMP AUG (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,829	97.60		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
164	2.34		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14038 "E31 LAST EMP SEP (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,832	97.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
161	2.30		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14039 "E31 LAST EMP OCT (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
159	2.27		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14040 "E31 LAST EMP NOV (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,843	97.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
150	2.14		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14041 "E31 LAST EMP DEC (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E31. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer as her main job?--
DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,861	98.06		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; began working for last employer in 1999
132	1.89		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14042 "E33-E33A OCCUPATION-OTR EMPLOYER (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E33. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

E33a. What are her most important activities or duties?--OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
7	.10	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.07	260 - 285		Sales Workers
18	.26	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
6	.09	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
3	.04	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
14	.20	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER14043 "E33B INDUSTRY-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E33b. What kind of business or industry is that in?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
1	.01	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
1	.01	67 - 77		Construction
9	.13	107 - 398		Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
18	.26	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade

3	.04	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
3	.04	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
15	.21	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

ER14044 "E34 OTR EMP JAN (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for this employer?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
30	.43		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14045 "E34 OTR EMP FEB (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for this employer?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
30	.43		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14046 "E34 OTR EMP MAR (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for this employer?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
30	.43		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14047 "E34 OTR EMP APR (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for this employer?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	

31	.44	1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14048 "E34 OTR EMP MAY (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
29	.41		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14049 "E34 OTR EMP JUN (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
27	.39		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14050 "E34 OTR EMP JUL (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
20	.29		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14051 "E34 OTR EMP AUG (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
20	.29		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14052 "E34 OTR EMP SEP (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
14	.20		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14053 "E34 OTR EMP OCT (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
10	.14		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14054 "E34 OTR EMP NOV (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14055 "E34 OTR EMP DEC (W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E34. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
5	.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14056 "E31/E34 OVERLAP"**NUM(1.0)**

E34a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998

30	.43	1	No overlap in main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
8	.11	2	Overlap of one month only on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
4	.06	3	Partial overlap of 2-11 months on main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
-	-	4	Complete overlap of main jobs 1 and 2 in 1998
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER14057 "E35 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
52	.74		1	Someone else only	
-	-		2	Both someone else and self	
4	.06		3	Self-employed only	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14058 "E36 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for someone else only	
4	.06		1	Unincorporated	
-	-		2	Corporation	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14059 "E37 WRK GOV-OTH EMP W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; worked for self only or for both someone else and self	
-	-		1	Federal government	
5	.07		2	State government	
3	.04		3	Local government; public school system	
43	.61		4	Private company; non-government	

-	-	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14060 "E37A AMT MADE THIS JOB" NUM(10.2)

E37a. About how much did she make at this in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	.76	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,943	99.23	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00		DK	
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14061 "E37A AMT MADE PER" NUM(1.0)

E37a. About how much did she make at this in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,943	99.23	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
31	.44	1			Hour
-	-	2			Day
2	.03	3			Week
1	.01	4			Two weeks
2	.03	5			Month
14	.20	6			Year
2	.03	7			Other
1	.01	8			DK
1	.01	9			NA; refused

ER14062 "E37B # HR/WK WORKED W-U" NUM(3.0)

E37b. How many hours a week did she work on this job in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,943	99.23	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
53	.76	1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER14063 "E38 CHG POS OTR EMP(W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E38. During 1998, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
1	.01		1	Yes	
53	.76		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14064 "E38A MO CHGE POS (WF-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E38a. In what month did that happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998	
-	-		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER14065 "E39 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E39. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; did not change job title or position in 1998
1	.01		1	Promotion with higher pay
-	-		5	Major change in duties but with same pay
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14066 "E40 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E40. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
10	.14		1	January
2	.03		2	February
4	.06		3	March
6	.09		4	April
-	-		5	May
5	.07		6	June
3	.04		7	July
7	.10		8	August
4	.06		9	September
8	.11		10	October
4	.06		11	November
1	.01		12	December
-	-		21	Winter
-	-		22	Spring
1	.01		23	Summer
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER14067 "E40 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

E40. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?--
YEAR

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
55	.79	1,901 - 1,998		Actual year	
1	.01		9,997	Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER14068 "E41-41A BEG OCCUPATION-OTR EMP (WF-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

E41. What was her occupation when she started working for her other previous employer in 1998? What sort of work did she do?

E41a. What were her most important activities or duties?--PREVIOUS OTHER MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
3	.04	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
2	.03	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
2	.03	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
8	.11	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
3	.04	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
3	.04	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
1	.01	999		NA; DK	

ER14069 "E43 STARTING WAGE"**NUM(10.2)**

E43. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
24	.34	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,972	99.64	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
1	.01	9,999,998.00		DK	
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14070 "E43 STARTING WAGE PER"**NUM(1.0)**

E43. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
20	.29	1		Hour	
-	-	2		Day	
2	.03	3		Week	
-	-	4		Two weeks	
-	-	5		Month	
1	.01	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
1	.01	8		DK	
1	.01	9		NA; refused	

ER14071 "E44 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP WF"**NUM(3.0)**

E44. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998
25	.36	1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER14072 "E45 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E45. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998	
50	.71		1	Yes	
4	.06		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14073 "E46 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E46. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer	
1	.01		1	January	
4	.06		2	February	
3	.04		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
5	.07		5	May	
9	.13		6	June	
3	.04		7	July	
8	.11		8	August	
4	.06		9	September	
6	.09		10	October	
3	.04		11	November	
4	.06		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER14074 "E46 YR END OTR EMP(WF-U)"

NUM(4.0)

E46. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer	
49	.70	1,998	1998		
2	.03	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		

ER14075 "E47 WHY LEFT-OTHER EMPLOYER (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E47. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1993; still working for other employer	
1	.01		1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
-	-		2	Strike; lockout	
9	.13		3	Laid off; fired	
29	.41		4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
-	-		7	Other; transfer; any mention of services	
9	.13		8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
3	.04		9	DK; NA; refused	

ER14076 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE AMT"

NUM(10.2)

E48a. How much was she making at that time?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
48	.69	.01 -		Actual amount	
		9,999,996.99			
6,947	99.29		00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self-employed only; broke even	
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998.00		DK	
2	.03	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14077 "E48 FINAL SAL/WAGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

E48. How much was she making at that time?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer; not self-employed only	
39	.56		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
4	.06		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
2	.03		5	Month	
2	.03		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14078 "E49A END HR/WK OTR EMP W"

NUM(3.0)

E49a. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no other main-job employer during 1998; still working for other employer	
49	.70	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
1	.01	999		NA; refused	

ER14079 "E52 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1998, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1998 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
55	.79		1	Yes	
266	3.80		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14080 "E53 DAYS OTHER SICK"**NUM(3.0)**

E53. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days wife/"wife" missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of others; did not report days missed
33	.47	1 - 365		Actual number of days
-	-	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER14081 "E53 WEEKS OTHER SICK"**NUM(4.1)**

E53. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife" missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of others; did not report weeks missed
-	-	98.0		DK
-	-	99.0		NA; refused
17	.24	1.0 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks

ER14082 "E53 MONTHS OTHER SICK"**NUM(4.1)**

E53. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months wife/"wife" missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of others; did not report months missed
-	-	98.0		DK
-	-	99.0		NA; refused
5	.07	1.0 - 12.0		Actual number of months

ER14083 "E55 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E55. Did she miss any work in 1998 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998

93	1.33	1 Yes
228	3.26	5 No
2	.03	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14084 "E56 DAYS SELF SICK"**NUM(5.1)**

E56. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,944	99.24	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of self; did not report days missed
52	.74	1.0 - 365.0		Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0		DK
-	-	999.0		NA; refused

ER14085 "E56 WEEKS SELF SICK"**NUM(4.1)**

E56. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of self; did not report weeks missed
-	-	98.0		DK
-	-	99.0		NA; refused
30	.43	1.0 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks

ER14086 "E56 MONTHS SELF SICK"**NUM(4.1)**

E56. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through illness of self; did not report months missed
-	-	98.0		DK
-	-	99.0		NA; refused
12	.17	1.0 - 12.0		Actual number of months

ER14087 "E58 WTR VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
 E58. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
112	1.60		1	Yes	
209	2.99		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14088 "E59 DAYS VACATION" NUM(5.1)
 E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,986	99.84		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; took no vacation or time off; did not report days missed	
11	.16	1.0 - 365.0		Actual number of days	
-	-	998.0		DK	
-	-	999.0		NA; refused	

ER14089 "E59 WEEKS VACATION" NUM(4.1)
 E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,914	98.81		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; took no vacation or time off; did not report weeks missed	
-	-	98.0		DK	
-	-	99.0		NA; refused	
83	1.19	1.0 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks	

ER14090 "E59 MONTHS VACATION"

NUM(4.1)

E59. How much vacation or time off did she take?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; took no vacation or time off; did not report months missed
-	-	98.0	DK	
-	-	99.0	NA; refused	
17	.24	1.0 - 12.0		Actual number of months

ER14091 "E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E61. Did she miss any work in 1998 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
-	-	1	Yes	
321	4.59	5	No	
2	.03	8	DK	
1	.01	9	NA; refused	

ER14092 "E62 DAYS STRIKE"

NUM(5.1)

E62. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through strikes; did not report days missed
-	-	1.0 - 365.0		Actual number of days
-	-	998.0	DK	
-	-	999.0	NA; refused	

ER14093 "E62 WEEKS STRIKE"

NUM(4.1)

E62. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through strikes; did not report weeks missed
-	-	98.0	DK	
-	-	99.0	NA; refused	
-	-	1.0 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks

ER14094 "E62 MONTHS STRIKE"

NUM(4.1)

E62. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because wife/"wife" was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no work through strikes; did not report months missed
-	-	98.0	DK	
-	-	99.0	NA; refused	
-	-	1.0 - 12.0		Actual number of months

ER14095 "E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E64. Did she miss any work in 1998 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
50	.71	1	Yes	
270	3.86	5	No	
3	.04	8	DK	
1	.01	9	NA; refused	

ER14096 "E65 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(5.1)**

E65. How much work did she miss?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not report days missed
2	.03	1.0 - 365.0		Actual number of days
1	.01	998.0		DK
-	-	999.0		NA; refused

ER14097 "E65 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(4.1)**

E65. How much work did she miss?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not report weeks missed
-	-	98.0		DK
-	-	99.0		NA; refused
15	.21	1.0 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks

ER14098 "E65 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"**NUM(4.1)**

E65. How much work did she miss?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,962	99.50	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not report months missed
-	-	98.0		DK
-	-	99.0		NA; refused
35	.50	1.0 - 12.0		Actual number of months

ER14099 "E66A UNEMPLOYED JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
17	.24	1		Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04	9		NA; refused

ER14100 "E66A UNEMPLOYED FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
18	.26		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14101 "E66A UNEMPLOYED MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
19	.27		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14102 "E66A UNEMPLOYED APR"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
19	.27		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14103 "E66A UNEMPLOYED MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
18	.26		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14104 "E66A UNEMPLOYED JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
19	.27		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14105 "E66A UNEMPLOYED JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
19	.27		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14106 "E66A UNEMPLOYED AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
19	.27		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14107 "E66A UNEMPLOYED SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
22	.31		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14108 "E66A UNEMPLOYED OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
21	.30		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14109 "E66A UNEMPLOYED NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
24	.34		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14110 "E66A UNEMPLOYED DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

E66a. In which months was she unemployed for at least one week?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not unemployed or laid off in this month
27	.39		1	Was unemployed or laid off in this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14111 "E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E67. Were there any weeks in 1998 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
162	2.32		1	Yes
158	2.26		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14112 "E68 DAYS OUT LABOR FORCE"**NUM(5.1)**

E68. How much time was that?--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; not out of labor force; did not report days missed
1	.01	1.0 - 365.0		Actual number of days
-	-	998.0		DK
-	-	999.0		NA; refused

ER14113 "E68 WEEKS OUT LABOR FORC"**NUM(4.1)**

E68. How much time was that?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,950	99.33		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; not out of labor force; did not report weeks missed
-	-	98.0		DK
-	-	99.0		NA; refused
47	.67	1.0 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks

ER14114 "E68 MONTHS OUT LABR FORC"

NUM(4.1)

E68. How much time was that?--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months wife/"wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,879	98.31	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; not out of labor force; did not report months missed
-	-	98.0	DK	
-	-	99.0	NA; refused	
118	1.69	1.0 - 12.0		Actual number of months

ER14115 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,932	99.07	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month
64	.91	1		Was out of the labor force this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused	

ER14116 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month
69	.99	1		Was out of the labor force this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused	

ER14117 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE MAR"

NUM(1.0)

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month
68	.97	1		Was out of the labor force this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused	

ER14118 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE APR"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,922	98.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month
73	1.04		1	Was out of the labor force this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14119 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month
79	1.13		1	Was out of the labor force this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14120 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,912	98.79		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month
83	1.19		1	Was out of the labor force this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14121 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,902	98.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month
93	1.33		1	Was out of the labor force this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14122 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,907	98.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month

88	1.26	1 Was out of the labor force this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14123 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,902	98.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month	
93	1.33		1	Was out of the labor force this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14124 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,897	98.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month	
99	1.41		1	Was out of the labor force this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14125 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,888	98.44		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month	
108	1.54		1	Was out of the labor force this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14126 "E69A OUT LABOR FORCE DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

E69a. Which months had at least one week when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,879	98.31		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; was not out of the labor force this month	
117	1.67		1	Was out of the labor force this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14127 "E70 WEEKS WORKED"**NUM(2.0)**

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,680	95.47		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; missed no weeks in 1998	
189	2.70	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
121	1.73		97	All the rest	
6	.09		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER14128 "E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,680	95.47		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
311	4.44	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
5	.07		998	DK	
1	.01		999	NA; refused	

ER14129 "E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)"**NUM(1.0)**

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,680	95.47		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998	
29	.41		1	Yes	
287	4.10		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14130 "E73 AMOUNT OVERTIME"**NUM(4.0)**

E73. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; did not work any overtime in 1998	
28	.40	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	
1	.01		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER14131 "E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,676	95.41		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998
10	.14		1	Yes
308	4.40		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14132 "E75 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

E75. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
2	.03		1	Federal government
-	-		2	State government
-	-		3	Local government; public school system
8	.11		4	Private company; non-government
2	.03		5	Self-employed
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14133 "E76-76A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E76. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

E76a. What are her most important activities or duties?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
2	.03	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
2	.03	260 - 285		Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers

1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
3	.04	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
-	-	999	NA; DK

ER14134 "E77 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB1 (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E77. What kind of business or industry is that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
5	.07	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.03	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK

ER14135 "E79 AMT MADE XTRA JOB1"

NUM(10.2)

E79. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	.01 -	Actual amount
		9,999,996.99	

6,985	99.83	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
3	.04	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

ER14136 "E79 AMT MADE JOB1 PER"

NUM(1.0)

E79. About how much did she make at this?--FIRST EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
1	.01		1		Hour
-	-		2		Day
1	.01		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
-	-		5		Month
5	.07		6		Year
2	.03		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
3	.04		9		NA; refused

ER14137 "E80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 W-U"

NUM(2.0)

E80. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on this extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
12	.17	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER14138 "E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E81. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
12	.17	1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week
-	-		998		DK

- - 999 NA; refused

ER14139 "E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"**NUM(2.0)**

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
2	.03		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
2	.03		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
1	.01		98	DK	
2	.03		99	NA; refused	

ER14140 "E82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U"**NUM(4.0)**

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
10	.14	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
2	.03	9,999		NA; refused	

ER14141 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14142 "E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14143 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14144 "E83 WRK XJOB1 APR W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
6	.09		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14145 "E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14146 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
8	.11		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14147 "E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
8	.11		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14148 "E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
5	.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14149 "E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
5	.07		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14150 "E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14151 "E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
7	.10		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14152 "E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E83. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998
8	.11		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14153 "E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998	
11	.16		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14154 "E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer	
1	.01		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
1	.01		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
2	.03		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
1	.01		11	November	
4	.06		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER14155 "E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)" NUM(4.0)

E85. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
10	.14	1,998	1998	
1	.01	1,999	1999	
-	-	9,998	DK	year
-	-	9,999	NA	year

ER14156 "E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Federal government
-	-		2	State government
-	-		3	Local government; public school system
-	-		4	Private company; non-government
-	-		5	Self-employed
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14157 "E88-89 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E88. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

E89. What are her most important activities or duties?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers

- - 401 - 600 Craftsman and Kindred Workers
 - - 601 - 695 Operatives, except Transport
 - - 701 - 715 Transport Equipment Operatives
 - - 740 - 785 Laborers, except Farm
 - - 801 - 802 Farmers and Farm Managers
 - - 821 - 824 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 - - 901 - 965 Service Workers, except Private Household
 - - 980 - 984 Private Household Workers
 - - 999 NA; DK

ER14158 "E90 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB2 (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

E90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job
-	-	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
-	-	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
-	-	999	NA; DK

ER14159 "E91 AMT MADE XTRA JOB2"

NUM(10.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
-	-	.01 -	Actual Amount

9,999,996.99

6,997	100.00	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused

ER14160 "E91 AMT MADE JOB2 PER"

NUM(1.0)

E91. About How much did she make at this?--SECOND EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
-	-		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14161 "E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER14162 "E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"**NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her second extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER14163 "E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-	1		January	
-	-	2		February	
-	-	3		March	
-	-	4		April	
-	-	5		May	
-	-	6		June	
-	-	7		July	
-	-	8		August	
-	-	9		September	
-	-	10		October	
-	-	11		November	
-	-	12		December	
-	-	21		Winter	
-	-	22		Spring	
-	-	23		Summer	
-	-	24		Fall; Autumn	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER14164 "E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)"**NUM(4.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her second extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER14165 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER14166 "E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER14167 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998	
-	-	1		Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER14168 "E95 WRK X JOB2 APR W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14169 "E95 WRK XJOB2 MAY W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14170 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUN W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14171 "E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14172 "E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14173 "E95 WRK X JOB2 SEP W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14174 "E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14175 "E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14176 "E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14177 "E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U"**NUM(1.0)**

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14178 "E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)"**NUM(2.0)**

E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April
-	-		5	May
-	-		6	June
-	-		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
-	-		10	October
-	-		11	November
-	-		12	December

-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER14179 "E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)"

NUM(4.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; only one extra job during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-	1,998	1998		
-	-	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK year		
-	-	9,999	NA year		

ER14180 "E99 WRK FOR GOV XJOB3 WU"

NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1	Federal government		
-	-	2	State government		
-	-	3	Local government; public school system		
-	-	4	Private company; non-government		
-	-	5	Self-employed		
-	-	7	Other		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER14181 "E100 OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-U)" **NUM(3.0)**
 E88. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
 E89. What are her most important activities or duties?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER14182 "E101 INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB3 (WF-U)" **NUM(3.0)**
 E90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--THIRD EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction
-	-	107 - 398		Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

-	-	507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798 Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937 Public Administration
-	-	999 NA; DK

ER14183 "E103 AMT MADE XTRA JOB3"

NUM(10.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 -		Actual Amount	
		9,999,996.99			
6,997	100.00	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; broke even	
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998.00		DK	
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14184 "E103 AMT MADE JOB3 PER"

NUM(1.0)

E91. About How much did she make at this?--THIRD EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1		Hour	
-	-	2		Day	
-	-	3		Week	
-	-	4		Two weeks	
-	-	5		Month	
-	-	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER14185 "E104 #WEEKS XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER14186 "E105 HRS/WK XTRA JOB3"**NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her third extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER14187 "E106 MO BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1		January	
-	-	2		February	
-	-	3		March	
-	-	4		April	
-	-	5		May	
-	-	6		June	
-	-	7		July	
-	-	8		August	
-	-	9		September	

-	-	10 October
-	-	11 November
-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER14188 "E106 YR BEG XTRA JOB3"**NUM(4.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN THIRD EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her third extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER14189 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14190 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER14191 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14192 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14193 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14194 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14195 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14196 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14197 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14198 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14199 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14200 "E107 EXTRA JOB3 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14201 "E108 STOP WRK XTRA JOB3"

NUM(1.0)

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14202 "E109 MO END XTRA JOB3"

NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April

-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER14203 "E109 YR END XTRA JOB3" NUM(4.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED THIRD EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than three extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer	
-	-	1,998	1998		
-	-	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK year		
-	-	9,999	NA year		

ER14204 "E114 WRK FOR GOV XJB4 WU" NUM(1.0)

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-		1	Federal government	
-	-		2	State government	
-	-		3	Local government; public school system	
-	-		4	Private company; non-government	
-	-		5	Self-employed	
-	-		7	Other	

- - 8 DK
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER14205 "E114A OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-U)" **NUM(3.0)**
 E88. What is her main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
 E89. What are her most important activities or duties?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
-	-	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
-	-	999		NA; DK

ER14206 "E114B INDUSTRY-EXTRA JOB4 (WF-U)" **NUM(3.0)**
 E90. What kind of business or industry is that in?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction

- - 107 - 398 Manufacturing
 - - 407 - 479 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
 - - 507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
 - - 707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
 - - 727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
 - - 769 - 798 Personal Services
 - - 807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
 - - 828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
 - - 907 - 937 Public Administration
 - - 999 NA; DK

ER14207 "E115 AMT MADE XTRA JOB4"

NUM(10.2)

E91. About how much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	.01 -			Actual Amount
		9,999,996.99			
6,997	100.00	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; broke even
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
-	-	9,999,998.00		DK	
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14208 "E115 AMT MADE JOB4 PER"

NUM(1.0)

E91. About How much did she make at this?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1		Hour	
-	-	2		Day	
-	-	3		Week	
-	-	4		Two weeks	
-	-	5		Month	
-	-	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
-	-	8		DK	

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER14209 "E116 #WEEKS XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1998?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks wife/"wife" worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER14210 "E117 HRS/WK XTRA JOB4"**NUM(3.0)**

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" worked on her fourth extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER14211 "E118 MO BEG XTRA JOB4"**NUM(2.0)**

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--MONTH BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1		January	
-	-	2		February	
-	-	3		March	
-	-	4		April	
-	-	5		May	
-	-	6		June	
-	-	7		July	
-	-	8		August	

-	-	9 September
-	-	10 October
-	-	11 November
-	-	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER14212 "E118 YR BEG XTRA JOB4"

NUM(4.0)

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?--YEAR BEGAN FOURTH EXTRA JOB

The values for this variable represent the year wife/"wife" started working for her fourth extra job employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-	1,950 - 1,998		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Before 1998, DK exact year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER14213 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 JAN"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JANUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14214 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 FEB"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--FEBRUARY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998	

- - 1 Was working on this job at least part of this month
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER14215 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MARCH 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER14216 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 APR"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--APRIL 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER14217 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--MAY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER14218 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JUNE 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-	1	Was working on this job at least part of this month		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER14219 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--JULY 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14220 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--AUGUST 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14221 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--SEPTEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14222 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--OCTOBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14223 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--NOVEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14224 "E119 EXTRA JOB4 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

E95. In which months during 1998 was she working for that employer?--DECEMBER 1998, FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Was working on this job at least part of this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14225 "E120 STOP WRK XTRA JOB4"

NUM(1.0)

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?--FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14226 "E121 MO END XTRA JOB4"

NUM(2.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?--MONTH ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer
-	-		1	January
-	-		2	February
-	-		3	March
-	-		4	April

-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER14227 "E121 YR END XTRA JOB4" NUM(4.0)

E97. In what month and year was that?--YEAR ENDED FOURTH EXTRA JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; working now or only temporarily laid off; never worked; last worked before 1998; no extra jobs during 1998; less than four extra jobs during 1998; still working for extra job employer	
-	-	1,998	1998		
-	-	1,999	1999		
-	-	9,998	DK year		
-	-	9,999	NA year		

ER14228 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HD+WF" NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,952	56.48		1	Head is male with wife/"wife" in FU	
958	13.69		2	Head is male with no wife/"wife" in FU	
2,087	29.83		3	Head is female	

ER14229 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE" NUM(5.1)

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week wife/"wife" spent on housework.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,081	44.03		.0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU	

18	.26	1.0	One hour or less
3,559	50.86	2.0 - 112.0	Actual number of hours per week
39	.56	998.0	DK
300	4.29	999.0	NA; refused

ER14230 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"**NUM(5.1)**

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		.5	Wild code	
728	10.40		.0	None	
391	5.59		1.0	One hour or less	
5,796	82.84	2.0 - 112.0		Actual amount	
39	.56		998.0	DK	
40	.57		999.0	NA; refused	

ER14231 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"**NUM(1.0)**

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,900	27.15		0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU	
462	6.60		1	One day per week	
602	8.60		2	Two days per week	
517	7.39		3	Three days per week	
543	7.76		4	Four days per week	
606	8.66		5	Five days per week	
276	3.94		6	Six days per week	
2,082	29.76		7	Seven days per week	
4	.06		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14232 "F7 COST CHILD CARE 19"**NUM(6.0)**

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1998?

The values for this variable represent the annual amount paid for child care.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,844	83.52		0	Inap.: only one person in FU	
1,102	15.75	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	

46	.66	999,998	DK
5	.07	999,999	NA; refused

ER14233 "F7A WTR CHILD IN DAY CARE CNTR PREV YR" NUM(1.0)
 F7a. Was any child enrolled in a day care center or family day care home in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,827	54.69		0	Only one person in FU	
708	10.12		1	Yes	
2,457	35.12		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14234 "F7B WTR MEALS/SNACKS PROVIDED TO CHILD" NUM(1.0)
 F7b. Were meals or snacks provided in any of these day care arrangements (attended last year)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,289	89.88		0	Inap.: only one person in FU; no child day care last year	
609	8.70		1	Yes	
98	1.40		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14235 "F7C WTR DAY CARE IN CHILD/ADULT FOOD PGM" NUM(1.0)
 F7c. Did that day care center or family day care home participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,388	91.30		0	Inap.: only one person in FU; no child day care last year	
190	2.72		1	Yes	
327	4.67		5	No	
92	1.31		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14236 "F7D WTR ADULT IN ADULT DAY CARE PREV YR" NUM(1.0)
 F7d. (Was any adult/were you) enrolled in an adult day care center in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
22	.31		1	Yes	
6,972	99.64		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14237 "F7E WTR MEALS/SNACKS PROVIDED TO ADULT" NUM(1.0)

F7e. Were meals or snacks provided in any of these programs attended last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.:	no adult day care last year
15	.21		1	Yes	
7	.10		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14238 "F7F WTR CENTER IN CHILD/ADULT FOOD PGM" NUM(1.0)

F7f. Did that center participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.:	no adult day care last year; no meals or snacks provided
5	.07		1	Yes	
5	.07		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14239 "F7G AMT PAID FOR ADULT DAY CARE" NUM(6.0)

How much did you pay for that adult day care (center) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.:	nothing; no adult day care last year; no meals or snacks provided
8	.11	1 - 999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	999,997	5	\$999,997 or more	
2	.03	999,998	8	DK	
-	-	999,999	9	NA; refused	

ER14240 "F8 WTR USED FOOD STAMPS IN 1997" NUM(1.0)

F8. Did you (or anyone in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1997?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
641	9.16		1	Yes	
6,350	90.75		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14241 "F9 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS IN 1997" NUM(9.2)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1997?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
593	8.48	.01 -		Actual amount
		999,996.99		
6,356	90.84	.00		Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1997
-	-	999,997.00		\$999,997 or more
44	.63	999,998.00		DK
4	.06	999,999.00		NA; refused

ER14242 "F9 TIME UNIT-VALUE FOOD STAMPS IN 1997" NUM(1.0)

F9. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1997?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,356	90.84	0		Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1997
7	.10	3		Week
1	.01	4		Two weeks
537	7.67	5		Month
48	.69	6		Year
1	.01	7		Other
44	.63	8		DK
3	.04	9		NA; refused

ER14243 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JAN 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,443	92.08	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
527	7.53	1		Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39	9		NA; DK

ER14244 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS FEB 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,440	92.04	0		Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
530	7.57	1		Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39	9		NA; DK

ER14245 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS MAR 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,427	91.85		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
543	7.76		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14246 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS APR 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,431	91.91		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
539	7.70		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14247 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS MAY 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,432	91.93		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
538	7.69		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14248 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JUN 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,424	91.81		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
546	7.80		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14249 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JUL 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,433	91.94		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
537	7.67		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14250 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS AUG 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,441	92.05		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
529	7.56		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14251 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS SEP 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,438	92.01		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
532	7.60		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14252 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS OCT 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,441	92.05		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
529	7.56		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14253 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS NOV 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,449	92.17		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
521	7.45		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14254 "F10 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS DEC 1997" NUM(1.0)

F10. During which months did you receive food stamps?--DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,456	92.27		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1997
514	7.35		1	Food stamps were used during this month
27	.39		9	NA; DK

ER14255 "F11 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS IN 1998"

NUM(1.0)

F11. Did you (or anyone in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
629	8.99		1	Yes	
6,366	90.98		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14256 "F12 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS IN 1998"

NUM(9.2)

F12. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
595	8.50		.01 -	Actual amount	
				999,996.99	
6,368	91.01		.00	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1998	
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997	or more	
31	.44	999,998.00	DK		
3	.04	999,999.00	NA; refused		

ER14257 "F12 TIME UNIT-VALUE FOOD STAMPS IN 1998"

NUM(1.0)

F12. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,368	91.01		0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 1998	
12	.17		3	Week	
2	.03		4	Two weeks	
520	7.43		5	Month	
61	.87		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
31	.44		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14258 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JAN 1998"

NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,494	92.81		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998	
483	6.90		1	Food stamps were used during this month	
20	.29		9	NA; DK	

ER14259 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS FEB 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,484	92.67		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
493	7.05		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14260 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS MAR 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,480	92.61		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
497	7.10		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14261 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS APR 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,489	92.74		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
488	6.97		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14262 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS MAY 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,501	92.91		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
476	6.80		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14263 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JUN 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,496	92.84		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
481	6.87		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14264 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JUL 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,502	92.93		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
475	6.79		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14265 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS AUG 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,494	92.81		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
483	6.90		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14266 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS SEP 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,487	92.71		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
490	7.00		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14267 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS OCT 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,483	92.65		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
494	7.06		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14268 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS NOV 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,487	92.71		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
490	7.00		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14269 "F13 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS DEC 1998" NUM(1.0)

F13. During which months did you receive food stamps?--DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,488	92.73		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1998
489	6.99		1	Food stamps were used during this month
20	.29		9	NA; DK

ER14270 "F14 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS IN 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14. Did you (or anyone in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1999?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
553	7.90		1	Yes
6,442	92.07		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14271 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JAN 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,515	93.11		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
480	6.86		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14272 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS FEB 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,505	92.97		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
490	7.00		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14273 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS MAR 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,568	93.87		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
427	6.10		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14274 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS APR 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,721	96.06		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
274	3.92		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14275 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS MAY 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,819	97.46		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
176	2.52		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14276 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JUN 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,892	98.50		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
103	1.47		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14277 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS JUL 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
57	.81		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14278 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS AUG 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
38	.54		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14279 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS SEP 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
22	.31		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14280 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS OCT 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
10	.14		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14281 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS NOV 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
-	-		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14282 "F14A WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS DEC 1999" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months did you receive food stamps?--DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
-	-		1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03		9	NA; DK

ER14283 "F14B WTR REC PAPER STMP/PLASTIC EBT CRD" NUM(1.0)

F14b. Thinking of the last month you received food stamps, did you receive them as paper food stamps or as a plastic EBT benefit card?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,444	92.10		0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year
205	2.93		1	Paper food stamps
344	4.92		2	Plastic EBT card
1	.01		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14284 "F15 # FU MEMBERS RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

F15. For how many member of your family were stamps issued?

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore, this number might not equal ER13009 (Number in Family Unit).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,444	92.10		0	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year
131	1.87		1	One	
134	1.92		2	Two	
113	1.61		3	Three	
79	1.13		4	Four	
53	.76		5	Five	
25	.36		6	Six	
14	.20		7	Seven or more	
2	.03		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14285 "F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECD THIS YR"

NUM(6.0)

F16. How many dollars' worth of stamps or benefits did you receive?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,444	92.10		0	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year
528	7.55	1 - 999,996	1	- 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	2	999,997	\$999,997 or more
16	.23	999,998	3	999,998	DK
9	.13	999,999	4	999,999	NA; refused

ER14286 "F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS PER"

NUM(1.0)

F16. How many dollars' worth of stamps or benefits did you receive?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,444	92.10		0	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year
15	.21		3	Week	
3	.04		4	Two weeks	
506	7.23		5	Month	
7	.10		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
16	.23		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14287 "F17 WTR BUY FOOD TO USE AT HOME"

NUM(1.0)

F17. In addition to what you buy with food stamps, do you and anyone else in your family spend any money on food that you use at home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,445	92.11		0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year
421	6.02		1	Yes
131	1.87		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14288 "F18 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME"

NUM(8.2)

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
407	5.82	.01 -	Actual amount	
		99,996.99		
6,573	93.94	.00	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home
-	-	99,997.00	\$99,997	or more
6	.09	99,998.00	DK	
11	.16	99,999.00	NA; refused	

ER14289 "F18 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER"

NUM(1.0)

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,570	93.90	0	Inap.:	received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home
277	3.96	3	Week	
12	.17	4	Two weeks	
129	1.84	5	Month	
1	.01	6	Year	
-	-	7	Other	
6	.09	8	DK	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	

ER14290 "F19 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME"

NUM(1.0)

F19. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,444	92.10	0	Inap:	received no food stamps this year
42	.60	1	Yes	
511	7.30	5	No	
-	-	8	DK	

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER14291 "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"

NUM(8.2)

F20. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
39	.56	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
6,955	99.40	.00			Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food
-	-	99,997.00			\$99997 or more
-	-	99,998.00			DK
3	.04	99,999.00			NA; refused

ER14292 "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"

NUM(1.0)

F20. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40	.0			Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food
1	.01	1			Wild code
7	.10	3			Week
5	.07	4			2 Weeks
28	.40	5			Month
1	.01	6			Year
-	-	7			Other
-	-	8			DK
-	-	9			NA; refused

ER14293 "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"

NUM(8.2)

F21. About how much do you spend eating out?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
375	5.36	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
6,614	94.53	.00			Inap.: nothing; received no food stamps this year
-	-	99,997.00			\$99997 or more
3	.04	99,998.00			DK
5	.07	99,999.00			NA; refused

ER14294 "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"

NUM(1.0)

F21. About how much do you spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,445	92.11	.0			Inap.: received no food stamps this year
-	-	2			Day

319	4.56	3 Week
23	.33	4 Two weeks
188	2.69	5 Month
18	.26	6 Year
-	-	7 Other
3	.04	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14295 "F22 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME" NUM(8.2)

F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,227	89.00	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
637	9.10	.00			Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
40	.57	99,998.00			DK
93	1.33	99,999.00			NA, refused

ER14296 "F22 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER" NUM(1.0)

F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
554	7.92	0			Inap.: used food stamps this year
5,802	82.92	3			Week
129	1.84	4			2 Weeks
443	6.33	5			Month
16	.23	6			Year
1	.01	7			Other
39	.56	8			DK
13	.19	9			NA; refused

ER14297 "F23 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME" NUM(1.0)

F23. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
553	7.90	0			Inap.: used food stamps this year
907	12.96	1			Yes
5,534	79.09	5			No
1	.01	8			DK
2	.03	9			NA; refused

ER14298 "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"

NUM(8.2)

F24. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
887	12.68	.01 -		Actual amount	
		99,996.99			
6,090	87.04	.00		Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food	
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997 or more	
8	.11	99,998.00		DK	
12	.17	99,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14299 "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"

NUM(1.0)

F24. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,090	87.04	0		Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food	
431	6.16	3		Week	
63	.90	4		Two weeks	
368	5.26	5		Month	
37	.53	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
8	.11	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER14300 "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"

NUM(8.2)

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,772	82.49	.01 -		Actual amount	
		99,996.99			
1,151	16.45	.00		Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year	
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997 or more	
34	.49	99,998.00		DK	
40	.57	99,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14301 "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"

NUM(1.0)

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
553	7.90	0		Inap.: used food stamps this year	
3	.04	2		Day	
4,553	65.07	3		Week	

110	1.57	4 Two weeks
1,635	23.37	5 Month
106	1.51	6 Year
-	-	7 Other
34	.49	8 DK
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER14302 "F26 WTR ENOUGH FOOD AND KIND WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

F26. The next questions are about the availability of food in your household during 1998, and whether you were able to afford the food you needed.

Which of these statements best describes the food eaten in your household in 1998: we had enough to eat and the kinds of food we wanted; we had enough to eat but not always the kinds of food we wanted; sometimes we didn't have enough to eat; or often we didn't have enough to eat?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,592	79.92		1	Enough and the kinds of food we wanted
1,220	17.44		2	Enough but not always the kinds of food we wanted
147	2.10		3	Sometimes not enough
33	.47		4	Often not enough
5	.07		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14303 "F27A NOT ENOUGH MONEY FOR FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

a. not enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.: always had enough to eat
167	2.39		1	Yes
12	.17		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14304 "F27B UNABLE TO GET TO STORE"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

b. too hard to get to the store?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.: always had enough to eat
53	.76		1	Yes
127	1.82		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14305 "F27C WAS ON A DIET"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

c. on a diet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.:	always had enough to eat
16	.23		1	Yes	
164	2.34		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14306 "F27D HEALTH PROBS INTERFERE"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

d. not able to cook or eat due to health problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.:	always had enough to eat
19	.27		1	Yes	
161	2.30		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14307 "F27E STOVE/REFRIG NOT WORKING"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

e. no working stove or refrigerator?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.:	always had enough to eat
15	.21		1	Yes	
165	2.36		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14308 "F28A WTR WORRY FOOD RUN OUT AND NO MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

F28. Now I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often, sometimes, or never true for your household in 1998.

F28a. We worried whether our food would run out before we got money to buy more. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
203	2.90		1	Often	
902	12.89		2	Sometimes	
5,887	84.14		3	Never	

5	.07	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER14309 "F28B WTR FOOD GONE AND NO MONEY FOR MORE" NUM(1.0)
 F28b. The food that we bought just didn't last, and we didn't have the money to get more. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
127	1.82		1	Often	
719	10.28		2	Sometimes	
6,146	87.84		3	Never	
4	.06		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14310 "F28C WTR CANNOT AFFORD BALANCED MEALS" NUM(1.0)
 F28c. We couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
131	1.87		1	Often	
542	7.75		2	Sometimes	
6,317	90.28		3	Never	
7	.10		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14311 "F29 CKPT: WTR MONEY FOR FOOD A PROBLEM" NUM(1.0)
 F29. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,146	16.38		1	Always had enough to eat but at least sometimes worried about running out of money for more, food didn't last, or couldn't afford balanced meals	
167	2.39		2	Didn't always have enough to eat and not enough money for food	
7	.10		3	Didn't always have enough to eat, had enough money for food, and worried about running out of money for more, food didn't last or couldn't afford balanced meals	
5,677	81.13		5	All others	

ER14312 "F30 WTR NO MONEY SO CUT SIZE/SKIP MEAL" NUM(1.0)
 F30. During 1998, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress
363	5.19		1	Yes	
957	13.68		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER14313 "F30A FREQUENCY CUT SIZE/SKIP MEALS"**NUM(1.0)**

F30a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,634	94.81		0	Inap.:	no major food distress; did not cut the size or skip meals because there wasn't enough money
87	1.24		1	Almost every month	
150	2.14		2	Some months	
126	1.80		3	Only 1 or 2 months	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14314 "F31 WTR ATE LESS THAN SHOULD"**NUM(1.0)**

F31. During 1998, did you or other adults in your household ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress
370	5.29		1	Yes	
949	13.56		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14315 "F32 HUNGRY BUT NOT AFFORD MORE FOOD"**NUM(1.0)**

F32. During 1998, were you or other adults in your household ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress
164	2.34		1	Yes	
1,156	16.52		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14316 "F33 WTR LOST WEIGHT"**NUM(1.0)**

F33. During 1998, did you or other adults in your household lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress
117	1.67		1	Yes	
1,203	17.19		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	

- - 9 NA; refused

ER14317 "F34 WTR DID NOT EAT FOR WHOLE DAY"**NUM(1.0)**

F34. During 1998, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress
81	1.16		1	Yes	
1,239	17.71		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14318 "F34A FREQUENCY NOT EAT WHOLE DAY"**NUM(1.0)**

F34a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.:	no major food distress; did not skip a whole day of eating because there wasn't enough money for food
25	.36		1	Almost every month	
30	.43		2	Some months	
26	.37		3	Only 1 or 2 months	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14319 "F35 WTR GOT EMERGENCY FOOD"**NUM(1.0)**

F35. During 1998, did you or other adults in your household ever get emergency food from a church, a food pantry or food bank?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress
201	2.87		1	Yes	
1,118	15.98		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14320 "F36 FREQUENCY GOT EMERGENCY FOOD"**NUM(1.0)**

F36. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,796	97.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress; did not receive emergency food
33	.47		1	Almost every month	
58	.83		2	Some months	
110	1.57		3	Only 1 or 2 months	

-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14321 "F37 WTR ATE AT SOUP KITCHEN"**NUM(1.0)**

F37. During 1998, did you or other adults in your household ever eat any meals at a soup kitchen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress; did not receive emergency food
36	.51		1	Yes	
1,284	18.35		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14322 "F38 CKPT: WTR CHILD < 18 IN FU LAST YR"**NUM(1.0)**

F38. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,677	81.13		0	Inap.:	no major food distress
840	12.01		1	Child under age 18 in FU in 1998	
480	6.86		5	All others	

ER14323 "F39A MONEY LOW SO CHEAP FOOD TO CHILD"**NUM(1.0)**

F39. The next questions are about children living in the household who are under 18 years old. Tell me if the next statements were often, sometimes, or never true for your household during 1998.

F39a. We relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because we were running out of money to buy food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,157	87.99		0	Inap.:	no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year last year
49	.70		1	Often true	
283	4.04		2	Sometimes true	
506	7.23		3	Never true	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14324 "F39B NOT AFFORD BALANCED MEALS FOR CHILD"**NUM(1.0)**

F39b. We couldn't feed the children a balanced meal because we couldn't afford that. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,157	87.99		0	Inap.:	no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year
20	.29		1	Often true	

192	2.74	2 Sometimes true
626	8.95	3 Never true
1	.01	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14325 "F39C NOT AFFORD ENOUGH FOOD FOR CHILD" **NUM(1.0)**
 F39c. The children were not eating enough because we just couldn't afford enough food.
 Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,157	87.99		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year
11	.16		1	Often true
83	1.19		2	Sometimes true
744	10.63		3	Never true
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14326 "F40 CKPT: WTR FOOD PROBLEMS" **NUM(1.0)**
 F40. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,157	87.99		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year
487	6.96		1	Food problems identified in questions F30-F39c
353	5.05		5	All others

ER14327 "F41 MONEY LOW SO CUT SIZE OF CHILD MEALS" **NUM(1.0)**
 F41. During 1998, did you ever cut the size of your child's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,510	93.04		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
67	.96		1	Yes
419	5.99		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14328 "F42 WTR MONEY LOW SO CHILD SKIP MEAL" **NUM(1.0)**
 F42. During 1998, did your child ever skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,510	93.04		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
21	.30		1	Yes

465	6.65	5 No
-	-	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14329 "F42A FREQUENCY CHILD SKIP MEAL" NUM(1.0)

F42a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems; child did not skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food
3	.04		1	Almost every month
8	.11		2	Some months
10	.14		3	Only 1 or 2 months
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14330 "F43 CHLD HUNGRY BUT NOT AFFORD MORE FOOD" NUM(1.0)

F43. During 1998, was your child ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,510	93.04		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
37	.53		1	Yes
449	6.42		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14331 "F44 WTR CHILD NOT EAT FOR A WHOLE DAY" NUM(1.0)

F44. During 1998, did your child ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,510	93.04		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
7	.10		1	Yes
479	6.85		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14332 "F45 CKPT: WTR DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD" NUM(1.0)

F45. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,934	99.10		0	Inap.: no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems

-	-	1 "Yes" to three or more items among F27a, F28a-c, F30-F37, F39a-c, and F41-44
63	.90	5 All others

ER14333 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD JAN 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--JANUARY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,796	97.13		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems;
154	2.20		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14334 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD FEB 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--FEBRUARY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,806	97.27		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
144	2.06		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14335 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD MAR 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--MARCH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,827	97.57		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
123	1.76		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14336 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD APR 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--APRIL

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: no difficult this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
116	1.66		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14337 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD MAY 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--MAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,837	97.71		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
113	1.61		1	Yes

47 .67 9 NA; refused

ER14338 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD JUN 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--JUNE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,819	97.46		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
131	1.87		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14339 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD JUL 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--JULY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,816	97.41		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
134	1.92		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14340 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD AUG 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--AUGUST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,823	97.51		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
127	1.82		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14341 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD SEP 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--SEPTEMBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,835	97.68		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
115	1.64		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14342 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD OCT 1998" NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--OCTOBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,816	97.41		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
134	1.92		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14343 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD NOV 1998" **NUM(1.0)**
 F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
167	2.39		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14344 "F46 DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD DEC 1998" **NUM(1.0)**
 F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 1998. During which months was that?--DECEMBER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,763	96.66		0	Inap.: no difficulty this month; no major food distress; no child under 18 in FU last year; no food problems
187	2.67		1	Yes
47	.67		9	NA; refused

ER14345 "G1A WHETHER HEAD FARMER" **NUM(1.0)**
 G1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
54	.77		1	Head is a farmer or rancher
6,943	99.23		5	Head is not a farmer or rancher

ER14346 "G2 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS" **NUM(7.0)**
 G2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1998, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher
45	.64	1 - 9,999,996	1	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	2	\$9,999,997 or more
6	.09	9,999,998	3	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	4	NA; refused

ER14347 "G3 PYR FARM EXPENSES" **NUM(7.0)**
 G3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher
49	.70	1 - 9,999,996	1	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	2	\$9,999,997 or more
3	.04	9,999,998	3	DK

2 .03 9,999,999 NA; refused

ER14348 "G4 PYR NET FARM INCOME" NUM(7.0)

G4. That left you a net income from farming of?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01	-999,998	-1	Actual loss
-	-	-999,999		Loss, NA, DK how much
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher; broke even
35	.50	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997	or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK	
12	.17	9,999,999	NA; refused	

ER14349 "G5 WHETHER BUSINESS" NUM(1.0)

G5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1998 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
873	12.48		1	Yes
6,121	87.48		5	No
-	-		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14350 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 1" NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIRST BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,127	87.57		0	Inap.: did not own a business
70	1.00		11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)
3	.04		21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
5	.07		30	Metal industries (139-169)
5	.07		31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
5	.07		32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
14	.20		33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-		34	Durables, NA what
1	.01		40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-		41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)

4	.06	42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
2	.03	43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
-	-	44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45 Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46 Nondurables, NA what
2	.03	49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
141	2.02	51 Construction (067-077, B)
32	.46	55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
14	.20	56 Communication (447-449)
2	.03	57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
137	1.96	61 Retail Trade (607-698)
28	.40	62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
-	-	69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
82	1.17	71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
37	.53	81 Repair Service (757-759)
82	1.17	82 Business Services (727-749)
70	1.00	83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
24	.34	84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
19	.27	85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
27	.39	86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
10	.14	87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
51	.73	88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91 Armed Services
3	.04	92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
-	-	99 DK; NA

ER14351 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 1?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,297	90.00		0	Inap.:	head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998
699	9.99		1	Yes,	head owned this business
1	.01		9	NA;	refused

ER14352 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 1?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,741	96.34		0	Inap.:	wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998
256	3.66		1	Yes,	wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9	NA;	refused

ER14353 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS1?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.:	other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998
39	.56		1	Yes,	other relative owned this business
-	-		9	NA;	refused

ER14354 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS1?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.:	someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998
28	.40		1	Yes,	someone else owned this business
-	-		9	NA;	refused

ER14355 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 1"**NUM(1.0)**

G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1998?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,127	87.57		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998
728	10.40		1	Yes	
141	2.02		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA;	refused

ER14356 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 1"**NUM(1.0)**

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,269	89.60		0	Inap.:	did not own a business; did not work in this business
650	9.29		1	Yes,	these hours are reported
78	1.11		5	No,	these hours are not reported
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA;	refused

ER14357 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 1" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1998?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,305	90.11		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business
364	5.20		1	Yes	
328	4.69		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14358 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 1" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,633	94.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not work in this business
258	3.69		1	Yes,	these hours are reported
106	1.51		5	No,	these hours are not reported
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14359 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS1" **NUM(1.0)**
 G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,127	87.57		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998
255	3.64		1	Corporation	
591	8.45		2	Unincorporated	
18	.26		7	Other	
5	.07		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14360 "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS1" **NUM(1.0)**
 G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1998?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,382	91.21		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; business is incorporated
380	5.43		1	Profit	
112	1.60		2	Loss	
112	1.60		3	Broke even	
10	.14		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14361 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 1" NUM(7.0)
 G11a. Profit amount--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,617	94.57		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; business is incorporated; did not make a profit
338	4.83	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
31	.44	9,999,998		DK	
11	.16	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14362 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS1" NUM(7.0)
 G11b. Amount of loss--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,885	98.40		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; business is incorporated; did not take a loss
85	1.21	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
27	.39	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14363 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 2" NUM(2.0)
 G7a. What kind of business was that?--SECOND BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,879	98.31		0	Inap.:	did not own a business; only one business
9	.13		11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)	
-	-		21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)	
2	.03		30	Metal industries (139-169)	
-	-		31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)	
1	.01		32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)	
3	.04		33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)	
-	-		34	Durables, NA what	
2	.03		40	Food and kindred products (268-298)	
-	-		41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)	
-	-		42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)	

-	-	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
6	.09	51	Construction (067-077, B)
5	.07	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
2	.03	56	Communication (447-449)
-	-	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
19	.27	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
8	.11	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
16	.23	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
3	.04	81	Repair Service (757-759)
10	.14	82	Business Services (727-749)
9	.13	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
4	.06	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
-	-	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
7	.10	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
6	.09	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
-	-	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
5	.07	99	DK; NA

ER14364 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 2?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; only one business
70	1.00		1	Yes,	head owned this business
-	-		9	NA;	refused

ER14365 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 2?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; only one business
55	.79		1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14366 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS2?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; only one business
10	.14		1	Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14367 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS2?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; only one business
7	.10		1	Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14368 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 2" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1998?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,878	98.30		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than one business
74	1.06		1	Yes
45	.64		5	No

ER14369 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 2" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,923	98.94		0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than one business; did not work in this business
59	.84		1	Yes, these hours are reported
15	.21		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14370 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 2" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1998?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,897	98.57		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than one business
58	.83		1	Yes
42	.60		5	No

ER14371 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 2" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than one business; did not work in this business
49	.70		1	Yes, these hours are reported
9	.13		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14372 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS2" **NUM(1.0)**
 G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,878	98.30		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than one business
35	.50		1	Corporation
76	1.09		2	Unincorporated
6	.09		7	Other
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14373 "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS2" **NUM(1.0)**
 G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1998?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated
54	.77		1	Profit
19	.27		2	Loss
10	.14		3	Broke even
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14374 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 2"

NUM(7.0)

G11a. Profit amount--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated; did not make a profit
44	.63	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
5	.07	9,999,998		DK	
5	.07	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14375 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS2"

NUM(7.0)

G11b. Amount of loss--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,978	99.73		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than one business; business is incorporated; did not take a loss
16	.23	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
3	.04	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14376 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 3"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--THIRD BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	did not own a business; less than three businesses
3	.04		11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)	
-	-		21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)	
-	-		30	Metal industries (139-169)	
1	.01		31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)	
-	-		32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)	
-	-		33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)	
-	-		34	Durables, NA what	
-	-		40	Food and kindred products (268-298)	
-	-		41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)	

- - 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
 - - 43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
 - - 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
 - - 45 Other nondurables (388, 397)
 - - 46 Nondurables, NA what
 - - 49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
 - - 51 Construction (067-077, B)
 3 .04 55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
 - - 56 Communication (447-449)
 - - 57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
 4 .06 61 Retail Trade (607-698)
 1 .01 62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
 - - 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
 4 .06 71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
 - - 81 Repair Service (757-759)
 1 .01 82 Business Services (727-749)
 2 .03 83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
 - - 84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
 - - 85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
 3 .04 86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
 - - 87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
 1 .01 88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
 - - 91 Armed Services
 - - 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
 - - 99 DK; NA

ER14377 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 3?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,979	99.74		0		Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than three businesses
18	.26		1		Yes, head owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER14378 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 3?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than three businesses
8	.11		1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14379 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS3?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than three businesses
1	.01		1	Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14380 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS3?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than three businesses
3	.04		1	Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14381 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 3" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1998?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than two businesses
14	.20		1	Yes
9	.13		5	No

ER14382 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 3" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses; did not work in this business
12	.17		1	Yes, these hours are reported
2	.03		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14383 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 3" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1998?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses
8	.11		1	Yes
12	.17		5	No

ER14384 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 3" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than two businesses; did not work in this business
7	.10		1	Yes, these hours are reported
1	.01		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14385 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS3" **NUM(1.0)**
 G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than two businesses
8	.11		1	Corporation
13	.19		2	Unincorporated
1	.01		7	Other
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14386 "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS3" **NUM(1.0)**
 G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1998?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated
11	.16		1	Profit
-	-		2	Loss
4	.06		3	Broke even
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14387 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 3"

NUM(7.0)

G11a. Profit amount--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit
10	.14	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
1	.01	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14388 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS3"

NUM(7.0)

G11b. Amount of loss--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than two businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14389 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 4"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FOURTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	did not own a business; less than four businesses
1	.01		11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)	
-	-		21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)	
-	-		30	Metal industries (139-169)	
-	-		31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)	
-	-		32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)	
-	-		33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)	
-	-		34	Durables, NA what	
-	-		40	Food and kindred products (268-298)	
-	-		41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)	

- - 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
 - - 43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
 - - 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
 - - 45 Other nondurables (388, 397)
 - - 46 Nondurables, NA what
 - - 49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
 - - 51 Construction (067-077, B)
 - - 55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
 - - 56 Communication (447-449)
 - - 57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
 - - 61 Retail Trade (607-698)
 - - 62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
 - - 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
 3 .04 71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
 - - 81 Repair Service (757-759)
 - - 82 Business Services (727-749)
 - - 83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
 - - 84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
 - - 85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
 - - 86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
 - - 87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
 - - 88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
 - - 91 Armed Services
 - - 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
 - - 99 DK; NA

ER14390 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 4?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0		Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than four businesses
2	.03		1		Yes, head owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER14391 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 4?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than four businesses
-	-		1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14392 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS4?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than four businesses
1	.01		1	Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14393 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS4?" **NUM(1.0)**
 G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than four businesses
2	.03		1	Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14394 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 4" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1998?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than three businesses
2	.03		1	Yes
2	.03		5	No

ER14395 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 4" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses; did not work in this business
1	.01		1	Yes, these hours are reported
1	.01		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14396 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 4" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1998?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses
1	.01		1	Yes
2	.03		5	No

ER14397 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 4" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than three businesses; did not work in this business
1	.01		1	Yes, these hours are reported
-	-		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14398 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS4" **NUM(1.0)**
 G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than three businesses
1	.01		1	Corporation
1	.01		2	Unincorporated
2	.03		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14399 "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS4" **NUM(1.0)**
 G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1998?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated
2	.03		1	Profit
1	.01		2	Loss
-	-		3	Broke even
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14400 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 4" NUM(7.0)

G11a. Profit amount--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
1	.01	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14401 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS4" NUM(7.0)

G11b. Amount of loss--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than three businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14402 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 5" NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIFTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not own a business; less than five businesses
-	-		11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A,017-028)	
-	-		21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)	
-	-		30	Metal industries (139-169)	
-	-		31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)	
-	-		32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)	
-	-		33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)	
-	-		34	Durables, NA what	
-	-		40	Food and kindred products (268-298)	
-	-		41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)	

- - 42 Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
 - - 43 Paper and allied products (328-337)
 - - 44 Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
 - - 45 Other nondurables (388, 397)
 - - 46 Nondurables, NA what
 - - 49 Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
 - - 51 Construction (067-077, B)
 - - 55 Transportation (D, 407-429)
 - - 56 Communication (447-449)
 - - 57 Other Public Utilities (467-479)
 - - 61 Retail Trade (607-698)
 - - 62 Wholesale Trade (507-588)
 - - 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
 - - 71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
 - - 81 Repair Service (757-759)
 - - 82 Business Services (727-749)
 - - 83 Personal Services (H, 769-798)
 - - 84 Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
 - - 85 Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
 - - 86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
 - - 87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
 - - 88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,868-897)
 - - 91 Armed Services
 - - 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
 - - 99 DK; NA

ER14403 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 5?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than five businesses
-	-		1		Yes, head owned this business
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER14404 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 5?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than five businesses
-	-		1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14405 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS5?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than five businesses
-	-		1	Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14406 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS5?"**NUM(1.0)**

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business in 1998; less than five businesses
-	-		1	Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14407 "HEAD WORK IN BUSINESS 5"**NUM(1.0)**

G9a. Did you put in any work time for this business in 1998?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than four businesses
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No

ER14408 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 5"**NUM(1.0)**

G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses; did not work in this business
-	-		1	Yes, these hours are reported
-	-		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14409 "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 5" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9c. Did your wife put in any work time for this business in 1998?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No

ER14410 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 5" **NUM(1.0)**
 G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not own more than four businesses; did not work in this business
-	-		1	Yes, these hours are reported
-	-		5	No, these hours are not reported

ER14411 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS5" **NUM(1.0)**
 G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than four businesses
-	-		1	Corporation
-	-		2	Unincorporated
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14412 "G11PROFIT/LOSS/EVEN BUS5" **NUM(1.0)**
 G11. Did the business show a profit, a loss, or did it break even in 1998?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated
-	-		1	Profit
-	-		2	Loss
-	-		3	Broke Even
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14413 "G11A PROFIT BUSINESS 5" NUM(7.0)
 G11a. Profit amount--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated; did not make a profit
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14414 "G11B LOSS BUSINESS5" NUM(7.0)
 G11b. Amount of loss--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	did not own a business in 1998; did not own more than four businesses; business is incorporated; did not take a loss
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14415 "G12 HEAD HAVE WAGES" NUM(1.0)
 G12. Did you (HEAD) earn wages or salaries in 1998 from working any jobs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,421	77.48		1	Yes	
1,571	22.45		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14416 "G13 WAGES/SALARY OF HEAD" NUM(7.0)
 G13. How much did you (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 1998, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,576	22.52		0	Inap.:	no wages or salaries in 1998
5,056	72.26	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
232	3.32	9,999,998		DK	
133	1.90	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14417 "G14/16 HD BONUS/OT/COMM" **NUM(1.0)**
 G14. (In addition to this,) did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commission?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
753	10.76		1	Yes	
6,208	88.72		5	No	
13	.19		8	DK	
23	.33		9	NA; refused	

ER14418 "HEAD HAVE BONUS" **NUM(1.0)**
 G16a. Which was that?--BONUSES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		0	Wild code: all of these cases are equivilant to code 5	
455	6.50		1	Yes	
6,528	93.30		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14419 "AMT HEAD BONUS" **NUM(6.0)**
 G17a. How much was from bonuses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,542	93.50		0	Inap.: had no income from bonuses in 1998	
425	6.07	1 - 999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	999,997	999,997	\$999,997 or more	
17	.24	999,998	DK		
13	.19	999,999	NA; refused		

ER14420 "HEAD HAVE OVERTIME" **NUM(1.0)**
 G16a. Which was that?--OVERTIME

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		0	Wild code: all of these cases are equivilant to code 5	
191	2.73		1	Yes	
6,792	97.07		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14421 "AMT HEAD OVERTIME" **NUM(6.0)**
 G17b. (How much was from) overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,806	97.27		0	Inap.: had no income from overtime in 1998	

148	2.12	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
37	.53	999,998	DK
6	.09	999,999	NA; refused

ER14422 "HEAD HAVE TIPS"**NUM(1.0)**

G16a. Which was that?--TIPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	0	Wild code: all of these cases are equivilant to code 5
52	.74	1	Yes
6,931	99.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER14423 "AMT HEAD TIPS"**NUM(6.0)**

G17c. (How much was from) tips?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,945	99.26	0	Inap.: had no income from tips in 1998
45	.64	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
7	.10	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused

ER14424 "HEAD HAVE COMMISSION"**NUM(1.0)**

G16a. Which was that?--COMMISSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	0	Wild code: all of these cases are equivilant to code 5
66	.94	1	Yes
6,917	98.86	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER14425 "AMT HEAD COMMISSION"**NUM(6.0)**

G17d. (How much was from) commissions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,931	99.06	0	Inap.: had no income from commissions in 1998
54	.77	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
6	.09	999,998	DK

6 .09 999,999 NA; refused

ER14426 "HEAD HAVE OTHER" NUM(1.0)
 G16a. Which was that?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
14	.20		0	Wild code: all of these cases are equivilant to code 5	
39	.56		1	Yes	
6,944	99.24		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14427 "AMT HEAD OTHER" NUM(6.0)

G17e. (How much was from) other job related income?

The values for this variable represent responses other than bonus, overtime, tips, or commission income to question G17.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.: had no other job related income in 1998	
38	.54	1 - 999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	999,997	999,997	\$999,997 or more	
1	.01	999,998	8	DK	
-	-	999,999	9	NA; refused	

ER14428 "WTR HEAD PROF PRACT" NUM(1.0)

G18. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1998 from professional practice or trade?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
81	1.16		1	Yes	
6,907	98.71		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER14429 "AMT PROF PRACTICE OF HD" NUM(7.0)

G19a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 1998	
75	1.07	1 - 9,999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more	
2	.03	9,999,998	8	DK	
4	.06	9,999,999	9	NA; refused	

ER14430 "AMT PROF PRACTICE PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G19a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.:	no income from professional practice or trade in 1998
-	-		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
1	.01		5	Month	
72	1.03		6	Year	
2	.03		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14431 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,944	99.24		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
50	.71		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14432 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
52	.74		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14433 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
53	.76		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14434 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H APR"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
55	.79		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14435 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,935	99.11		0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
59	.84		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14436 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,934	99.10		0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
60	.86		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14437 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,935	99.11		0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
59	.84		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14438 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998

56	.80	1 Was received this month
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER14439 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,935	99.11		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
59	.84		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14440 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
54	.77		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14441 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
55	.79		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14442 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G20a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
55	.79		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14443 "WORK HRS FOR PROF PRAC"
G21a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 1998
61	.87		1	Yes,	work hours are reported for income in G19a
20	.29		5	No,	work hours are not reported for income in G19a
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA;	refused

ER14444 "WTR HEAD MKT GDNING"

NUM(1.0)

G18b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1998 from farming or market gardening?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
46	.66		1	Yes	
6,943	99.23		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA;	refused

ER14445 "AMT MKT GARDENING OF HD"

NUM(7.0)

G19b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,951	99.34		0	Inap.:	no income from farming or market gardening in 1998; broke even
45	.64	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999		NA;	refused

ER14446 "AMT MKT GARDENING PER"

NUM(1.0)

G19b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,951	99.34		0	Inap.:	no income from farming or market gardening in 1998
-	-		2	Day	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
1	.01		5	Month	
43	.61		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA;	refused

ER14447 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
18	.26		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14448 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
18	.26		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14449 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
16	.23		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14450 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,978	99.73		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
17	.24		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14451 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998

19	.27	1 Was received this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14452 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
18	.26		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14453 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
21	.30		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14454 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
19	.27		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14455 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
18	.26		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14456 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
21	.30		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14457 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
20	.29		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14458 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G20b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14459 "WORK HRS FOR MKT GRDNG"**NUM(1.0)**

G21b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,951	99.34		0	Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 1998
28	.40		1	Yes, these work hours are reported for income in G19b
18	.26		5	No, these work hours are not reported in G19b
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14460 "WTR HEAD ROOMERS"**NUM(1.0)**

G18c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1998 from roomers or boarders?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
49	.70		1	Yes
6,941	99.20		5	No

-	-	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER14461 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS HD" NUM(7.0)

G19c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,948	99.30		0	Inap.:	no income from roomers or boarders in 1998; broke even
49	.70	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount of net profit
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14462 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS PER" NUM(1.0)

G19c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

G19c. How much was it? - TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,948	99.30		0	Inap.:	no income from roomers or boarders in 1998
-	-		2	Day	
1	.01		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
22	.31		5	Month	
25	.36		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14463 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
32	.46		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14464 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
33	.47		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14465 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
33	.47		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14466 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
33	.47		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14467 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
36	.51		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14468 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998

36	.51	1 Was received this month
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14469 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
37	.53		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14470 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,959	99.46		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
38	.54		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14471 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
40	.57		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14472 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
42	.60		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14473 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
42	.60		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14474 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G20c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 1998
42	.60		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14475 "WORK HRS FOR ROOMERS"**NUM(1.0)**

G21c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 1998
46	.66		1	Yes, work hours are reported for income in G19c
4	.06		5	No, work hours are not reported for income in G19c
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14476 "INCL EARNINGS XTRA JOB"**NUM(1.0)**

G23. Did you include your earnings from the extra job(s) in the amounts we just talked about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,150	87.89		0	Inap.: no extra jobs reported at B82/C74
692	9.89		1	Yes
154	2.20		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14477 "AMT FROM XTRA JOBS"**NUM(7.0)**

G24. How much did you earn from your extra job(s) in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,858	98.01		0	Inap.: no extra jobs reported at B82/C74; extra job income already included in G5-G20c sequences

124	1.77	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
10	.14	9,999,998	DK
5	.07	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER14478 "WHETHER RENT HEAD" NUM(1.0)

G25a. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1998 from rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		0	Wild code	
351	5.02		1	Yes	
6,634	94.81		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER14479 "RENT OF HEAD" NUM(6.0)

G26a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,997 - -1	0	Actual amount of net loss	
-	-	-99,998	1	Loss of \$99,998 or more	
-	-	-99,999	2	Loss, NA/DK how much	
6,647	95.00		3	Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 1998; broke even	
335	4.79	1 - 999,996	4	Actual amount of net profit	
-	-	999,997	5	Net profit of \$999,997 or more	
2	.03	999,998	6	DK	
13	.19	999,999	7	NA; refused	

ER14480 "RENT OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0)

G26a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,647	95.00		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 1998	
4	.06		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
141	2.02		5	Month	
186	2.66		6	Year	
4	.06		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
13	.19		9	NA; refused	

ER14481 "RENT INCOME HEAD JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,705	95.83		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
289	4.13		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14482 "RENT INCOME HEAD FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,705	95.83		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
289	4.13		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14483 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,694	95.67		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
300	4.29		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14484 "RENT INCOME HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,702	95.78		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
292	4.17		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14485 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,701	95.77		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
293	4.19		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14486 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,696	95.70		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
298	4.26		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14487 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,700	95.76		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
294	4.20		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14488 "RENT INCOME HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,692	95.64		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
302	4.32		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14489 "RENT INCOME HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,698	95.73		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
296	4.23		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14490 "RENT INCOME HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,694	95.67		0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
300	4.29		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14491 "RENT INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,694	95.67		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
300	4.29		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14492 "RENT INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G27a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--RENT IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,690	95.61		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 1998
304	4.34		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14493 "WHETHER DIVIDENDS HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G25b. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1998 from dividends?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		0	Wild code	
1,086	15.52		1	Yes	
5,878	84.01		5	No	
17	.24		8	DK	
13	.19		9	NA; refused	

ER14494 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD"**NUM(9.2)**

G26b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
903	12.91	.01 -		Actual amount	
		999,996.99			
5,911	84.48	.00	0	Inap.:	no income from dividends in 1998
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997	or more	
133	1.90	999,998.00	DK		
50	.71	999,999.00	NA; refused		

ER14495 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G26b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,911	84.48	0	0	Inap.:	no income from dividends in 1998
-	-	3	Week		
-	-	4	Two weeks		

67	.96	5 Month
822	11.75	6 Year
10	.14	7 Other
136	1.94	8 DK
51	.73	9 NA; refused

ER14496 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,200	88.61		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
712	10.18		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14497 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBURARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,249	89.31		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
663	9.48		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14498 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,122	87.49		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
790	11.29		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14499 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,212	88.78		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
700	10.00		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14500 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,246	89.27		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998

666	9.52	1 Was received this month
85	1.21	9 NA; refused

ER14501 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,123	87.51		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
789	11.28		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14502 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,212	88.78		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
700	10.00		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14503 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,235	89.11		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
677	9.68		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14504 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,131	87.62		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
781	11.16		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14505 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,208	88.72		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
704	10.06		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14506 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,231	89.05		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
681	9.73		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14507 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G27b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,028	86.15		0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
884	12.63		1	Was received this month
85	1.21		9	NA; refused

ER14508 "WHETHER INTEREST HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G25c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1998 from interest?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Wild code
1,899	27.14		1	Yes
5,051	72.19		5	No
28	.40		8	DK
16	.23		9	NA; refused

ER14509 "INTEREST OF HEAD"**NUM(9.2)**

G26c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,652	23.61	.01 -		Actual amount
		999,996.99		
5,098	72.86	.00	0	Inap.: no income from interest in 1998
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997	or more
188	2.69	999,998.00	DK	
59	.84	999,999.00	NA; refused	

ER14510 "INTEREST OF HEAD PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G26c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,098	72.86	0	0	Inap.: no income from interest in 1998
-	-	3	Week	
-	-	4	Two weeks	

140	2.00	5 Month
1,498	21.41	6 Year
9	.13	7 Other
193	2.76	8 DK
59	.84	9 NA; refused

ER14511 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,305	75.82		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,602	22.90		1	Was received this month
90	1.29		9	NA; refused

ER14512 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,328	76.15		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,579	22.57		1	Was received this month
90	1.29		9	NA; refused

ER14513 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,252	75.06		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,655	23.65		1	Was received this month
90	1.29		9	NA; refused

ER14514 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,310	75.89		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,597	22.82		1	Was received this month
90	1.29		9	NA; refused

ER14515 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,327	76.13		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998

1,580	22.58	1 Was received this month
90	1.29	9 NA; refused

ER14516 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,254	75.09		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,653	23.62		1	Was received this month
90	1.29		9	NA; refused

ER14517 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,317	75.99		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,590	22.72		1	Was received this month
90	1.29		9	NA; refused

ER14518 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,322	76.06		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,585	22.65		1	Was received this month
90	1.29		9	NA; refused

ER14519 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,260	75.18		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,646	23.52		1	Was received this month
91	1.30		9	NA; refused

ER14520 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,310	75.89		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,596	22.81		1	Was received this month
91	1.30		9	NA; refused

ER14521 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,316	75.98		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,590	22.72		1	Was received this month
91	1.30		9	NA; refused

ER14522 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G27c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,155	73.67		0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
1,751	25.03		1	Was received this month
91	1.30		9	NA; refused

ER14523 "WHETHER TRUST FUND HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G25d. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1998 from trust funds and royalties?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Wild code
54	.77		1	Yes
6,923	98.94		5	No
8	.11		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14524 "TRUST FUND OF HEAD"**NUM(9.2)**

G26d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
48	.69	.01 -		Actual amount
		999,996.99		
6,943	99.23	.00	0	Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more	
4	.06	999,998.00	DK	
2	.03	999,999.00	NA; refused	

ER14525 "TRUST FUND OF HEAD PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G26d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,943	99.23	0	0	Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
-	-	3	Week	
-	-	4	Two weeks	

11	.16	5 Month
34	.49	6 Year
3	.04	7 Other
4	.06	8 DK
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14526 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
38	.54		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14527 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
36	.51		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14528 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
36	.51		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14529 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
38	.54		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14530 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
35	.50		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14531 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
35	.50		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14532 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
36	.51		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14533 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,959	99.46		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
34	.49		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14534 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998

36	.51	1 Was received this month
4	.06	9 NA; refused

ER14535 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
37	.53		1	Was received this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14536 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
37	.53		1	Was received this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14537 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G27d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
35	.50		1	Was received this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14538 "WHETHER ADC/AFDC HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G25e. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from ADC or AFDC?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		0	Wild code	
171	2.44		1	Yes	
6,814	97.38		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14539 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD"

NUM(9.2)

G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
167	2.39	.01 - 999,996.99			Actual amount
6,826	97.56	.00			Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
-	-	999,997.00			\$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998.00			DK
2	.03	999,999.00			NA; refused

ER14540 "ADC/AFDC OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,826	97.56	0			Inap.: no income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
-	-	3			Week
8	.11	4			Two weeks
143	2.04	5			Month
16	.23	6			Year
1	.01	7			Other
2	.03	8			DK
1	.01	9			NA; refused

ER14541 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,852	97.93	0			Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
144	2.06	1			Was received this month
1	.01	9			NA; refused

ER14542 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,854	97.96	0			Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
142	2.03	1			Was received this month
1	.01	9			NA; refused

ER14543 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
137	1.96		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14544 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,862	98.07		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
134	1.92		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14545 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
137	1.96		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14546 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,857	98.00		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
139	1.99		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14547 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
137	1.96		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14548 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,857	98.00		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
139	1.99		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14549 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,855	97.97		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
141	2.02		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14550 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,856	97.98		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
140	2.00		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14551 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,856	97.98		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
140	2.00		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14552 "ADC/AFDC INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G27e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.: did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
137	1.96		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14553 "WHETHER SSI HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G25f. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		0	Wild code	
231	3.30		1	Yes	
6,754	96.53		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14554 "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"**NUM(1.0)**

G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,767	96.71		0	Inap.:	did not receive SSI in 1998
167	2.39		1	Self	
54	.77		2	Someone else	
9	.13		3	Both	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14555 "SSI OF HEAD"**NUM(9.2)**

G26f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
170	2.43	.01 -		Actual amount	
		999,996.99			
6,819	97.46	.00		Inap.:	no income from SSI in 1998
-	-	999,997.00		\$999,997 or more	
5	.07	999,998.00		DK	
3	.04	999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER14556 "SSI OF HEAD PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G26f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,819	97.46		0	Inap.:	no income from SSI in 1998
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
163	2.33		5	Month	
6	.09		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
5	.07		8	DK	

3 .04 9 NA; refused

ER14557 "SSI INCOME HEAD JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
161	2.30		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14558 "SSI INCOME HEAD FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
161	2.30		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14559 "SSI INCOME HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,833	97.66		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
162	2.32		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14560 "SSI INCOME HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,831	97.63		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
164	2.34		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14561 "SSI INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,829	97.60		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
166	2.37		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14562 "SSI INCOME HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,830	97.61		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
165	2.36		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14563 "SSI INCOME HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,830	97.61		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
165	2.36		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14564 "SSI INCOME HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,828	97.58		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
167	2.39		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14565 "SSI INCOME HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,828	97.58		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
167	2.39		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14566 "SSI INCOME HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,827	97.57		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
168	2.40		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14567 "SSI INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,825	97.54		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
170	2.43		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14568 "SSI INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G27f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,824	97.53		0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
171	2.44		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14569 "WHETHER OTHER WELFARE HD"**NUM(1.0)**

G25g. Did you (Head) receive any income in 1998 from other welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Wild code
44	.63		1	Yes
6,942	99.21		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14570 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"**NUM(9.2)**

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
42	.60	.01 -		Actual amount
		999,996.99		
6,953	99.37	.00	0	Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1998
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997	or more
2	.03	999,998.00	DK	
-	-	999,999.00	NA; refused	

ER14571 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,953	99.37	0	Inap.: no income from other welfare in 1998	
-	-	3	Week	
6	.09	4	Two weeks	

22	.31	5 Month
11	.16	6 Year
3	.04	7 Other
2	.03	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14572 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
33	.47		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused

ER14573 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
32	.46		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused

ER14574 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,963	99.51		0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
34	.49		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused

ER14575 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
33	.47		1 Was received this month
-	-		9 NA; refused

ER14576 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0 Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998

31	.44	1 Was received this month
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14577 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
33	.47		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14578 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
31	.44		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14579 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
32	.46		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14580 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
31	.44		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14581 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
32	.46		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14582 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
34	.49		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14583 "OTH WELFARE INCOME H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G27g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
33	.47		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14584 "ANY FU MEMB GET SOCSEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G31. Did you (HEAD) or anyone else in the family there receive any income in 1998 from Social Security?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,341	19.17		1	Yes
5,647	80.71		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER14585 "WHETHER HEAD VA PENSION"**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
63	.90		1	Serviceman's
74	1.06		2	Service disability
15	.21		3	GI Bill
11	.16		4	Other
6,823	97.51		5	No
-	-		8	DK
11	.16		9	NA; refused

ER14586 "G37 WTR HEAD VA PENSION2"**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: no VA pension in 1998; no second mention
-	-		1	Serviceman's
2	.03		2	Service disability
-	-		3	GI Bill
-	-		4	Other
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14587 "G37 WTR HEAD VA PENSION3"**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no VA pension in 1998; no second mention
-	-		1	Serviceman's
-	-		2	Service disability
-	-		3	GI Bill
-	-		4	Other
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14588 "VA PENSION OF HEAD AMT"**NUM(8.2)**

G38. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
156	2.23	.01 -		Actual amount
		99,996.99		
6,834	97.67	.00	0	Inap.: no VA pension in 1998
-	-	99,997.00	1	\$99,997 or more
3	.04	99,998.00	2	DK
4	.06	99,999.00	3	NA; refused

ER14589 "VA PENSION OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G38. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.:	no VA pension in 1998
126	1.80		5	Month	
30	.43		6	Year	
2	.03		7	Other	
3	.04		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14590 "VA INCOME HEAD JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.:	did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
148	2.12		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14591 "VA INCOME HEAD FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.:	did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
148	2.12		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14592 "VA INCOME HEAD MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.:	did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
148	2.12		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14593 "VA INCOME HEAD APR"

NUM(1.0)

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,846	97.84		0	Inap.:	did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
149	2.13		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14594 "VA INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
148	2.12		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14595 "VA INCOME HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
148	2.12		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14596 "VA INCOME HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
148	2.12		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14597 "VA INCOME HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,846	97.84		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
149	2.13		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14598 "VA INCOME HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,841	97.77		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
154	2.20		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14599 "VA INCOME HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,842	97.78		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
153	2.19		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14600 "VA INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,840	97.76		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
155	2.22		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14601 "VA INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G39. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,842	97.78		0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 1998
153	2.19		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14602 "WTR NONVA RETIREMT-HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G40. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

G40a. Whether Head Received Income from Retirement Pay or Pensions in 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Wild code
643	9.19		1	Yes
6,351	90.77		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14603 "NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"**NUM(9.2)**

G41a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
601	8.59	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount
6,354	90.81	.00	0	Inap.: did not receive other non-VA retirement pay or pensions in 1998
-	-	999,997.00		\$999,997 or more

19	.27	999,998.00	DK
23	.33	999,999.00	NA; refused

ER14604 "NONVA RETIREMENT PER-HD" NUM(1.0)

G41a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,354	90.81		0	Inap.:	did not receive other non-VA retirement pay or pensions in 1998
371	5.30		5	Month	
218	3.12		6	Year	
12	.17		7	Other	
19	.27		8	DK	
23	.33		9	NA; refused	

ER14605 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,413	91.65		0	Inap.:	did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
579	8.27		1	Was received this month	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14606 "RETIREMENT INCOME H FEB" NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,415	91.68		0	Inap.:	did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
577	8.25		1	Was received this month	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14607 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAR" NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,414	91.67		0	Inap.:	did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
578	8.26		1	Was received this month	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14608 "RETIREMENT INCOME H APR"				NUM(1.0)
G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN APRIL 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,410	91.61		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
582	8.32		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14609 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAY"				NUM(1.0)
G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MAY 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,411	91.62		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
581	8.30		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14610 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUN"				NUM(1.0)
G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JUNE 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,402	91.50		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
590	8.43		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14611 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUL"				NUM(1.0)
G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JULY 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,393	91.37		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
599	8.56		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14612 "RETIREMENT INCOME H AUG"				NUM(1.0)
G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN AUGUST 1998				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,394	91.38		0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998

598	8.55	1 Was received this month
5	.07	9 NA; refused

ER14613 "RETIREMENT INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,395	91.40		0	Inap.:	did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
597	8.53		1	Was received this month	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14614 "RETIREMENT INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,386	91.27		0	Inap.:	did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
606	8.66		1	Was received this month	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14615 "RETIREMENT INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,386	91.27		0	Inap.:	did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
606	8.66		1	Was received this month	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14616 "RETIREMENT INCOME H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G42a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,385	91.25		0	Inap.:	did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive other retirement pay or pensions in 1998
607	8.68		1	Was received this month	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14617 "WHETHER HEAD ANNUITIES"**NUM(1.0)**

G40b. Whether Head Received Income from Annuities or IRAs in 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
107	1.53		1	Yes	

6,890 98.47 5 No

ER14618 "ANNUITIES OF HEAD"

G41b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

NUM(9.2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
94	1.34	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount
6,890	98.47	.00		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
-	-	999,997.00		\$999,997 or more
10	.14	999,998.00	DK	
3	.04	999,999.00		NA; refused

ER14619 "ANNUITIES OF HEAD PER"

G41b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,890	98.47	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
35	.50	5		Month
				Month
56	.80	6		Year
3	.04	7		Other
10	.14	8	DK	
3	.04	9		NA; refused

ER14620 "ANNUITIES INCOME JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,919	98.89	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
77	1.10	1		Was received this month
1	.01	9		NA; refused

ER14621 "ANNUITIES INCOME FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,918	98.87	0		Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
78	1.11	1		Was received this month
1	.01	9		NA; refused

ER14622 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
80	1.14		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14623 "ANNUITIES INCOME APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,919	98.89		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
77	1.10		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14624 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,919	98.89		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
77	1.10		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14625 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,917	98.86		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
79	1.13		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14626 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,916	98.84		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
80	1.14		1	Was received this month

1 .01 9 NA; refused

ER14627 "ANNUITIES INCOME AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,918	98.87		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
78	1.11		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14628 "ANNUITIES INCOME SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,911	98.77		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
85	1.21		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14629 "ANNUITIES INCOME OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,914	98.81		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
82	1.17		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14630 "ANNUITIES INCOME NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,917	98.86		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
79	1.13		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14631 "ANNUITIES INCOME DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G42b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,906	98.70		0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 1998
90	1.29		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14632 "WHETHER HEAD OTR PENSION"**NUM(1.0)**

G40c. Whether Head Received Any Income in 1998 from Other Sources for Retirement

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
27	.39		1	Yes
6,970	99.61		5	No

ER14633 "OTHER PENSION OF HEAD"**NUM(6.0)**

G41c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 1998 from other sources for retirement
25	.36	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998		DK
-	-	999,999		NA; refused

ER14634 "OTHER PENSION OF HD PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G41c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 1998 from other sources for retirement
10	.14		5	Month
13	.19		6	Year
2	.03		7	Other
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14635 "OTR PENSION HEAD JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998

16	.23	1 Was received this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14636 "OTR PENSION HEAD FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
13	.19		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14637 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
14	.20		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14638 "OTR PENSION HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
12	.17		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14639 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
12	.17		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14640 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
14	.20		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14641 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
14	.20		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14642 "OTR PENSION HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
12	.17		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14643 "OTR PENSION HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
14	.20		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14644 "OTR PENSION HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998

13	.19	1 Was received this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14645 "OTR PENSION HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
14	.20		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14646 "OTR PENSION HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G42c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.:	did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 1998
13	.19		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14647 "NUM OF HEAD NON VA PENSN"**NUM(1.0)**

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,263	89.51		0	Inap.:	did not receive other (non-VA) retirement, pensions, annuities, IRAs etc., in 1998
608	8.69		1	One pension	
87	1.24		2	Two pensions	
27	.39		3	Three pensions	
5	.07		4	Four pensions	
-	-		5	Five pensions	
-	-		6	Six pensions	
-	-		7	Seven pensions or more	
5	.07		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14648 "WTR UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G44a. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		0	Wild code	
260	3.72		1	Yes	

6,727	96.14	5 No
-	-	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER14649 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"

NUM(5.0)

G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,737	96.28	0	Inap.:	did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998	
252	3.60	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997	\$99,997	or more	
7	.10	99,998	DK		
1	.01	99,999	NA; refused		

ER14650 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,737	96.28	0	Inap.:	did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998	
70	1.00	3	Week		
25	.36	4	Two weeks		
20	.29	5	Month		
123	1.76	6	Year		
14	.20	7	Other		
7	.10	8	DK		
1	.01	9	NA; refused		

ER14651 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,912	98.79	0	Inap.:	did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998	
78	1.11	1	Was received this month		
7	.10	9	NA; refused		

ER14652 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,918	98.87	0	Inap.:	did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998	
72	1.03	1	Was received this month		
7	.10	9	NA; refused		

ER14653 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,920	98.90		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
70	1.00		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14654 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,937	99.14		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
53	.76		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14655 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
41	.59		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14656 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,935	99.11		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
55	.79		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14657 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
60	.86		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14658 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,934	99.10		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
56	.80		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14659 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
49	.70		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14660 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
60	.86		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14661 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,912	98.79		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
78	1.11		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14662 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G46a. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,896	98.56		0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
94	1.34		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14663 "WTR WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)
 G44b. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from workers' compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		0	Wild code	
94	1.34		1	Yes	
6,893	98.51		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14664 "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD" NUM(8.2)
 G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
89	1.27	.01 -	Actual amount		
		99,996.99			
6,903	98.66	.00	Inap.:	did not receive workers' compensation in 1998	
-	-	99,997.00	\$99,997	or more	
3	.04	99,998.00	DK		
2	.03	99,999.00	NA; refused		

ER14665 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER" NUM(1.0)
 G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,903	98.66	0	Inap.:	did not receive workers' compensation in 1998	
-	-	3	Week		
-	-	4	Two weeks		
23	.33	5	Month		
47	.67	6	Year		
19	.27	7	Other		
3	.04	8	DK		
2	.03	9	NA; refused		

ER14666 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,970	99.61	0	Inap.:	did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998	
24	.34	1	Was received this month		
3	.04	9	NA; refused		

ER14667 "WORKER COMP INCOME H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
27	.39		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14668 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
28	.40		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14669 "WORKER COMP INCOME H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
29	.41		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14670 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
25	.36		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14671 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
31	.44		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14672 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
32	.46		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14673 "WORKER COMP INCOME H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
34	.49		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14674 "WORKER COMP INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
37	.53		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14675 "WORKER COMP INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
38	.54		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14676 "WORKER COMP INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
41	.59		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14677 "WORKER COMP INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 1998
41	.59		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14678 "WTR CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

NUM(1.0)

G44c. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Wild code
377	5.39		1	Yes
6,610	94.47		5	No
-	-		8	DK
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14679 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

NUM(8.2)

G45c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
369	5.27	.01 - 99,996.99		Actual amount
6,620	94.61	.00	0	Inap.: did not receive child support in 1998
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997 or more
3	.04	99,998.00		DK
5	.07	99,999.00		NA; refused

ER14680 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT HD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,620	94.61		0	Inap.: did not receive child support in 1998
50	.71		3	Week
7	.10		4	Two weeks
173	2.47		5	Month
138	1.97		6	Year
1	.01		7	Other
3	.04		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14681 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,692	95.64		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
298	4.26		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14682 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,690	95.61		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
300	4.29		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14683 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,684	95.53		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
306	4.37		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14684 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,682	95.50		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
308	4.40		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14685 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,678	95.44		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
312	4.46		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14686 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,678	95.44		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
312	4.46		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14687 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,673	95.37		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
317	4.53		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14688 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,674	95.38		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
316	4.52		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14689 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,681	95.48		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
309	4.42		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14690 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,675	95.40		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
315	4.50		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14691 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,670	95.33		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
320	4.57		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14692 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G46c. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,671	95.34		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1998
319	4.56		1	Was received this month
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14693 "WTR ALIMONY OF HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G44d. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1998 from alimony or separate maintenance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
29	.41		1	Yes
6,961	99.49		5	No
-	-		8	DK
7	.10		9	NA; refused

ER14694 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD"**NUM(5.0)**

G45d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony in 1998
29	.41	1 - 99,996	1	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	2	\$99,997 or more
-	-	99,998	3	DK
-	-	99,999	4	NA; refused

ER14695 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G45d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony in 1998
1	.01		3	Week
1	.01		4	Two weeks
13	.19		5	Month
13	.19		6	Year

1	.01	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14696 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
24	.34		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14697 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14698 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
24	.34		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14699 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
24	.34		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14700 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14701 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUN" **NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
24	.34		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14702 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD JUL" **NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
25	.36		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14703 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD AUG" **NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
24	.34		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14704 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD SEP" **NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14705 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD OCT" **NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14706 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14707 "ALIMONY INCOME HEAD DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G46d. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--ALIMONY IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14708 "WTRHELP FRM RELATIV HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G44e. Did you (HEAD) receive any help in 1998 from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3	.04		0	Wild code	
658	9.40		1	Yes	
6,324	90.38		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14709 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV HD"**NUM(8.2)**

G45e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
603	8.62		.01 -	Actual amount	
			99,996.99		
6,339	90.60		.00	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives in 1998
-	-		99,997.00	\$99,997 or more	
48	.69		99,998.00	DK	
7	.10		99,999.00	NA; refused	

ER14710 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,339	90.60		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives in 1998
14	.20		3	Week	
2	.03		4	Two weeks	

67	.96	5 Month
495	7.07	6 Year
25	.36	7 Other
48	.69	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER14711 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,629	94.74		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
305	4.36		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14712 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,627	94.71		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
307	4.39		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14713 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,621	94.63		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
313	4.47		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14714 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,614	94.53		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
320	4.57		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14715 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,626	94.70		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
308	4.40		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14716 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,617	94.57		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
317	4.53		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14717 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,615	94.54		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
319	4.56		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14718 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,614	94.53		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
320	4.57		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14719 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,614	94.53		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
320	4.57		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14720 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,607	94.43		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
327	4.67		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14721 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,612	94.50		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
322	4.60		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14722 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G46e. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,570	93.90		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
364	5.20		1	Was received this month
63	.90		9	NA; refused

ER14723 "WTR HELP FRM OTHERS HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Wild code
331	4.73		1	Yes
6,655	95.11		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14724 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD"**NUM(8.2)**

G45f. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
301	4.30	.01 - 99,996.99		Actual amount
6,666	95.27	.00	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
-	-	99,997.00	99,997	or more

26	.37	99,998.00	DK
4	.06	99,999.00	NA; refused

ER14725 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45f. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,666	95.27		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
12	.17		3	Week	
3	.04		4	Two weeks	
25	.36		5	Month	
249	3.56		6	Year	
11	.16		7	Other	
27	.39		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14726 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,827	97.57		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
134	1.92		1	Was received this month	
36	.51		9	NA; refused	

ER14727 "HELP FROM OTHERS H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
127	1.82		1	Was received this month	
36	.51		9	NA; refused	

ER14728 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,828	97.58		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
133	1.90		1	Was received this month	
36	.51		9	NA; refused	

ER14729 "HELP FROM OTHERS H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,839	97.74		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
122	1.74		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14730 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,839	97.74		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
122	1.74		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14731 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,832	97.64		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
129	1.84		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14732 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,830	97.61		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
131	1.87		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14733 "HELP FROM OTHERS H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,824	97.53		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
137	1.96		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14734 "HELP FROM OTHERS H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,838	97.73		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
123	1.76		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14735 "HELP FROM OTHERS H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,824	97.53		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
137	1.96		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14736 "HELP FROM OTHERS H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,821	97.48		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
140	2.00		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14737 "HELP FROM OTHERS H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G46f. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,797	97.14		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1998
164	2.34		1	Was received this month
36	.51		9	NA; refused

ER14738 "WTR ANYTHING ELSE OF HD"**NUM(1.0)**

G44g. Did you receive any other income in 1998 from anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Wild code
366	5.23		1	Yes
6,613	94.51		5	No
5	.07		8	DK
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER14739 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE OF HD" NUM(8.2)
 G45g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
353	5.05	.01 - 99,996.99			Actual amount
6,631	94.77	.00			Inap.: did not receive income from anything else in 1998
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
7	.10	99,998.00			DK
6	.09	99,999.00			NA; refused

ER14740 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE PER" NUM(1.0)
 G45g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,631	94.77	0			Inap.: did not receive income from anything else in 1998
9	.13	3			Week
7	.10	4			Two weeks
46	.66	5			Month
256	3.66	6			Year
38	.54	7			Other
6	.09	8			DK
4	.06	9			NA; refused

ER14741 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JAN" NUM(1.0)
 G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,811	97.34	0			Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
184	2.63	1			Was received this month
2	.03	9			NA; refused

ER14742 "ANY OTHER INCOME H FEB" NUM(1.0)
 G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,821	97.48	0			Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
174	2.49	1			Was received this month
2	.03	9			NA; refused

ER14743 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,812	97.36		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
183	2.62		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14744 "ANY OTHER INCOME H APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,812	97.36		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
183	2.62		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14745 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,818	97.44		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
177	2.53		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14746 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,802	97.21		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
193	2.76		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14747 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,810	97.33		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
185	2.64		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14748 "ANY OTHER INCOME H AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,814	97.38		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
181	2.59		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14749 "ANY OTHER INCOME H SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,798	97.16		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
197	2.82		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14750 "ANY OTHER INCOME H OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,811	97.34		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
184	2.63		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14751 "ANY OTHER INCOME H NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,801	97.20		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
194	2.77		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14752 "ANY OTHER INCOME H DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G46g. During which months of 1998 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,793	97.08		0	Inap.: did not receive income from anything else this month; did not receive income from anything else in 1998
202	2.89		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14753 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW" NUM(1.0)
 G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,952	56.48		1	Wife/"wife"	in FU now
3,045	43.52		5	All others	

ER14754 "WHETHER WIFE HAD INCOME" NUM(1.0)
 G50. Did your wife receive any income during 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in the FU
3,115	44.52		1	Yes	
831	11.88		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER14755 "WHETHER WIFE LABOR INC" NUM(1.0)
 G51a. Was any of it earnings from her work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,884	55.51		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income at G50
2,866	40.96		1	Yes	
246	3.52		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14756 "WHETHER WIFE INC FRM WORK" NUM(1.0)
 G51b. Did she receive any earnings from her work at [NAME(S) OF EMPLOYER(S) FROM D11, D41c, E14a, OR E33c]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,900	98.61		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income at G50 or no earnings from work at G51a and no employer reported in Section D or E
62	.89		1	Yes	
34	.49		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14757 "WAGES/SALARY OF WIFE" NUM(7.0)
 G52. How much did she earn altogether from work in 1998, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,068	58.14		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in the FU; received no income; no wages or salaries in 1998

2,763	39.49	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
103	1.47	9,999,998	DK
63	.90	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER14758 "WTR WORK HOURS FOR WIFE" NUM(1.0)
 G52c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,936	99.13	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not have labor income; at least one main job month on Section D or E is marked as a work month
49	.70	1	Yes, work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income are reported
12	.17	5	No, these work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income are not reported
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER14759 "WHETHER UNEMPLOYMENT WFE" NUM(1.0)
 G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,804	54.37	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
131	1.87	1	Yes
3,062	43.76	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER14760 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE" NUM(5.0)
 G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,866	98.13	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1998
128	1.83	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
3	.04	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused

ER14761 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,866	98.13		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 1998
32	.46		3	Week	
10	.14		4	Two weeks	
6	.09		5	Month	
75	1.07		6	Year	
5	.07		7	Other	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14762 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
26	.37		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14763 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
29	.41		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14764 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
32	.46		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14765 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
31	.44		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14766 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
29	.41		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14767 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,959	99.46		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
36	.51		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14768 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
53	.76		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14769 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,950	99.33		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998

45	.64	1 Was received this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14770 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
40	.57		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14771 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
40	.57		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14772 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
49	.70		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14773 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G55. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,935	99.11		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1998
60	.86		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14774 "WHETHER WORKMEN COMP WFE"

NUM(1.0)

G56. Did she receive any workers' compensation in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
29	.41		1	Yes	
3,163	45.21		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14775 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE"

NUM(5.0)

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any workers' compensation in 1998
25	.36	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,997		\$99,997 or more	
4	.06	99,998		DK	
-	-	99,999		NA; refused	

ER14776 "WORKMEN COMP OF WIFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any workers' compensation in 1998
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
8	.11		5	Month	
7	.10		6	Year	
10	.14		7	Other	
4	.06		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14777 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998

13	.19	1 Was received this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14778 "WORKER COMP INCOME W FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998	
13	.19		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14779 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998	
12	.17		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14780 "WORKER COMP INCOME W APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998	
13	.19		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14781 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998	
13	.19		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14782 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998
12	.17		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14783 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998
12	.17		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14784 "WORKER COMP INCOME W AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998
12	.17		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14785 "WORKER COMP INCOME W SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998
13	.19		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14786 "WORKER COMP INCOME W OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998

15	.21	1 Was received this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14787 "WORKER COMP INCOME W NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998
15	.21		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14788 "WORKER COMP INCOME W DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G58. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive workers' compensation in 1998
13	.19		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14789 "WHETHER WIFE DIVIDENDS"**NUM(1.0)**

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--DIVIDENDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
165	2.36		1	Yes	
3,027	43.26		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14790 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE AMT"**NUM(9.2)**

G59a. How much were the dividends?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
132	1.89	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount	
6,832	97.64	.00	00	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from dividends in 1998
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more		
24	.34	999,998.00	DK		
9	.13	999,999.00	NA; refused		

ER14791 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G59a. How much were the dividends?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,832	97.64		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from dividends in 1998
10	.14		5	Month	
119	1.70		6	Year	
3	.04		7	Other	
24	.34		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14792 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,886	98.41		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
104	1.49		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14793 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,894	98.53		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
96	1.37		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14794 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,871	98.20		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
119	1.70		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14795 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE APR"

NUM(1.0)

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,882	98.36		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998

108	1.54	1 Was received this month
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER14796 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,894	98.53		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
96	1.37		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14797 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,873	98.23		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
117	1.67		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14798 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,887	98.43		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
103	1.47		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14799 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,892	98.50		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
98	1.40		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14800 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,869	98.17		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998

121	1.73	1 Was received this month
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER14801 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,886	98.41		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
104	1.49		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14802 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,890	98.47		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
100	1.43		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14803 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G59aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,855	97.97		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 1998
135	1.93		1	Was received this month	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER14804 "WHETHER WIFE INTEREST"**NUM(1.0)**

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--INTEREST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
172	2.46		1	Yes	
3,020	43.16		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14805 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT"

NUM(9.2)

G59b. How much was the interest?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
136	1.94	.01 - 999,996.99			Actual amount
6,825	97.54	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from interest in 1998
-	-	999,997.00			\$999,997 or more
28	.40	999,998.00			DK
8	.11	999,999.00			NA; refused

ER14806 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

G59b. How much was the interest?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,825	97.54		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from interest in 1998
5	.07		5		Month
130	1.86		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
28	.40		8		DK
8	.11		9		NA; refused

ER14807 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,844	97.81		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
144	2.06		1		Was received this month
9	.13		9		NA; refused

ER14808 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,848	97.87		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
140	2.00		1		Was received this month
9	.13		9		NA; refused

ER14809 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,840	97.76		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
148	2.12		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14810 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,844	97.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
144	2.06		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14811 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,849	97.88		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
139	1.99		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14812 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,841	97.77		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
147	2.10		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14813 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,845	97.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
143	2.04		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14814 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,848	97.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
140	2.00		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14815 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,841	97.77		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
147	2.10		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14816 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,844	97.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
144	2.06		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14817 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,848	97.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
140	2.00		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14818 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G59bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,832	97.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 1998
156	2.23		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14819 "WHETHER WIFE TRUST FUND" NUM(1.0)
 G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--TRUST FUNDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
9	.13		1	Yes	
3,183	45.49		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14820 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE AMT" NUM(6.0)
 G59c. How much did she receive from trust funds?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
4	.06	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
3	.04	999,998		DK	
2	.03	999,999		NA; refused	

ER14821 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE PER" NUM(1.0)
 G59c. How much did she receive from trust funds?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
-	-		5	Month	
4	.06		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
3	.04		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14822 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JAN" NUM(1.0)
 G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
6	.09		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14823 "TRUST INCOME WIFE FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
4	.06		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14824 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
4	.06		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14825 "TRUST INCOME WIFE APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
5	.07		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14826 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
4	.06		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14827 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998

4	.06	1 Was received this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14828 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
5	.07		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14829 "TRUST INCOME WIFE AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
4	.06		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14830 "TRUST INCOME WIFE SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
4	.06		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14831 "TRUST INCOME WIFE OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
5	.07		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14832 "TRUST INCOME WIFE NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
4	.06		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14833 "TRUST INCOME WIFE DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G59cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 1998
5	.07		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14834 "WHETHER WIFE OTHER ASSET"**NUM(1.0)**

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--OTHER ASSETS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
42	.60		1	Yes
3,150	45.02		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14835 "OTHER ASSETS OF WIFE"**NUM(6.0)**

G59d. How much from other assets?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
37	.53	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998		DK
-	-	999,999		NA; refused

ER14836 "OTHER ASSETS OF WIFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G59d. How much from other assets?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
5	.07		5	Month	
32	.46		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
4	.06		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14837 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
18	.26		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14838 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14839 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
19	.27		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14840 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W APR"

NUM(1.0)

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998

21	.30	1 Was received this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14841 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998	
19	.27		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14842 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998	
18	.26		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14843 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998	
22	.31		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14844 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998	
21	.30		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14845 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998	

21	.30	1 Was received this month
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14846 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14847 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
20	.29		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14848 "OTHER ASSET INCOME W DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G59dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER ASSETS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other assets this month; did not receive income from other assets in 1998
26	.37		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14849 "WHETHER WIFE RECD SSI"**NUM(1.0)**

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,803	54.35		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
28	.40		1	Yes	
3,166	45.25		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14850 "WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH" NUM(1.0)

G60a1. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in the FU; did not receive SSI in 1998
20	.29		1	Self	
3	.04		2	Someone else	
3	.04		3	Both	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14851 "SSI OF WIFE AMT" NUM(5.0)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from SSI in 1998
25	.36	1 - 99,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	99,997	2	\$99,997 or more	
-	-	99,998	3	DK	
-	-	99,999	4	NA; refused	

ER14852 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER" NUM(1.0)

G60a. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; no income from SSI in 1998
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
24	.34		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14853 "SSI INCOME WIFE JAN" NUM(1.0)

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14854 "SSI INCOME WIFE FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14855 "SSI INCOME WIFE MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14856 "SSI INCOME WIFE APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14857 "SSI INCOME WIFE MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14858 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14859 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14860 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14861 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14862 "SSI INCOME WIFE OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14863 "SSI INCOME WIFE NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14864 "SSI INCOME WIFE DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G60aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER14865 "WTR WIFE RECD ADC/AFDC"**NUM(1.0)**

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--ADC/AFDC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
27	.39		1	Yes
3,166	45.25		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14866 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT"**NUM(8.2)**

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
26	.37	.01 -		Actual amount
		99,996.99		
6,970	99.61	.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1998
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00		DK
-	-	99,999.00		NA; refused

ER14867 "ADC/AFDC OF WIFE AMT PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G60b. How much did she receive from ADC or AFDC in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive ADC or AFDC in 1998
1	.01		3	Week
-	-		4	Two weeks
21	.30		5	Month
4	.06		6	Year
-	-		7	Other
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14868 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14869 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14870 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14871 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
24	.34		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14872 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
24	.34		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14873 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14874 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14875 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14876 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14877 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
21	.30		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14878 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
21	.30		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14879 "ADC/AFDC INCOME WIFE DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G60bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ADC OR AFDC IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC this month; did not receive income from ADC or AFDC in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14880 "WTR WF RECD CHILD SUPPRT"**NUM(1.0)**

G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--CHILD SUPPORT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
157	2.24		1	Yes
3,035	43.38		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14881 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF AMT"**NUM(5.0)**

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,840	97.76		0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive child support in 1998
150	2.14	1 - 99,996	1	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	2	\$99,997 or more
4	.06	99,998	3	DK
3	.04	99,999	4	NA; refused

ER14882 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,840	97.76		0	Inap.: did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive child support in 1998

33	.47	3 Week
2	.03	4 Two weeks
49	.70	5 Month
67	.96	6 Year
-	-	7 Other
4	.06	8 DK
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER14883 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,852	97.93		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
140	2.00		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused

ER14884 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,853	97.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
139	1.99		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused

ER14885 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,853	97.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
139	1.99		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused

ER14886 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,853	97.94		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
139	1.99		1		Was received this month
5	.07		9		NA; refused

ER14887 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,853	97.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
139	1.99		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14888 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,852	97.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
140	2.00		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14889 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,854	97.96		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
138	1.97		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14890 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,853	97.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
139	1.99		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14891 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,851	97.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
141	2.02		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14892 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W OCT" **NUM(1.0)**
 G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,849	97.88		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
143	2.04		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14893 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W NOV" **NUM(1.0)**
 G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,852	97.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
140	2.00		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14894 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W DEC" **NUM(1.0)**
 G60cc. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,848	97.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from child support this month; did not receive income from child support in 1998
144	2.06		1	Was received this month
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14895 "WTR WF RECD OTR WELFARE" **NUM(1.0)**
 G60. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from Supplemental Security Income, ADC/AFDC, child support or other welfare?--OTHER WELFARE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
5	.07		1	Yes
3,188	45.56		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14896 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT" **NUM(8.2)**
 G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4	.06	.01 -		Actual amount

99,996.99

6,992	99.93	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive other welfare in 1998
-	-	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
1	.01	99,998.00	DK
-	-	99,999.00	NA; refused

ER14897 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive other welfare in 1998
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER14898 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER14899 "OTHER WELFARE INC W FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

ER14900 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998

3	.04	1 Was received this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14901 "OTHER WELFARE INC W APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14902 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14903 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14904 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
2	.03		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14905 "OTHER WELFARE INC W AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998

3	.04	1 Was received this month
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER14906 "OTHER WELFARE INC W SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14907 "OTHER WELFARE INC W OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14908 "OTHER WELFARE INC W NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14909 "OTHER WELFARE INC W DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G60dd. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 1998
3	.04		1	Was received this month	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14910 "WTR WF RECD PENS/ANNUITY"**NUM(1.0)**

G61. Did she receive any (other) income in 1998 from pensions or annuities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998

143	2.04	1 Yes
3,049	43.58	5 No
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14911 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF AMT"**NUM(8.2)**

G61a. How much did she receive from pensions or annuities in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
137	1.96	.01 -			Actual amount
		99,996.99			
6,854	97.96	.00			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 1998
-	-	99,997.00			\$99,997 or more
2	.03	99,998.00			DK
4	.06	99,999.00			NA; refused

ER14912 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF PER"**NUM(1.0)**

G61a. How much did she receive from pensions or annuities in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,854	97.96	0			Inap.: Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 1998
68	.97	5			Month
64	.91	6			Year
5	.07	7			Other
2	.03	8			DK
4	.06	9			NA; refused

ER14913 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JAN"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,883	98.37	0			Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
111	1.59	1			Was received this month
3	.04	9			NA; refused

ER14914 "PENSION/ANNUITY W FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,885	98.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
109	1.56		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14915 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,881	98.34		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
113	1.61		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14916 "PENSION/ANNUITY W APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,879	98.31		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
115	1.64		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14917 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,884	98.39		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
110	1.57		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14918 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,883	98.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998

111	1.59	1 Was received this month
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER14919 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,878	98.30		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
116	1.66		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14920 "PENSION/ANNUITY W AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,879	98.31		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
115	1.64		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14921 "PENSION/ANNUITY W SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,878	98.30		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
116	1.66		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14922 "PENSION/ANNUITY W OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,874	98.24		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
120	1.72		1	Was received this month	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14923 "PENSION/ANNUITY W NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,879	98.31		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
115	1.64		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14924 "PENSION/ANNUITY W DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,875	98.26		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 1998
119	1.70		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER14925 "WTR WF HELP FR RELATIVES"

NUM(1.0)

G62. Did she receive any help in 1998 from relatives or friends?--RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
78	1.11		1	Yes
3,114	44.50		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14926 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT"

NUM(8.2)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
69	.99	.01 - 99,996.99		Actual amount
6,919	98.89	.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any help from relatives in 1998
-	-	99,997.00	99,997	\$99,997 or more
7	.10	99,998.00	DK	
2	.03	99,999.00	99,999	NA; refused

ER14927 "HELP FR RELS WF PER"

NUM(1.0)

G62a. How much did she receive from relatives in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,919	98.89		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any help from relatives in 1998	
-	-		3	Week	
1	.01		4	Two weeks	
4	.06		5	Month	
59	.84		6	Year	
6	.09		7	Other	
7	.10		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14928 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998	
23	.33		1	Was received this month	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14929 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998	
25	.36		1	Was received this month	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14930 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998	
25	.36		1	Was received this month	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14931 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
25	.36		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14932 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14933 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
22	.31		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14934 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
23	.33		1	Was received this month
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER14935 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998

22	.31	1 Was received this month
9	.13	9 NA; refused

ER14936 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
26	.37		1	Was received this month	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14937 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
26	.37		1	Was received this month	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14938 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
28	.40		1	Was received this month	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14939 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G62aa. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1998
39	.56		1	Was received this month	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER14940 "WTR WF HELP FROM FRIENDS"

NUM(1.0)

G62. Did she receive any help in 1998 from relatives or friends?--FRIENDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,804	54.37		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
1	.01		1	Yes	
3,191	45.61		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14941 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT"

NUM(5.0)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any help from friends in 1998
1	.01	1 - 99,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,998		DK	
-	-	99,999		NA; refused	

ER14942 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER"

NUM(1.0)

G62b. How much did she receive from friends in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any help from friends in 1998
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
-	-		5	Month	
1	.01		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14943 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14944 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W FEB"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14945 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAR"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14946 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14947 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14948 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER14949 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998	
1	.01		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14950 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998	
1	.01		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14951 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998	
1	.01		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14952 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998	
1	.01		1	Was received this month	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14953 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14954 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G62bb. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive help from friends this month; did not receive help from friends in 1998
1	.01		1	Was received this month
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14955 "WTR WFE RECD OTR INCOME"**NUM(1.0)**

G63. Any other income?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,803	54.35		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998
174	2.49		1	Yes
3,020	43.16		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14956 "WIFE OTHER INCOME AMT"**NUM(8.2)**

G63b. How much did that amount to in 1998?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
166	2.37	.01 -		Actual amount
		99,996.99		
6,823	97.51	.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any other income in 1998
-	-	99,997.00		\$99,997 or more
7	.10	99,998.00		DK
1	.01	99,999.00		NA; refused

ER14957 "WIFE OTHER INCOME PER"

NUM(1.0)

G63b. How much did that amount to in 1998?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,823	97.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 1998; did not receive any other income in 1998	
7	.10		3	Week	
2	.03		4	Two weeks	
38	.54		5	Month	
109	1.56		6	Year	
10	.14		7	Other	
7	.10		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER14958 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JANUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,893	98.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998	
100	1.43		1	Was received this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14959 "ANY OTHER INCOME W FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN FEBRUARY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,894	98.53		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998	
99	1.41		1	Was received this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14960 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MARCH 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,891	98.49		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998	
102	1.46		1	Was received this month	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14961 "ANY OTHER INCOME W APR"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN APRIL 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,892	98.50		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
101	1.44		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14962 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAY"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MAY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,895	98.54		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
98	1.40		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14963 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUN"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JUNE 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,896	98.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
97	1.39		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14964 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUL"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JULY 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,894	98.53		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
99	1.41		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14965 "ANY OTHER INCOME W AUG"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN AUGUST 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,893	98.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
100	1.43		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14966 "ANY OTHER INCOME W SEP"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN SEPTEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,894	98.53		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
99	1.41		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14967 "ANY OTHER INCOME W OCT"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN OCTOBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,889	98.46		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
104	1.49		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14968 "ANY OTHER INCOME W NOV"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN NOVEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,893	98.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
100	1.43		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14969 "ANY OTHER INCOME W DEC"**NUM(1.0)**

G63c. During which months of 1998 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN DECEMBER 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,885	98.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any other income this month; did not receive any other income in 1998
108	1.54		1	Was received this month
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER14970 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**NUM(1.0)**

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1998--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
270	3.86		1	Yes
6,723	96.08		5	No

2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

ER14971 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMENTS"**NUM(7.0)**

G100. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,727	96.14		0	Inap.:	no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement
-	-		1	\$1 or less	
256	3.66	2 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
4	.06	9,999,998		DK	
10	.14	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14972 "G101 INHERITANCE"**NUM(7.0)**

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,882	98.36		0	Inap.:	none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement
-	-		1	\$1 or less	
108	1.54	2 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
2	.03	9,999,998		DK	
5	.07	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER14973 "G102 WTR ITEMIZE FOR TAX"**NUM(1.0)**

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1998 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,498	35.70		1	Yes	
4,427	63.27		5	No; did/will not file	
70	1.00		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER14974 "G102A ITEMIZED CHARITABLE CONTRIB AMT"**NUM(6.0)**

G102a. How much was your itemized deduction for charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,824	68.94		0	Inap.:	none; did not itemize
1,872	26.75	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	

275	3.93	999,998	DK
26	.37	999,999	NA; refused

ER14975 "G102B ITEMIZED MEDICAL EXPENSES AMT" NUM(6.0)

G102b. How much was your itemized deduction for medical expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,191	88.48		0	Inap.:	none; did not itemize
554	7.92	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
233	3.33	999,998		DK	
19	.27	999,999		NA; refused	

ER14976 "G103 WTR HELP OTRS" NUM(1.0)

G103. In 1998, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
955	13.65		1	Yes	
6,035	86.25		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER14977 "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED" NUM(2.0)

G104. How many people was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,042	86.35		0	Inap.:	gave no money to others
955	13.65	1 - 25		Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER14978 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 1" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,053	86.51		0	Inap.:	did not support others
8	.11		10	Husband	
2	.03		15	Ex-husband	
-	-		18	Deceased husband	
10	.14		20	Wife	
1	.01		22	"Wife"	

23	.33	25 Ex-wife
1	.01	28 Deceased wife
487	6.96	30 Son or daughter
29	.41	33 Stepson or stepdaughter
3	.04	35 Son or daughter of "wife"
3	.04	37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38 Foster son or daughter
55	.79	40 Brother or sister
19	.27	47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48 Brother or sister of cohabitor
112	1.60	50 Father or mother
38	.54	57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
2	.03	58 Father or mother of cohabitor
20	.29	60 Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65 Great grandson or granddaughter
6	.09	66 Grandfather or grandmother
2	.03	67 Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68 Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69 Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
18	.26	70 Nephew or niece
7	.10	71 Nephew or niece of wife
6	.09	72 Uncle or aunt
3	.04	73 Uncle or aunt of wife
8	.11	74 Cousin
-	-	75 Cousin of wife
2	.03	83 Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
9	.13	88 Boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	95 Other relative
3	.04	96 Other relative of Wife
-	-	97 Other relative of cohabitor
49	.70	98 Friend/non-relative
18	.26	99 DK/ NA; refused

ER14979 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 2" **NUM(2.0)**
 G105. Who did you support?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,621	94.63		0	Inap.:	no second mention; did not support others
1	.01		10	Husband	
-	-		15	Ex-husband	
-	-		18	Deceased husband	
-	-		20	Wife	
-	-		22	"Wife"	
3	.04		25	Ex-wife	
1	.01		28	Deceased wife	
206	2.94		30	Son or daughter	
15	.21		33	Stepson or stepdaughter	
-	-		35	Son or daughter of "wife"	
10	.14		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	
-	-		38	Foster son or daughter	
20	.29		40	Brother or sister	
4	.06		47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law	
-	-		48	Brother or sister of cohabitor	
28	.40		50	Father or mother	
11	.16		57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law	
1	.01		58	Father or mother of cohabitor	
12	.17		60	Grandson or granddaughter	
-	-		65	Great grandson or granddaughter	
4	.06		66	Grandfather or grandmother	
-	-		67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife	
-	-		68	Great grandfather or grandmother	
1	.01		69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife	
12	.17		70	Nephew or niece	
4	.06		71	Nephew or niece of wife	
4	.06		72	Uncle or aunt	
-	-		73	Uncle or aunt of wife	
2	.03		74	Cousin	
-	-		75	Cousin of wife	
3	.04		83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend	

3	.04	88 Boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	95 Other relative
1	.01	96 Other relative of wife
-	-	97 Other relative of cohabitor
19	.27	98 Friend/non-relative
10	.14	99 DK/ NA; refused

ER14980 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 3" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,852	97.93		0	Inap.:	no third mention; did not support others
2	.03		10	Husband	
-	-		15	Ex-husband	
-	-		18	Deceased husband	
1	.01		20	Wife	
-	-		22	"Wife"	
1	.01		25	Ex-wife	
-	-		28	Deceased wife	
68	.97		30	Son or daughter	
5	.07		33	Stepson or stepdaughter	
1	.01		35	Son or daughter of "wife"	
-	-		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	
-	-		38	Foster son or daughter	
15	.21		40	Brother or sister	
4	.06		47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law	
-	-		48	Brother or sister of cohabitor	
6	.09		50	Father or mother	
2	.03		57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law	
-	-		58	Father or mother of cohabitor	
16	.23		60	Grandson or granddaughter	
-	-		65	Great grandson or granddaughter	
-	-		66	Grandfather or grandmother	
-	-		67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife	
-	-		68	Great grandfather or grandmother	
-	-		69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife	
7	.10		70	Nephew or niece	

3	.04	71 Nephew or niece of wife
2	.03	72 Uncle or aunt
-	-	73 Uncle or aunt of wife
-	-	74 Cousin
-	-	75 Cousin of wife
-	-	83 Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	88 Boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	95 Other relative
-	-	96 Other relative of wife
-	-	97 Other relative of cohabitor
5	.07	98 Friend/non-relative
6	.09	99 DK/ NA; refused

ER14981 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 4"**NUM(2.0)**

G105. Who did you support?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.:	no fourth mention; did not support others
-	-		10	Husband	
-	-		15	Ex-husband	
-	-		18	Deceased husband	
-	-		20	Wife	
-	-		22	"Wife"	
-	-		25	Ex-wife	
-	-		28	Deceased wife	
20	.29		30	Son or daughter	
2	.03		33	Stepson or stepdaughter	
-	-		35	Son or daughter of "wife"	
1	.01		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	
-	-		38	Foster son or daughter	
8	.11		40	Brother or sister	
1	.01		47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law	
-	-		48	Brother or sister of cohabitor	
1	.01		50	Father or mother	
2	.03		57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law	
-	-		58	Father or mother of cohabitor	
8	.11		60	Grandson or granddaughter	

-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
-	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
2	.03	70	Nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Nephew or niece of wife
1	.01	72	Uncle or aunt
-	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
-	-	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife
-	-	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	95	Other relative
-	-	96	Other relative of wife
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabitor
5	.07	98	Friend/non-relative
5	.07	99	DK/ NA; refused

ER14982 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 5" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who did you support?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.:	no fifth mention; did not support others
-	-		10	Husband	
-	-		15	Ex-husband	
-	-		18	Deceased husband	
-	-		20	Wife	
-	-		22	"Wife"	
-	-		25	Ex-wife	
-	-		28	Deceased wife	
11	.16		30	Son or daughter	
-	-		33	Stepson or stepdaughter	
-	-		35	Son or daughter of "wife"	
-	-		37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	
-	-		38	Foster son or daughter	
2	.03		40	Brother or sister	

2	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
1	.01	50	Father or mother
-	-	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
1	.01	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
-	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
1	.01	70	Nephew or niece
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of wife
-	-	72	Uncle or aunt
-	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
-	-	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife
-	-	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	95	Other relative
1	.01	96	Other relative of wife
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabitor
3	.04	98	Friend/non-relative
2	.03	99	DK/ NA; refused

ER14983 "G106 TOTAL SUPP OF OTRS"**NUM(7.0)**

G106. How much money was that altogether in 1998?--SUPPORT OF OTHERS

The values for this variable represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,053	86.51	0			Inap.: did not support others
892	12.75	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
41	.59	9,999,998			DK
11	.16	9,999,999			NA; refused

ER14984 "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(1.0)

G107. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,052	86.49		0	Inap.:	did not support others
313	4.47		1	Yes	
632	9.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14985 "AMT OF CHLD SUPPRT GIVEN"

NUM(7.0)

G108. How much did that child support amount to in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,684	95.53		0	Inap.:	did not support others; did not give child support
297	4.24	1 - 9,999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997	2	\$9,999,997 or more	
13	.19	9,999,998	3	DK	
3	.04	9,999,999	4	NA; refused	

ER14986 "G109 ANY ALIMONY"

NUM(1.0)

G109. Was any of the money you gave in 1998 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,052	86.49		0	Inap.:	did not support others
18	.26		1	Yes	
927	13.25		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14987 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN"

NUM(7.0)

G110. How much did that alimony amount to in 1998?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.:	did not support others; did not give alimony
18	.26	1 - 9,999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997	2	\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998	3	DK	
-	-	9,999,999	4	NA; refused	

ER14988 "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS"**NUM(1.0)**

G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,621	94.63		0	Inap.:	did not support others; only one person supported
93	1.33		1	Yes	
280	4.00		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14989 "G113 NUMBER DEPNDT OTR"**NUM(2.0)**

G113. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,904	98.67		0	Inap.:	no persons supported
93	1.33	1 - 10		Actual number	

ER14990 "G114 WTR DEPNDT OTHS"**NUM(1.0)**

G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,428	91.87		0	Inap.:	did not support others; more than one person supported
103	1.47		1	Yes	
460	6.57		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER14991 "W1 WTR OTR REAL ESTATE"**NUM(1.0)**

W1. The next questions I will be asking are designed to give estimates of wealth of families in the United States and how this has changed in the last five years. In these questions when I refer to family, I mean the family for which you are answering. Do you or your family have any real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
914	13.06		1	Yes	
6,078	86.87		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER14992 "W1A WTR SECOND HOME"**NUM(1.0)**

W1a. Does that include a second home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,082	86.92		0	Inap.:	does not own any real estate other than home
339	4.84		1	Yes	

576	8.23	5 No
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER14993 "W2 PROFIT IF SOLD OTR REAL ESTATE" NUM(9.0)
 W2. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999,998	-	Actual amount of net loss
			-1	
-	-	-99,999,999		Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
6,121	87.48		0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home
798	11.40		1	- Actual amount of net profit
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		Net profit of \$999,999,997 or more
66	.94	999,999,998	DK	
12	.17	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER14994 "W3 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000" NUM(1.0)
 W3. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,919	98.89		0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home; actual net value of real estate was reported
38	.54		1	Yes
27	.39		5	No
8	.11		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER14995 "W4 WTR PROFIT GE 150,000" NUM(1.0)
 W4. Would it amount to \$150,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,959	99.46		0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home; net value of real estate less than \$50,000; actual net value of real estate was reported
14	.20		1	Yes
23	.33		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER14996 "W5 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W5. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than main home; net value of real estate \$50,000 or more; actual net value of real estate was reported.
22	.31		1	Yes
3	.04		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER14997 "W6 PROFIT IF SOLD VEHICLES"

NUM(9.0)

W6. What about the value of what you (or anyone in your family) own on wheels? Including personal vehicles you may have already told me about and any cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat--what are they worth all together, minus anything you still owe on them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999,998	-	Actual amount of net loss
		-1		
-	-	-99,999,999		Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
6,536	93.41	0	-	Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
436	6.23	999,999,998	DK	
25	.36	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER14998 "W7 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W7. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,537	93.43	0		Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported
211	3.02	1		Yes
200	2.86	5		No
40	.57	8		DK
9	.13	9		NA; refused

ER14999 "W8 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W8. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,786	96.98	0		Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is less than \$10,000
54	.77	1		Yes

150	2.14	5 No
5	.07	8 DK
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER15000 "W9 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"
W9. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,797	97.14		0	Inap.:	does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is \$10,000 or more
164	2.34		1	Yes	
28	.40		5	No	
8	.11		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15001 "W10 WTR OWN BUSINESS/FARM"
W10. Do you (or anyone in your family) own part or all of a farm or business?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
790	11.29		1	Yes	
6,205	88.68		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15002 "W11 PROFIT IF SOLD BUSINESS/FARM"
W11. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

NUM(9.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999,998	-	Actual amount of net loss	
		-1			
-	-	-99,999,999		Loss of \$99,999,999 or more	
6,373	91.08		0	Inap.:	does not own a farm or business
487	6.96		1	-	Actual amount net profit
		999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
119	1.70	999,999,998	DK		
18	.26	999,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15003 "W12 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"
W12. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,860	98.04		0	Inap.:	does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported
70	1.00		1	Yes	

40	.57	5 No
19	.27	8 DK
8	.11	9 NA; refused

ER15004 "W13 WTR PROFIT GE 200,000"

NUM(1.0)

W13. Would it amount to \$200,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business less than \$50,000
34	.49		1	Yes	
33	.47		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15005 "W14 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W14. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.:	does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business \$50,000 or more
24	.34		1	Yes	
16	.23		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15006 "W15 WTR OWN NON-IRA STOCK"

NUM(1.0)

W15. Do you (or anyone in your family) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts--not including stocks in employer-based pensions or IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,498	21.41		1	Yes	
5,488	78.43		5	No	
7	.10		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER15007 "W16 PROFIT IF SOLD NON-IRA STOCK"

NUM(9.0)

W16. If you sold all that and paid off anything you owed on it, how much would you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,520	78.89		0	Inap.:	does not own stocks
1,223	17.48		1	-	Actual Amount
		999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997		or more

196	2.80	999,999,998	DK
58	.83	999,999,999	NA; refused

ER15008 "W17 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W17. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,742	96.36		0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported
104	1.49		1	Yes
94	1.34		5	No
28	.40		8	DK
29	.41		9	NA; refused

ER15009 "W18 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W18. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,893	98.51		0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks less than \$25,000
59	.84		1	Yes
34	.49		5	No
5	.07		8	DK
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER15010 "W19 WTR PROFIT GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W19. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks is zero; does not own stocks (ER15006=5, 8, or 9); net value of stocks less than \$25,000 (ER15008=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net value of stocks is \$25,000 or more (ER15008=8 or 9); net value of stocks less than \$50,000 (ER15009=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net value of stocks is more than \$50,000 (ER15009=8 or 9)
38	.54		1	Yes
19	.27		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15011 "W20 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W20. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,903	98.66		0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks \$25,000 or more

51	.73	1 Yes
39	.56	5 No
3	.04	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER15012 "W21 WTR IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY"**NUM(1.0)**

W21. Do you (or anyone in your family) have any money in private annuities or Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,755	25.08		1	Yes	
5,226	74.69		5	No	
10	.14		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15013 "W21A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"**NUM(1.0)**

W21a. Are they mostly in stocks, mostly in interest earning assets, split between the two, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,242	74.92		0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs
577	8.25		1	Mostly stocks	
436	6.23		2	Mostly interest earning	
611	8.73		3	Split	
126	1.80		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15014 "W22 VALUE OF IRA/ANNUITY"**NUM(9.0)**

W22. How much would they be worth?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,244	74.95		0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs
1,504	21.49		1	-	Actual amount
		999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997	or more
191	2.73	999,999,998	DK		
58	.83	999,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15015 "W23 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W23. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,747	96.43		0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported
103	1.47		1	Yes	
84	1.20		5	No	

33	.47	8 DK
30	.43	9 NA; refused

ER15016 "W24 WTR VALUE GE 50,000" NUM(1.0)

W24. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,894	98.53		0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported
49	.70		1	Yes	
44	.63		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15017 "W25 WTR VALUE GE 100,000" NUM(1.0)

W25. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported
23	.33		1	Yes	
25	.36		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15018 "W26 WTR VALUE GE 5,000" NUM(1.0)

W26. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,914	98.81		0	Inap.:	does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; net value is zero; actual net value reported
58	.83		1	Yes	
20	.29		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15019 "W27 WTR CK/SAVINGS/CD, ETC" NUM(1.0)

W27. Do you (or anyone in your family) have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills—not including assets held in employer-based pensions or IRA's?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,331	76.19		1	Yes	
1,646	23.52		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
15	.21		9	NA; refused	

ER15020 "W28 AMT ALL ACCOUNTS"

NUM(9.0)

W28. If you added up all such accounts (for all of your family) about how much would they amount to right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,726	24.67		0	Inap.: does not have cash assets
4,744	67.80	1 -	1	Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997	999,999,997	or more
317	4.53	999,999,998	DK	
210	3.00	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15021 "W29 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W29. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,470	92.47		0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported
213	3.04		1	Yes
182	2.60		5	No
35	.50		8	DK
97	1.39		9	NA; refused

ER15022 "W30 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W30. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,784	96.96		0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets less than \$5,000
134	1.92		1	Yes
60	.86		5	No
4	.06		8	DK
15	.21		9	NA; refused

ER15023 "W31 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W31. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,863	98.08		0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets less than \$10,000
53	.76		1	Yes
72	1.03		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER15024 "W32 WTR VALUE GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

W32. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,815	97.40		0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets \$5,000 or more
93	1.33		1	Yes
81	1.16		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER15025 "W33 WTR BONDS/INSURANCE, ETC."

NUM(1.0)

W33. Do you (or anyone in your family) have any other savings or assets, such as bond funds, cash value in a life insurance policy, a valuable collection for investment purposes, or rights in a trust or estate that you haven't already told us about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,236	17.66		1	Yes
5,717	81.71		5	No
28	.40		8	DK
16	.23		9	NA; refused

ER15026 "W34 PROFIT IF SOLD BONDS/INSURANCE"

NUM(9.0)

W34. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999,998	-	Actual amount of net loss
		-1		
-	-	-99,999,999		Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
5,789	82.74		0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets
965	13.79	1	-	Actual amount of net profit
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
218	3.12	999,999,998	DK	
25	.36	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15027 "W35 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W35. Would they amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,754	96.53		0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported
109	1.56		1	Yes
68	.97		5	No
46	.66		8	DK

20 .29 9 NA; refused

ER15028 "W36 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W36. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,888	98.44		0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; net value of other assets less than \$10,000
53	.76		1	Yes
46	.66		5	No
10	.14		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15029 "W37 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W37. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,929	99.03		0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; net value of other assets was \$10,000 or more
46	.66		1	Yes
16	.23		5	No
5	.07		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15030 "W38 WTR OTHER DEBTS"**NUM(1.0)**

W38. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, like any mortgage on your main home or vehicle loans--do you (or anyone in your family) currently have any other debts such as for credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or on loans from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,383	48.35		1	Yes
3,599	51.44		5	No
5	.07		8	DK
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER15031 "W39 VALUE ALL DEBTS"**NUM(9.0)**

W39. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family), about how much would they amount to right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,621	51.75		0	Inap.: does not have other debts
3,259	46.58	1 - 999,999,996	1	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
88	1.26	999,999,998	DK	

29 .41 999,999,999 NA; refused

ER15032 "W40 WTR DEBTS GE 2,000" NUM(1.0)

W40. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,880	98.33		0	Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported
63	.90		1	Yes
19	.27		5	No
11	.16		8	DK
24	.34		9	NA; refused

ER15033 "W41 WTR DEBTS GE 5,000" NUM(1.0)

W41. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,934	99.10		0	Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts less than \$2,000
41	.59		1	Yes
18	.26		5	No
4	.06		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15034 "W42 WTR DEBTS GE 1,000" NUM(1.0)

W42. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,978	99.73		0	Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts \$2,000 or more
7	.10		1	Yes
10	.14		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15035 "W43 WTR IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY SINCE 1/94" NUM(1.0)

W43. These next questions are about changes in your wealth during the last five years. In these questions, when I refer to you I mean you and any family members living with you during that time. Since January 1994, did you (or your family) put aside money in any private annuities or IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,169	16.71		1	Yes
5,808	83.01		5	No
11	.16		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER15036 "W44 AMT INVESTED IN IRA/ANNUITY" NUM(9.0)

W44. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,830	83.32		0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs
987	14.11	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
140	2.00	999,999,998	DK	
40	.57	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15037 "W45 WTR INVEST GE 10,000" NUM(1.0)

W45. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,817	97.43		0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported
79	1.13		1	Yes
46	.66		5	No
27	.39		8	DK
28	.40		9	NA; refused

ER15038 "W46 WTR INVEST GE 50,000" NUM(1.0)

W46. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,918	98.87		0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was less than \$10,000
21	.30		1	Yes
51	.73		5	No
4	.06		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER15039 "W47 WTR INVEST GE 5,000" NUM(1.0)

W47. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,951	99.34		0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was \$10,000 or more
25	.36		1	Yes
17	.24		5	No
4	.06		8	DK

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER15040 "W48 WTR CASHED PNSN/ANNTY/IRA SINCE 1/94" **NUM(1.0)**
 W48. Since January 1994, did you (or anyone in your family) cash in any part of a pension, private annuity, or IRA?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
471	6.73		1	Yes	
6,513	93.08		5	No	
7	.10		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15041 "W49 VALUE PENSION/ANNUITY/IRA" **NUM(9.0)**
 W49. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,527	93.28		0	Inap.:	took no money out of a pension, annuity or IRA
438	6.26		1	-	Actual amount 999,999,996
-	-		999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more	
21	.30	999,999,998	DK		
11	.16	999,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15042 "W50 WTR VALUE GE 10,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W50. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.:	took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported
7	.10		1	Yes	
9	.13		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA; refused	

ER15043 "W51 WTR VALUE GE 50,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W51. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than \$10,000
1	.01		1	Yes	
6	.09		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15044 "W52 WTR VALUE GE 100,000" NUM(1.0)
 W52. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than \$50,000
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15045 "W53 WTR VALUE GE 5,000" NUM(1.0)
 W53. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than \$10,000
4	.06		1	Yes
5	.07		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15046 "W54 WTR SOLD HOME SINCE 1/94" NUM(1.0)
 W54. Since January 1994, did you (or anyone in your family) sell any home you were using as your main dwelling?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
607	8.68		1	Yes
6,387	91.28		5	No
-	-		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER15047 "W55 HOME SELLING PRICE" NUM(9.0)
 W55. About how much was the selling price, net of any commissions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,396	91.41		0	Inap.: did not sell main home
587	8.39	1 - Actual amount 999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
10	.14	999,999,998		DK
4	.06	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15048 "W56 WTR PRICE GE 60,000"

NUM(1.0)

W56. Was it \$60,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported
4	.06		1	Yes	
3	.04		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15049 "W57 WTR PRICE GE 120,000"

NUM(1.0)

W57. Was it \$120,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price was less than \$60,000
2	.03		1	Yes	
2	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15050 "W58 WTR PRICE GE 30,000"

NUM(1.0)

W58. Was it \$30,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price of main home \$60,000 or more
1	.01		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15051 "W59 WTR BUY OTR REAL ESTATE SINCE 1/94"

NUM(1.0)

W59. Since January 1994, did you (or anyone in your family) buy any real estate other than your main home, such as a vacation home, land, or rental property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
370	5.29		1	Yes	
6,621	94.63		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15052 "W60 AMT IN REAL ESTATE"**NUM(9.0)**

W60. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family) put into that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,633	94.80		0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home
349	4.99	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
9	.13	999,999,998		DK
6	.09	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15053 "W61 WTR AMT GE 60,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W61 Was it \$60,000 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported
3	.04		1	Yes
5	.07		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER15054 "W62 WTR AMT GE 120,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W62. Was it \$120,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home less than \$60,000
1	.01		1	Yes
2	.03		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15055 "W63 WTR AMT GE 30,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W63. Was it \$30,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home \$60,000 or more
4	.06		1	Yes
1	.01		5	No
-	-		8	DK

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER15056 "W64 WTR SELL OTR REAL ESTATE SINCE 1/94" **NUM(1.0)**
 W64. Since January 1994, did you (or anyone in your family) sell any real estate other than your main home?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
199	2.84		1	Yes	
6,792	97.07		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15057 "W65 AMT FROM OTR REAL ESTATE" **NUM(9.0)**
 W65. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family) get from that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
-	-	-99,999,998	-	Actual amount of net loss	
		-1			
-	-	-99,999,999		Loss of \$99,999,999 or more	
6,808	97.30		0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home	
175	2.50		1	- Actual amount of net profit	
		999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
8	.11	999,999,998	DK		
6	.09	999,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15058 "W66 WTR AMT GE 60,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W66. Was it \$60,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported	
5	.07		1	Yes	
3	.04		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15059 "W67 WTR AMT GE 120,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W67. Was it \$120,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home less than \$60,000	
3	.04		1	Yes	

2	.03	5 No
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15060 "W68 WTR AMT GE 30,000"

NUM(1.0)

W68. Was it \$30,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home \$60,000 or more	
-	-		1	Yes	
3	.04		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15061 "W69 WTR ADDITION/REPAIRS SINCE 1/94"

NUM(1.0)

W69. Since January, 1994, did you (or your family) make additions or improvements totaling \$10,000 or more to any homes or other real estate (you/any of you) owned? Do not count general maintenance or upkeep.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
757	10.82		1	Yes	
6,235	89.11		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER15062 "W70 COST OF ADDITION/REPAIRS"

NUM(9.0)

W70. What was the total dollar cost of the additions or improvements, plus the value of any work you may have done yourself?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,241	89.20		0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate	
741	10.59	1 - Actual amount 999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
10	.14	999,999,998		DK	
5	.07	999,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15063 "W71 WTR COST GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W71. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate; actual cost of additions or improvements was reported	
1	.01		1	Yes	

8	.11	5 No
2	.03	8 DK
4	.06	9 NA; refused

ER15064 "W72 WTR COST GE 75,000"

NUM(1.0)

W72. Was it \$75,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate; actual cost of additions or improvements was reported; cost of additions or improvements was less than \$25,000	
-	-		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15065 "W73 WTR INVEST IN BUSNES/FARM SINCE 1/94"

NUM(1.0)

W73. Since January 1994, did you (or anyone in your family) put money into a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
523	7.47		1	Yes	
6,468	92.44		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15066 "W74 AMT INVESTED IN BUSINESS/FARM"

NUM(9.0)

W74. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family) put into that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,478	92.58		0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm	
463	6.62	1 - Actual amount		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
49	.70	999,999,998	DK		
7	.10	999,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15067 "W75 WTR AMT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W75. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported	
26	.37		1	Yes	
22	.31		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	

4 .06 9 NA; refused

ER15068 "W76 WTR AMT GE 100,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W76. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was less than \$25,000
10	.14		1	Yes
13	.19		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15069 "W77 WTR AMT GE 10,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W77. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more
12	.17		1	Yes
8	.11		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15070 "W78 WTR SOLD BUSINESS/FARM SINCE 1/94" **NUM(1.0)**
 W78. Since January, 1994, did you (or anyone in your family) sell part or all of your interest in a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
101	1.44		1	Yes
6,891	98.49		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER15071 "W79 AMT FROM BUSINESS/FARM" **NUM(9.0)**
 W79. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone else) get from this?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,908	98.73		0	Inap.: did not sell a business or farm
79	1.13	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
8	.11	999,999,998		DK
2	.03	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15072 "W80 WTR AMT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W80. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.:	did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported
5	.07		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15073 "W81 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W81. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was less than \$25,000
3	.04		1	Yes	
2	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15074 "W82 WTR AMT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W82. Was \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was \$25,000 or more
-	-		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15075 "W83 WTR BUY NON-IRA STOCK SINCE 1/94"

NUM(1.0)

W83. Since January 1994, did you (or anyone in your family) buy any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including any automatic reinvestments--not including any IRAs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,130	16.15		1	Yes	
5,843	83.51		5	No	
17	.24		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15076 "W84 WTR ALSO SOLD STOCK SINCE 1/94" NUM(1.0)

W84. Did you (or anyone in your family) also sell any such assets?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,867	83.85		0	Inap.: does not own any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts
524	7.49		1	Yes
599	8.56		5	No
6	.09		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15077 "W85 WTR BUY MORE/SELL MORE" NUM(1.0)

W85. Did you buy more or sell more--that is, on balance, did you put money into stocks, mutual funds, or investment trusts, take money out of them, or put about as much in as you took out?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,473	92.51		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks
273	3.90		1	Put money in
89	1.27		2	Took money out
154	2.20		3	Put about as much in as took out
6	.09		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER15078 "W86 BALANCE IN/OUT STOCKS" NUM(9.0)

W86. About how much did you (or anyone in your family) (put in/take out)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,637	94.85		0	Inap. bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out
289	4.13	1 -	1	Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
51	.73	999,999,998	DK	
20	.29	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15079 "W87 WTR STOCKS GE 20,000" NUM(1.0)

W87. Was it \$20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,926	98.99		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported
29	.41		1	Yes
16	.23		5	No
13	.19		8	DK

13 .19 9 NA; refused

ER15080 "W88 WTR STOCKS GE 50,000"

W88. Was it \$50,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out less than \$20,000
12	.17		1	Yes
13	.19		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15081 "W89 WTR STOCKS GE 100,000"

W89. Was it \$100,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out less than \$50,000
8	.11		1	Yes
4	.06		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15082 "W90 WTR STOCKS GE 5,000"

W90. Was it \$5,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out \$20,000 or more
12	.17		1	Yes
2	.03		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15083 "W91 AMT INVEST IN STOCKS"

W91. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family) put in?

NUM(9.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,395	91.40		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out
488	6.97	1 - 999,999,996	1	Actual amount

- - 999,999,997 \$999,999,997 or more
 91 1.30 999,999,998 DK
 23 .33 999,999,999 NA; refused

ER15084 "W92 WTR AMT GE 20,000"
 W92. Was it \$20,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,883	98.37		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported	
36	.51		1	Yes	
49	.70		5	No	
15	.21		8	DK	
14	.20		9	NA; refused	

ER15085 "W93 WTR AMT GE 50,000"
 W93. Was it \$50,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in less than \$20,000	
12	.17		1	Yes	
20	.29		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15086 "W94 WTR AMT GE 100,000"
 W94. Was it \$100,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in less than \$50,000	
4	.06		1	Yes	
8	.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15087 "W95 WTR AMT GE 5,000"
 W95. Was it \$5,000 or more?

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,948	99.30		0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in \$20,000 or more	
35	.50		1	Yes	

14	.20	5 No
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15088 "W96 WTR SELL NON-IRA STOCK SINCE 1/94" **NUM(1.0)**
 W96. Since January 1994 did you (or anyone in your family) sell any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,130	16.15	0	Inap.:	put as much into stocks as took out
116	1.66	1	Yes	
5,734	81.95	5	No	
10	.14	8	DK	
7	.10	9	NA; refused	

ER15089 "W97 AMT NON-IRA STOCK" **NUM(9.0)**
 W97. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family) get from that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,882	98.36	0	Inap.:	sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out
102	1.46	1	-	Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997	or more
11	.16	999,999,998	DK	
2	.03	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15090 "W98 WTR AMT GE 20,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W98. Was it \$20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81	0	Inap.:	sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported
3	.04	1	Yes	
7	.10	5	No	
1	.01	8	DK	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	

ER15091 "W99 WTR AMT GE 50,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 W99. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96	0	Inap.:	sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was less than \$20,000
3	.04	1	Yes	
-	-	5	No	

- - 8 DK
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER15092 "W100 WTR AMT GE 100,000" NUM(1.0)
 W100. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was less than \$50,000
2	.03		1	Yes	
1	.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15093 "W101 WTR AMT GE 5,000" NUM(1.0)
 W101. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more
4	.06		1	Yes	
3	.04		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15094 "W102 WTR MOVER OUT W/ASSETS SINCE 1/94" NUM(1.0)
 W102. Sometimes changes in a family's savings or assets are due to people joining or leaving the family. Was there anyone living with you in January 1994 who doesn't live with you now and who took \$5,000 or more in assets or debts away with them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
324	4.63		1	Yes	
6,657	95.14		5	No	
9	.13		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15095 "W103 VALUE ASSETS MOVED OUT" NUM(9.0)
 W103. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were removed that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,701	95.77		0	Inap.:	no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out
237	3.39		1	-	Actual amount
		999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997	or more	

55	.79	999,999,998	DK
4	.06	999,999,999	NA; refused

ER15096 "W104 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W104. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.:	no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported
37	.53		1	Yes	
12	.17		5	No	
8	.11		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15097 "W105 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W105. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.:	no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was less than \$10,000
22	.31		1	Yes	
11	.16		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15098 "W106 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W106. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.:	no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was less than \$25,000
11	.16		1	Yes	
10	.14		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15099 "W107 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W107. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.:	no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more

7	.10	1 Yes
4	.06	5 No
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15100 "W108 VALUE DEBTS MOVED OUT"**NUM(9.0)**

W108. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were removed that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,837	97.71		0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out
118	1.69	1 -	Actual amount	
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997	999,999,997	or more
40	.57	999,999,998	DK	
2	.03	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15101 "W109 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W109. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported
9	.13		1	Yes
13	.19		5	No
18	.26		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER15102 "W110 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W110. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts less than \$10,000
5	.07		1	Yes
4	.06		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15103 "W111 WTR VALUE GE 5,000" NUM(1.0)
 W111. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts \$10,000 or more
6	.09		1	Yes
6	.09		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15104 "W112 CKPT: FU COMPOSITION" NUM(1.0)
 W112. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,308	90.15		1	Someone besides head in current FU
689	9.85		5	Only head

ER15105 "W113 WTR MOVER IN ASSETS SINCE 1/94" NUM(1.0)
 W113. Is there anyone in your family living with you now who has joined the family since January 1994 and who had \$5,000 or more in assets or debts at the time they joined the family?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
689	9.85		0	Inap.: only Head in FU now
263	3.76		1	Yes
6,033	86.22		5	No
4	.06		8	DK
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER15106 "W114 VALUE ASSETS MOVED IN" NUM(9.0)
 W114. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were brought into the family that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,782	96.93		0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in
159	2.27	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
52	.74	999,999,998		DK
4	.06	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15107 "W115 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W115. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,941	99.20		0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported
41	.59		1	Yes
7	.10		5	No
7	.10		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15108 "W116 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W116. Was is \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets less than \$10,000
28	.40		1	Yes
11	.16		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15109 "W117 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W117. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets less than \$25,000
13	.19		1	Yes
14	.20		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15110 "W118 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W118. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets \$10,000 or more
6	.09		1	Yes
1	.01		5	No

- - 8 DK
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER15111 "W119 VALUE DEBTS MOVE IN"**NUM(9.0)**

W119. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were brought into the family this way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,814	97.38	0		Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in	
155	2.22	1 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
27	.39	999,999,998	DK		
1	.01	999,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15112 "W120 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W120. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60	0		Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported	
10	.14	1		Yes	
10	.14	5		No	
7	.10	8	DK		
1	.01	9	NA; refused		

ER15113 "W121 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W121. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,987	99.86	0		Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts less than \$10,000	
3	.04	1		Yes	
7	.10	5		No	
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER15114 "W122 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"**NUM(1.0)**

W122. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,987	99.86	0		Inap.: no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts \$10,000 or more	
5	.07	1		Yes	

3	.04	5 No
2	.03	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15115 "W123 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE LAST 5 YRS" NUM(1.0)

W123. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. During the last five years, have you (or anyone in your family) received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
439	6.27		1	Yes	
6,544	93.53		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
11	.16		9	NA; refused	

ER15116 "W124 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#1" NUM(4.0)

W124. What year did you receive that?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,558	93.73		0	Inap.:	received no inheritance
1	.01	1,988		Wild code	
1	.01	1,992		Wild code	
430	6.15	1,994 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Estate in process; money not yet disbursed	
6	.09	9,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999		NA; refused	

ER15117 "W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#1" NUM(9.0)

W125. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,559	93.74		0	Inap.:	received no inheritance; estate still in process
408	5.83	1 - 999,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
13	.19	999,999,998		DK	
17	.24	999,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15118 "W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000" NUM(1.0)

W126. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.:	received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported
15	.21		1	Yes	

7	.10	5 No
1	.01	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER15119 "W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

NUM(1.0)

W127. Was it \$75,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported; first inheritance less than \$25,000	
5	.07		1	Yes	
9	.13		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15120 "W128 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#2"

NUM(1.0)

W128. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the last five years?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,558	93.73		0	Inap.: received no inheritances	
43	.61		1	Yes	
396	5.66		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15121 "W129 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#2"

NUM(4.0)

W129. What year did you receive that?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance	
43	.61	1,994 - 1,999	1	Actual year	
-	-	9,997		Estate in process; money not yet disbursed	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER15122 "W130 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#2"

NUM(9.0)

W130. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process	
43	.61	1 - 999,999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	

- - 999,999,998 DK
 - - 999,999,999 NA; refused

ER15123 "W131 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W131. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15124 "W132 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

NUM(1.0)

W132. Would it amount to \$75,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported; second inheritance was less than \$25,000
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15125 "W133 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#3"

NUM(1.0)

W133. Any other large gifts or inheritances in the last five years?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances
5	.07		1	Yes
38	.54		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15126 "W133A YR REC GIFT/INHERIT-#3"

NUM(4.0)

W133a. What year did you receive that?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances
5	.07	1,994 - 1,999	Actual Year	
-	-	9,997	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed	

- - 9,998 DK
 - - 9,999 NA; refused

ER15127 "W133B VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#3" NUM(9.0)
 W133b. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process
5	.07	1 - Actual amount		
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997	\$	\$999,999,997 or more
-	-	999,999,998	DK	
-	-	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15128 "W133C WTR VALUE GE 25,000" NUM(1.0)
 W133c. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15129 "W133D WTR VALUE GE 75,000" NUM(1.0)
 W133d. Would it amount to \$75,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported; third inheritance less than \$25,000
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15130 "W134 CKPT: WTR RESPONDENT HD/WF/'WF'" NUM(1.0)
 W134. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,604	22.92		1	Respondent is male head with wife/"wife" and they have cash assets
1,697	24.25		2	Respondent is wife/"wife" and has cash assets

3,695	52.81	5 All others
-	-	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER15131 "W135 # CK/SAVING/ETC. ACCTS"**NUM(1.0)**

W135. How many checking, savings, or other accounts that you can draw funds from do you have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,696	52.82		0	Inap.:	no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"
902	12.89		1	One	
2,363	33.77		2	More than one	
12	.17		8	DK	
24	.34		9	NA; refused	

ER15132 "W136 ACCOUNT TYPE"**NUM(1.0)**

W136. Is that (one) account a joint account that you both use, your account only, [hers/his] only, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,095	87.11		0	Inap.:	no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"
741	10.59		1	Joint	
74	1.06		2	Wife/"wife's" only	
73	1.04		3	Head's only	
12	.17		7	Other	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15133 "W137 WTR ANY ACCTS JOINT"**NUM(1.0)**

W137. Are any of these accounts joint with [head/wife/"wife"]?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,619	66.01		0	Inap.:	no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"
2,063	29.48		1	Yes	
312	4.46		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15134 "W138 WTR WF HAS OWN ACCT"**NUM(1.0)**

W138. Does your wife/"wife" have a separate account of her own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,682	95.50		0	Inap.:	no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; no wife/"wife in FU

283	4.04	1 Yes
30	.43	5 No
-	-	8 DK
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER15135 "W139A WTR WF DECIDES PURCHASES" NUM(1.0)

W139a. Here are some statements about how the money in your (the joint) account is spent. After each statement, please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree, with that statement. You spend the money on things and in the amounts you choose.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/ "wife"	
727	10.39		1	Strongly agree	
1,748	24.98		2	Agree	
542	7.75		3	Disagree	
131	1.87		4	Strongly disagree	
5	.07		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER15136 "W139B WTR HD AND WF DISCUSS PURCHASES" NUM(1.0)

W139b. You spend the money on things you both discuss and agree on.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/ "wife"	
1,027	14.68		1	Strongly agree	
1,865	26.65		2	Agree	
219	3.13		3	Disagree	
37	.53		4	Strongly disagree	
5	.07		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER15137 "W139C WTR HD DECIDES PURCHASES" NUM(1.0)

W139c. You spend the money on things, but only after your spouse says it is ok to do so.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/ "wife"	
132	1.89		1	Strongly agree	
699	9.99		2	Agree	
1,688	24.12		3	Disagree	
622	8.89		4	Strongly disagree	

10	.14	8 DK
10	.14	9 NA; refused

ER15138 "W140A WTR HU BILLS FROM ACCT"**NUM(1.0)**

W140a. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--everyday household bills and purchases, such as the mortgage or rent or groceries?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
2,908	41.56		1	Yes	
245	3.50		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15139 "W140B WTR CAR PMTS FROM ACCT"**NUM(1.0)**

W140b. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--car (vehicle) payments?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
1,646	23.52		1	Yes	
1,507	21.54		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15140 "W140C WTR SPEND ON SELF FROM ACCT"**NUM(1.0)**

W140c. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--spending on things for yourself?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
2,442	34.90		1	Yes	
711	10.16		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15141 "W140D WTR FINANCIAL ASSETS FROM ACCT"**NUM(1.0)**

W140d. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--buying stocks, bonds, or other financial assets?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
408	5.83		1	Yes	
2,745	39.23		5	No	

1	.01	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER15142 "W140E WTR PMTS TO OTRS FROM ACCT" NUM(1.0)
 W140e. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--payments to others not living in the family?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
441	6.30		1	Yes	
2,711	38.75		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15143 "W140F WTR SCHOOL EXPENSES FROM ACCT" NUM(1.0)
 W140f. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--educational or school expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
1,406	20.09		1	Yes	
1,747	24.97		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15144 "W140G WTR MED/DENTAL EXPENSES FROM ACCT" NUM(1.0)
 W140g. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--medical or dental expenses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
2,347	33.54		1	Yes	
806	11.52		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15145 "W140H WTR ACCT HAS OTR USES" NUM(1.0)
 W140h. Which of the following are things you mainly use the account for--other uses?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,836	54.82		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"	
798	11.40		1	Yes	
2,355	33.66		5	No	

1	.01	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER15146 "W141_1 ACCT OTR USE MEN 1" NUM(2.0)

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,199	88.60		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses
202	2.89		1	Household, groceries, general living expenses
18	.26		2	Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.
73	1.04		3	Clothing, personal expenses
5	.07		4	Savings
10	.14		5	Child-related expenses
4	.06		6	Education
8	.11		7	Medical/health care expenses
250	3.57		8	Vacations, travel
188	2.69		97	Other
20	.29		98	DK
20	.29		99	NA; refused

ER15147 "W141_2 ACCT OTR USE MEN 2" NUM(2.0)

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,756	96.56		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; no other mentions
41	.59		1	Household, groceries, general living expenses
9	.13		2	Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.
34	.49		3	Clothing, personal expenses
3	.04		4	Savings
4	.06		5	Child-related expenses
3	.04		6	Education
4	.06		7	Medical/health care expenses
36	.51		8	Vacations, travel
107	1.53		97	Other

ER15148 "W141_3 ACCT OTR USE MEN 3"**NUM(2.0)**

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,944	99.24		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; less than three mentions
6	.09		1	Household, groceries, general living expenses
2	.03		2	Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.
4	.06		3	Clothing, personal expenses
-	-		4	Savings
-	-		5	Child-related expenses
-	-		6	Education
1	.01		7	Medical/health care expenses
9	.13		8	Vacations, travel
31	.44		97	Other

ER15149 "W141_4 ACCT OTR USE MEN 4"**NUM(2.0)**

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; less than four mentions
-	-		1	Household, groceries, general living expenses
-	-		2	Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.
1	.01		3	Clothing, personal expenses
-	-		4	Savings
-	-		5	Child-related expenses
-	-		6	Education
-	-		7	Medical/health care expenses
-	-		8	Vacations, travel
7	.10		97	Other

ER15150 "W141_5 ACCT OTR USE MEN 5"**NUM(2.0)**

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; less than five mentions
-	-		1	Household, groceries, general living expenses

-	-	2 Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.
-	-	3 Clothing, personal expenses
-	-	4 Savings
-	-	5 Child-related expenses
-	-	6 Education
-	-	7 Medical/health care expenses
-	-	8 Vacations, travel
1	.01	97 Other

ER15151 "W141_6 ACCT OTR USE MEN 6"**NUM(2.0)**

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--SIXTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; less than six mentions
-	-		1		Household, groceries, general living expenses
-	-		2		Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.
-	-		3		Clothing, personal expenses
-	-		4		Savings
-	-		5		Child-related expenses
-	-		6		Education
-	-		7		Medical/health care expenses
-	-		8		Vacations, travel
-	-		97		Other

ER15152 "W141_7 ACCT OTR USE MEN 7"**NUM(2.0)**

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--SEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; less than seven mentions
-	-		1		Household, groceries, general living expenses
-	-		2		Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.
-	-		3		Clothing, personal expenses
-	-		4		Savings
-	-		5		Child-related expenses
-	-		6		Education
-	-		7		Medical/health care expenses

- - 8 Vacations, travel
 - - 97 Other

ER15153 "W141_8 ACCT OTR USE MEN 8"**NUM(2.0)**

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--EIGHTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; less than eight mentions	
-	-		1	Household, groceries, general living expenses	
-	-		2	Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.	
-	-		3	Clothing, personal expenses	
-	-		4	Savings	
-	-		5	Child-related expenses	
-	-		6	Education	
-	-		7	Medical/health care expenses	
-	-		8	Vacations, travel	
-	-		97	Other	

ER15154 "W141_9 ACCT OTR USE MEN 9"**NUM(2.0)**

W141. What other things do you use the account for?--NINTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no cash assets; respondent is not head or wife/"wife"; account has no other uses; less than nine mentions	
-	-		1	Household, groceries, general living expenses	
-	-		2	Transportation expenses: vehicle repair/maintenance/fuel; commuter tickets, etc.	
-	-		3	Clothing, personal expenses	
-	-		4	Savings	
-	-		5	Child-related expenses	
-	-		6	Education	
-	-		7	Medical/health care expenses	
-	-		8	Vacations, travel	
-	-		97	Other	

ER15155 "P0 WTR WORKING NOW"**NUM(1.0)**

P0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,367	76.70		1	Head working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick/maternity leave	

115	1.64	2 Head has never worked for money
1,515	21.65	5 All others

ER15156 "P1 WTR PNSN AT CURR JOB"**NUM(1.0)**

P1. Next, I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you may be eligible for at your place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan on your present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,630	23.30		0	Inap.:	not currently employed
2,647	37.83		1	Yes	
2,607	37.26		5	No	
81	1.16		8	DK	
32	.46		9	NA; refused	

ER15157 "P2 # EMPLOYEES CURR JOB"**NUM(8.0)**

P2. I would like to get some more information about your employer. About how many employees work for this company or organization at the location where you work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,350	62.17		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
2,387	34.11	1 - 250,000		Actual number	
244	3.49	99,999,998		DK	
16	.23	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15158 "P3 WTR GT 50 EMPLOYEES"**NUM(1.0)**

P3. Is it 50 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,737	96.28		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; number of employees given
199	2.84		1	Yes	
29	.41		5	No	
29	.41		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15159 "P5 STATE EMPLOYED IN"**NUM(2.0)**

P5. We would like to contact your employer for some general information on that pension plan. We will be asking only for information about the plan itself, not specifics about your pension account. What state is it in?

For codes 1-51, please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>. Special codes are described below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,204	74.37		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,606	22.95	1 - 51		Actual state (PSID State code)	

-	-	52	Guam
-	-	53	Puerto Rico
-	-	54	Virgin Islands (US)
3	.04	55	Foreign country
32	.46	98	DK
152	2.17	99	NA; refused

ER15160 "P6 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"

NUM(2.0)

P6. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,736	67.69	0		Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
2,198	31.41	1 - 50		Actual number of years
57	.81	98		DK
6	.09	99		NA; refused

ER15161 "P6 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"

NUM(4.0)

P6. In what year did you join the pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,611	94.48	0		Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
372	5.32	1,960 - 1,999		Actual year
12	.17	9,998		DK
2	.03	9,999		NA; refused

ER15162 "P7 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"

NUM(1.0)

P7. Will you be covered by such a plan if you continue to work for this employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,327	61.84	0		Inap.: not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job
529	7.56	1		Yes
2,031	29.03	5		No
105	1.50	8		DK
5	.07	9		NA; refused

ER15163 "P8 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"

NUM(3.0)

P8. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,539	93.45	0		Inap.: not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job
309	4.42	1 - 30		Actual number of years

146	2.09	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused

ER15164 "P9 WTR VESTED"**NUM(1.0)**

P9. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,350	62.17		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,721	24.60		1	Yes	
707	10.10		5	No	
155	2.22		8	DK	
64	.91		9	NA; refused	

ER15165 "P10 # YRS TILL VESTED"**NUM(3.0)**

P10. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,324	90.38		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; already vested
472	6.75	1 - 50		Actual number of years	
1	.01		99	Wild code	
195	2.79		998	DK	
5	.07		999	NA; refused	

ER15166 "P11 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION"**NUM(1.0)**

P11. Are you making any contributions to your pension such as having money deducted from your pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,350	62.17		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,656	23.67		1	Yes	
880	12.58		5	No	
46	.66		8	DK	
65	.93		9	NA; refused	

ER15167 "P12 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"**NUM(1.0)**

P12. Are you required to contribute?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,341	76.33		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension

633	9.05	1 Yes
983	14.05	5 No
39	.56	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER15168 "P13 REQUIRED AMT"**NUM(7.0)**

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,696	95.70		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
180	2.57	1 - 50,000		Actual amount
116	1.66	9,999,998		DK
5	.07	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15169 "P13 REQUIRED AMT PER"**NUM(1.0)**

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,696	95.70		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
34	.49		3	Week
54	.77		4	Two weeks
76	1.09		5	Month
9	.13		6	Year
7	.10		7	Other
116	1.66		8	DK
5	.07		9	NA; refused

ER15170 "P13 REQUIRED PCT"**NUM(3.0)**

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,548	93.58		0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
310	4.43	1 - 100		Actual percentage
134	1.92	998		DK
5	.07	999		NA; refused

ER15171 "P14 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"**NUM(1.0)**

P14. Do you also make voluntary contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,364	90.95		0	Inap.:	response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
115	1.64		1	Yes	
502	7.17		5	No	
14	.20		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15172 "P15 VOLUNTARY AMT"**NUM(7.0)**

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,597	94.28		0	Inap.:	response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions
294	4.20	1 - 50,000		Actual amount	
93	1.33	9,999,998		DK	
13	.19	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15173 "P15 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"**NUM(1.0)**

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,597	94.28		0	Inap.:	response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions
85	1.21		3	Week	
63	.90		4	Two weeks	
111	1.59		5	Month	
34	.49		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
94	1.34		8	DK	
13	.19		9	NA; refused	

ER15174 "P15 VOLUNTARY PCT"**NUM(3.0)**

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,161	88.05		0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions
715	10.22	1 - 100		Actual percentage
107	1.53		998	DK
14	.20		999	NA; refused

ER15175 "P16 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"**NUM(1.0)**

P16. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,350	62.17		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
935	13.36		1	Defined benefit formula
519	7.42		3	Both
739	10.56		5	Money accumulated in account
383	5.47		8	DK
71	1.01		9	NA; refused

ER15176 "P17 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(1.0)**

P17. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,738	82.01		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula
1,053	15.05		1	Yes
181	2.59		5	No
25	.36		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15177 "P18 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(7.0)**

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,604	94.38		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula

131	1.87	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
249	3.56	9,999,998	DK
13	.19	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER15178 "P18 EMPLYR AMT PER"**NUM(1.0)**

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,604	94.38		0 Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula
24	.34	3	Week
28	.40	4	Two weeks
33	.47	5	Month
34	.49	6	Year
12	.17	7	Other
249	3.56	8	DK
13	.19	9	NA; refused

ER15179 "P18 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(3.0)**

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,086	86.98		0 Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula
584	8.35	1 - 100	Actual percentage
313	4.47	998	DK
14	.20	999	NA; refused

ER15180 "P19 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(3.0)**

P19. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,944	84.95		0 Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula
1	.01	1	Wild code
847	12.11	25 - 80	Actual age
202	2.89	998	DK

3 .04 999 NA; refused

ER15181 "P20 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"**NUM(9.0)**

P20. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,760	82.32		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula
823	11.76	1 -		Actual amount	
		999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
379	5.42	999,999,998	DK		
35	.50	999,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15182 "P20A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"**NUM(1.0)**

P20a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks, bonds, or annuities? Some of each, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,738	82.01		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula
367	5.25	1		Mostly (or all) stocks	
513	7.33	2		Some of each	
69	.99	3		Mostly (or all) annuities	
96	1.37	7		Other	
209	2.99	8	DK		
5	.07	9	NA; refused		

ER15183 "P21 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"**NUM(9.0)**

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,316	90.27		0	Inap.:	amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today
338	4.83	1 -		Actual amount	
		999,999,996			
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more	
325	4.64	999,999,998	DK		
18	.26	999,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15184 "P21 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(1.0)

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,317	90.28		0	Inap.: amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today
-	-		3	Week
-	-		4	Two weeks
51	.73		5	Month
55	.79		6	Year
228	3.26		7	Other
327	4.67		8	DK
19	.27		9	NA; refused

ER15185 "P21 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(3.0)

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,225	88.97		0	Inap.: amount given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today
391	5.59	1 - 100		Actual percentage
362	5.17	998		DK
19	.27	999		NA; refused

ER15186 "P22 CKPT: TYPE PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P22. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,804	68.66		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,454	20.78		1	Defined benefit formula or both defined benefit formula and money accumulated in account
739	10.56		5	Money accumulated in account

ER15187 "P23 BENEFIT FORMULA"

NUM(1.0)

P23. What is the formula for determining when you could receive full benefits -- is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,543	79.22		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account

214	3.06	1 Age
372	5.32	2 Years
765	10.93	3 Combination
34	.49	7 Other
68	.97	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER15188 "P24 AGE FULL BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P24. How old must you be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on age alone
200	2.86	30 - 80		Actual age	
14	.20		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15189 "P25 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P25. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,625	94.68		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on years of service alone
323	4.62	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
49	.70		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15190 "P26 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,232	89.07		0	Inap.:	years of service only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service
1	.01		1	Wild code	
640	9.15	20 - 80		Actual age	
123	1.76		998	DK	
1	.01		999	NA; refused	

ER15191 "P26 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,232	89.07		0	Inap.:	age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service
596	8.52	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
168	2.40		998	DK	
1	.01		999	NA; refused	

ER15192 "P27 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY"

NUM(1.0)

P27. Could you retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,543	79.22		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both
942	13.46		1	Yes	
358	5.12		5	No	
154	2.20		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15193 "P28 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"

NUM(1.0)

P28. What is the formula for determining the earliest date you could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,055	86.54		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits
146	2.09		1	Age	
241	3.44		2	Years	
383	5.47		3	Combination	
38	.54		7	Other	
134	1.92		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15194 "P29 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(2.0)

P29. How old must you be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,851	97.91		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on age alone
134	1.92	5 - 75		Actual age
12	.17		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER15195 "P30 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P30. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,756	96.56		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on years alone
200	2.86	1 - 30		Actual number of years
41	.59		998	DK
-	-		999	NA; refused

ER15196 "P31 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,614	94.53		0	Inap.: years only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service
218	3.12	1 - 90		Actual age
164	2.34		998	DK
1	.01		999	NA; refused

ER15197 "P31 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,614	94.53		0	Inap.: age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service

218	3.12	1 - 35	Actual number of years
164	2.34	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused

ER15198 "P32 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS" NUM(3.0)
 P32. At what age do you expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,350	62.17	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
2,193	31.34	20 - 80	Actual age
72	1.03	997	Never, won't stay long enough to receive benefits
314	4.49	998	DK
68	.97	999	NA; refused

ER15199 "P33 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT" NUM(1.0)
 P33. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you estimate what your pension from this plan will be, either way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,351	62.18	0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
685	9.79	1	Yes
1,755	25.08	5	No
141	2.02	8	DK
65	.93	9	NA; refused

ER15200 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT" NUM(7.0)
 P34. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,511	93.05	0	Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits
417	5.96	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
62	.89	9,999,998	DK
7	.10	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER15201 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER" NUM(1.0)
 P34. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,512	93.07	0	Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

-	-	3 Week
-	-	4 Two weeks
332	4.74	5 Month
71	1.01	6 Year
13	.19	7 Other
62	.89	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER15202 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P34. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,778	96.87		0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits
147	2.10	1 - 100		Actual percentage
65	.93	998	DK	
7	.10	999	NA; refused	

ER15203 "P34 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"

NUM(9.0)

P34. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,951	99.34		0	Inap.: response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits
41	.59	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
4	.06	999,999,998	DK	
1	.01	999,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15204 "P35 WTR BENEFICIARY"

NUM(1.0)

P35. Can you designate a survivor or other person who would receive your pension benefits if you should die before receiving your full entitlement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,350	62.17		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
2,347	33.54		1	Yes
121	1.73		5	No
113	1.61		8	DK
66	.94		9	NA; refused

ER15205 "P36 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"**NUM(1.0)**

P36. How much of your pension benefit would your beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than you -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,650	66.46		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary
1,641	23.45		1	All
443	6.33		3	Some
5	.07		5	None
51	.73		7	Other
206	2.94		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15206 "P37 WTR PNSN LESSENED BY SOC SEC"**NUM(1.0)**

P37. Does the amount of your pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when you start receiving Social Security benefits will your pension benefits be reduced?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,350	62.17		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
188	2.69		1	Yes
1,944	27.78		5	No
447	6.39		8	DK
68	.97		9	NA; refused

ER15207 "P38 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"**NUM(1.0)**

P38. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when you start receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,809	97.31		0	Inap.: not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits
48	.69		1	At age 62
36	.51		2	At age 65
59	.84		3	When Social Security benefits begin
13	.19		7	At some other time
32	.46		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15208 "P39 USUAL RETIREMNT AGE OF OTRS"**NUM(2.0)**

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you or have the same kind of job?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,451	63.61		0	Inap.: response given as years of service; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
2,030	29.01	25 - 75		Actual age
450	6.43		98	DK
66	.94		99	NA; refused

ER15209 "P39 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"**NUM(2.0)**

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,466	92.41		0	Inap.: response given as age; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
74	1.06	1 - 45		Actual number of years
453	6.47		98	DK
4	.06		99	NA; refused

ER15210 "P40 AGE PLAN STOP WORK"**NUM(3.0)**

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,368	62.43		0	Inap.: response given as year; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
2,184	31.21	20 - 100		Actual age
109	1.56		997	Never
270	3.86		998	DK
66	.94		999	NA; refused

ER15211 "P40 YR PLAN STOP WORK"**NUM(4.0)**

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,707	95.86		0	Inap.: response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
4	.06	1,999 - 2,010		Actual year
283	4.04		9,998	DK
3	.04		9,999	NA; refused

ER15212 "P41 AGE WILL STOP WORK"**NUM(3.0)**

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,658	95.16		0	Inap.:	response given as year or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
110	1.57	20 - 100		Actual age	
4	.06		997	Never	
161	2.30		998	DK	
64	.91		999	NA; refused	

ER15213 "P41 YR WILL STOP WORK"**NUM(4.0)**

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,832	97.64		0	Inap.:	response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
-	-	1,999 - 2,010		Actual year	
164	2.34		9,998	DK	
1	.01		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15214 "P42 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"**NUM(1.0)**

P42. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,630	23.30		0	Inap.:	not currently employed
896	12.81		1	Yes	
4,324	61.80		5	No	
110	1.57		8	DK	
37	.53		9	NA; refused	

ER15215 "P43 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(1.0)**

P43. Does your employment make contributions to any such plan for you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,101	87.19		0	Inap.:	not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans
605	8.65		1	Yes	
265	3.79		5	No	
26	.37		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15216 "P44 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(7.0)

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,768	96.73		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute
66	.94	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
157	2.24	9,999,998		DK
6	.09	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15217 "P44 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"

NUM(1.0)

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,768	96.73		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute
15	.21		3	Week
9	.13		4	Two weeks
13	.19		5	Month
25	.36		6	Year
4	.06		7	Other
157	2.24		8	DK
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER15218 "P44 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(3.0)

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,471	92.48		0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute
339	4.84	1 - 100		Actual percentage
181	2.59		998	DK
6	.09		999	NA; refused

ER15219 "P45 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"

NUM(1.0)

P45. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA or Keogh Plans, were you included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred savings plan, through a former employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
116	1.66		0	Inap.: has never worked for money
1,264	18.06		1	Yes

5,528	79.01	5 No
46	.66	8 DK
43	.61	9 NA; refused

ER15220 "P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,733	81.94		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer
650	9.29		1	Type A
444	6.35		2	Type B
82	1.17		3	Both types
84	1.20		8	DK
4	.06		9	NA; refused

ER15221 "P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMLYR-#1"**NUM(8.0)**

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,918	98.87		0	Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type
52	.74	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
23	.33	99,999,998		DK
4	.06	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15222 "P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,915	98.83		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type
11	.16		1	Withdrew the money
16	.23		2	Rolled over into IRA
34	.49		3	Left to accumulate
4	.06		4	Converted to annuity
16	.23		7	Other
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15223 "P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P49. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity	
29	.41	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
15	.21	99,999,998		DK	
4	.06	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15224 "P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate	
4	.06	20 - 80		Actual age	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15225 "P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate	
3	.04	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
1	.01	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15226 "P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate	
3	.04	5		Month	

-	-	6 Year
-	-	7 Other
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15227 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,181	88.34		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type
256	3.66		1	Expect future benefits
383	5.47		2	Receiving benefits now
82	1.17		3	Received cash settlement
30	.43		4	Rolled over into IRA
36	.51		5	Lost benefits
19	.27		7	Other
10	.14		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15228 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
3	.04		1	Expect future benefits
9	.13		2	Receiving benefits now
5	.07		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
3	.04		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15229 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15230 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15231 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA

- - 5 Lost benefits
- - 7 Other

ER15232 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits	
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now	
-	-		3	Received cash settlement	
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA	
-	-		5	Lost benefits	
-	-		7	Other	

ER15233 "P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,605	94.40		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now
71	1.01		1	January	
22	.31		2	February	
19	.27		3	March	
28	.40		4	April	
26	.37		5	May	
45	.64		6	June	
33	.47		7	July	
23	.33		8	August	
27	.39		9	September	
34	.49		10	October	
14	.20		11	November	
13	.19		12	December	
37	.53		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15234 "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(4.0)**

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,605	94.40		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now
385	5.50	1,950 - 1,999		Actual year
7	.10	9,998	DK	
-	-	9,999	NA; refused	

ER15235 "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1"**NUM(7.0)**

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,605	94.40		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now
368	5.26	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
11	.16	9,999,998	DK	
13	.19	9,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15236 "P54 BENEFIT PER-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,605	94.40		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now
281	4.02		5	Month
84	1.20		6	Year
1	.01		7	Other
13	.19		8	DK
13	.19		9	NA; refused

ER15237 "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,605	94.40		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now
184	2.63		1	Yes
200	2.86		5	No
8	.11		8	DK

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER15238 "P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,789	97.03		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused	
17	.24		1	Yes	
182	2.60		5	No	
9	.13		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15239 "P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P57. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,910	98.76		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement	
75	1.07	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
9	.13	9,999,998		DK	
3	.04	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15240 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,910	98.76		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement	
2	.03		1	Bought durables	
21	.30		2	Spent it	
13	.19		3	Saved/invested	
12	.17		4	Paid off debt	
19	.27		5	Rolled into IRA	
19	.27		7	Other	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15241 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1" NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.:	only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
1	.01		1	Bought durables	
1	.01		2	Spent it	
3	.04		3	Saved/invested	
2	.03		4	Paid off debt	
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA	
1	.01		7	Other	

ER15242 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1" NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables	
1	.01		2	Spent it	
-	-		3	Saved/invested	
2	.03		4	Paid off debt	
1	.01		5	Rolled into IRA	
1	.01		7	Other	

ER15243 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1" NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables	
-	-		2	Spent it	
-	-		3	Saved/invested	
-	-		4	Paid off debt	
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA	
-	-		7	Other	

ER15244 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15245 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15246 "P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA
23	.33	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
5	.07	9,999,998		DK
2	.03	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15247 "P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,738	96.30		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
255	3.64	1 - 50		Actual number of years	
4	.06		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15248 "P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving the rest of your benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,738	96.30		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
231	3.30	20 - 96		Actual age	
11	.16		97	Already receiving all benefits	
17	.24		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15249 "P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(6.0)**

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,766	96.70		0	Inap.:	response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
134	1.92	1 - 999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more	
95	1.36	999,998		DK	
2	.03	999,999		NA; refused	

ER15250 "P62 PREV PNSN PER-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,766	96.70		0	Inap.:	response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
125	1.79	5		Month	
4	.06	6		Year	

5	.07	7 Other
95	1.36	8 DK
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER15251 "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1" **NUM(3.0)**
 P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,886	98.41		0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
2	.03	1 - 100		Actual percentage
107	1.53		998	DK
2	.03		999	NA; refused

ER15252 "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1" **NUM(8.0)**
 P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
11	.16	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
3	.04	99,999,998		DK
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15253 "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1" **NUM(7.0)**
 P63. How much was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,550	93.61		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan
346	4.94	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
90	1.29	9,999,998		DK
11	.16	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15254 "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,550	93.61		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan
25	.36		1	Transferred to new employer
104	1.49		2	Rolled over into IRA
189	2.70		3	Left to accumulate
11	.16		4	Converted to annuity
114	1.63		7	Other
4	.06		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15255 "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"**NUM(8.0)**

P65. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,711	95.91		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer
205	2.93	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
75	1.07	99,999,998		DK
6	.09	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15256 "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer
6	.09	20 - 80		Actual age
5	.07	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15257 "P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"**NUM(7.0)**

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer

5	.07	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
5	.07	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER15258 "P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer
3	.04		5	Month
1	.01		6	Year
1	.01		7	Other
5	.07		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15259 "P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,737	81.99		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan
894	12.78	20 - 96		Actual age
107	1.53		97	No age requirement
255	3.64		98	DK
4	.06		99	NA; refused

ER15260 "P69 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"**NUM(1.0)**

P69. Do you have any other pensions from a former employer (that you haven't already told me about)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,737	81.99		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer
51	.73		1	Yes
1,202	17.18		5	No
7	.10		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15261 "P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer
31	.44		1	Type A
14	.20		2	Type B
2	.03		3	Both types
4	.06		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15262 "P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
1	.01	99,999,998	DK	
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15263 "P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Withdrew the money
1	.01		2	Rolled over into IRA
1	.01		3	Left to accumulate
-	-		4	Converted to annuity
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15264 "P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P49. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; no second pension through a former employer	
1	.01	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
-	-	99,999,998		DK	
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15265 "P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	20 - 80		Actual age	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15266 "P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15267 "P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	5		Month	
-	-	6		Year	

- - 7 Other
- - 8 DK
- - 9 NA; refused

ER15268 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; no second pension through a former employer
17	.24		1	Expect future benefits
16	.23		2	Receiving benefits now
3	.04		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
1	.01		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15269 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15270 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15271 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15272 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now

- - 3 Received cash settlement
- - 4 Rolled over into IRA
- - 5 Lost benefits
- - 7 Other

ER15273 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15274 "P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer
3	.04		1	January
2	.03		2	February
-	-		3	March
1	.01		4	April
2	.03		5	May
1	.01		6	June
-	-		7	July
-	-		8	August
-	-		9	September
-	-		10	October
2	.03		11	November
-	-		12	December

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
5	.07	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER15275 "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(4.0)

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer
15	.21	1,950 - 1,999		Actual year	
1	.01	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER15276 "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer
14	.20	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
1	.01	9,999,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15277 "P54 BENEFIT PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer
13	.19		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
1	.01		7	Other	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15278 "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer
6	.09		1	Yes
10	.14		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15279 "P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused; no second pension through a former employer
1	.01		1	Yes
9	.13		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15280 "P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P57. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer
3	.04	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998		DK
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15281 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer

-	-	1 Bought durables
1	.01	2 Spent it
1	.01	3 Saved/invested
-	-	4 Paid off debt
1	.01	5 Rolled into IRA
-	-	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15282 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1 Bought durables			
-	-	2 Spent it			
-	-	3 Saved/invested			
-	-	4 Paid off debt			
-	-	5 Rolled into IRA			
-	-	7 Other			

ER15283 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1 Bought durables			
-	-	2 Spent it			
-	-	3 Saved/invested			
-	-	4 Paid off debt			
-	-	5 Rolled into IRA			
-	-	7 Other			

ER15284 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15285 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15286 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA

- - 7 Other

ER15287 "P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"**NUM(7.0)**

P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998		DK
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15288 "P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
17	.24	1 - 50		Actual number of years
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15289 "P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving the rest of your benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
17	.24	20 - 96		Actual age
-	-	97		Already receiving all benefits
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15290 "P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(6.0)**

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer

10	.14	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
5	.07	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused

ER15291 "P62 PREV PNSN PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0		Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
9	.13		5		Month
-	-		6		Year
-	-		7		Other
5	.07		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER15292 "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(3.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0		Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	1 - 100			Actual percentage
6	.09		998		DK
-	-		999		NA; refused

ER15293 "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0		Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
1	.01	1 - 99,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997			\$99,999,997 or more

- - 99,999,998 DK
 - - 99,999,999 NA; refused

ER15294 "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2" NUM(7.0)

P63. How much was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer
10	.14	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
5	.07	9,999,998	DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15295 "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2" NUM(1.0)

P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Transferred to new employer
3	.04		2	Rolled over into IRA
11	.16		3	Left to accumulate
-	-		4	Converted to annuity
1	.01		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15296 "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2" NUM(8.0)

P65. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer
7	.10	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
7	.10	99,999,998	DK	
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15297 "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	20 - 80		Actual age	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15298 "P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"**NUM(7.0)**

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15299 "P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	5		Month	
-	-	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER15300 "P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.:	has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

36	.51	20 - 96	Actual age
6	.09	97	No age requirement
9	.13	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER15301 "P70 WTR WORKING NOW"**NUM(1.0)**

P70. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,047	43.55		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
2,663	38.06		1	Wife/"wife"	in FU currently working
186	2.66		2	Wife/"wife"	never worked for money
1,091	15.59		5	Wife/"wife"	in FU not working now but has worked for money
10	.14		9	NA; DK	

ER15302 "P71 WTR PNSN AT Curr JOB"**NUM(1.0)**

P71. Next I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your wife/"wife" may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,324	61.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed
1,266	18.09		1	Yes	
1,351	19.31		5	No	
40	.57		8	DK	
16	.23		9	NA; refused	

ER15303 "P72 # EMPLOYEES Curr JOB"**NUM(8.0)**

P72. I would like to get some more information about her employer. About how many employees work for this company or organization at the location where she works?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,117	15.96	1 - 250,000		Actual number	
135	1.93	99,999,998		DK	
14	.20	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15304 "P73 WTR GT 50 EMPLOYEES"**NUM(1.0)**

P73. Is it 50 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,848	97.87		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; number of employees given
115	1.64		1	Yes	

19	.27	5 No
12	.17	8 DK
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER15305 "P75 STATE EMPLOYED IN"**NUM(2.0)**

P75. We would like to contact her employer for some general information on that pension plan. We will be asking only for information about the plan itself, not specifics about her pension account. What state is it in?

For codes 1-51, please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>. Special codes are described below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,143	87.79		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement
758	10.83	1 - 51		Actual state (PSID State code)	
-	-		52	Guam	
-	-		53	Puerto Rico	
-	-		54	Virgin Islands (US)	
2	.03		55	Foreign country	
17	.24		98	DK	
77	1.10		99	NA; refused	

ER15306 "P76 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"**NUM(2.0)**

P76. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,874	83.95		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,090	15.58	1 - 65		Actual number of years	
29	.41		98	DK	
4	.06		99	NA; refused	

ER15307 "PY6 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"**NUM(4.0)**

P76. In what year did she join the pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,854	97.96		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
138	1.97	1,960 - 1,999		Actual year	
5	.07		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15308 "P77 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"**NUM(1.0)**

P77. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,613	80.22		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job
251	3.59		1	Yes
1,097	15.68		5	No
33	.47		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER15309 "P78 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"**NUM(3.0)**

P78. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,783	96.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job
131	1.87	1 - 30		Actual number of years
82	1.17	998		DK
1	.01	999		NA; refused

ER15310 "P79 WTR VESTED"**NUM(1.0)**

P79. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Has she worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
821	11.73		1	Yes
345	4.93		5	No
65	.93		8	DK
35	.50		9	NA; refused

ER15311 "P80 # YRS TILL VESTED"**NUM(3.0)**

P80. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,665	95.26		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; already vested
240	3.43	1 - 99		Actual number of years
92	1.31	998		DK
-	-	999		NA; refused

ER15312 "P81 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P81. Is she making any contributions to her pension such as having money deducted from her pay?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
783	11.19		1	Yes
427	6.10		5	No
21	.30		8	DK
35	.50		9	NA; refused

ER15313 "P82 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"

NUM(1.0)

P82. Is she required to contribute?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,214	88.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension
338	4.83		1	Yes
428	6.12		5	No
17	.24		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15314 "P83 REQUIRED AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
90	1.29	1 - 50,000		Actual amount
70	1.00	9,999,998		DK
3	.04	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15315 "P83 REQUIRED AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
17	.24		3	Week
29	.41		4	Two weeks
37	.53		5	Month

7	.10	6 Year
-	-	7 Other
70	1.00	8 DK
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER15316 "P83 REQUIRED PCT"**NUM(3.0)**

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,751	96.48		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
166	2.37	1 - 100		Actual percentage
77	1.10		998	DK
3	.04		999	NA; refused

ER15317 "P84 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"**NUM(1.0)**

P84. Does she also make voluntary contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,659	95.17		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required
62	.89		1	Yes
273	3.90		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15318 "P85 VOLUNTARY AMT"**NUM(7.0)**

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,810	97.33		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions
124	1.77	1 - 50,000		Actual amount
55	.79	9,999,998		DK
8	.11	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15319 "P85 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"**NUM(1.0)**

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,810	97.33		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions
23	.33		3	Week
33	.47		4	Two weeks
56	.80		5	Month
10	.14		6	Year
1	.01		7	Other
55	.79		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER15320 "P85 VOLUNTARY PCT"**NUM(3.0)**

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,622	94.64		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions
306	4.37	1 - 100		Actual percentage
61	.87	998		DK
8	.11	999		NA; refused

ER15321 "P86 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"**NUM(1.0)**

P86. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for her pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
463	6.62		1	Defined benefit formula
235	3.36		3	Both
366	5.23		5	Money accumulated in account
165	2.36		8	DK
37	.53		9	NA; refused

ER15322 "P87 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(1.0)

P87. Does her employer make contributions to her account?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,395	91.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula	
495	7.07		1	Yes	
94	1.34		5	No	
13	.19		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15323 "P88 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(7.0)

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,812	97.36		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula	
52	.74	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
126	1.80	9,999,998		DK	
7	.10	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15324 "P88 EMPLYR AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,812	97.36		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula	
13	.19		3	Week	
8	.11		4	Two weeks	
15	.21		5	Month	
12	.17		6	Year	
4	.06		7	Other	
126	1.80		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15325 "P88 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(3.0)**

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,560	93.75		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula
281	4.02	1 - 100		Actual percentage
149	2.13		998	DK
7	.10		999	NA; refused

ER15326 "P89 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(3.0)**

P89. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that include her employer's contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,502	92.93		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; employer does not contribute; defined benefit formula
1	.01		1	Wild code
378	5.40	25 - 80		Actual age
114	1.63		998	DK
2	.03		999	NA; refused

ER15327 "P90 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"**NUM(9.0)**

P90. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,408	91.58		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula
388	5.55	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
190	2.72	999,999,998		DK
11	.16	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15328 "P90A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"**NUM(1.0)**

P90a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks, bonds, or annuities? Some of each, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,395	91.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula
181	2.59		1	Mostly (or all) stocks

243	3.47	2 Some of each
43	.61	3 Mostly (or all) annuities
25	.36	7 Other
108	1.54	8 DK
2	.03	9 NA; refused

ER15329 "P91 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(9.0)

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,683	95.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today
155	2.22	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
151	2.16	999,999,998		DK
8	.11	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15330 "P91 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(1.0)

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,684	95.53		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today
-	-	3		Week
-	-	4		Two weeks
23	.33	5		Month
35	.50	6		Year
96	1.37	7		Other
151	2.16	8		DK
8	.11	9		NA; refused

ER15331 "P91 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(3.0)

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,625	94.68		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula; couldn't take any out today
196	2.80	1 - 100		Actual percentage

168	2.40	998	DK
8	.11	999	NA; refused

ER15332 "P92 CKPT: TYPE PENSION" NUM(1.0)
P92. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,933	84.79		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
698	9.98		1	Defined benefit formula, money accumulated in account, or both	
366	5.23		5	Money accumulated in account	

ER15333 "P93 BENEFIT FORMULA" NUM(1.0)
P93. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits -- is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,299	90.02		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account
93	1.33		1	Age	
163	2.33		2	Years	
397	5.67		3	Combination	
12	.17		7	Other	
33	.47		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15334 "P94 AGE FULL BENEFITS" NUM(3.0)
P94. How old must she be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,904	98.67		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on age alone
87	1.24	30 - 80		Actual age	
6	.09		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15335 "P95 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS" NUM(3.0)
P95. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on years of service alone

137	1.96	1 - 90	Actual number of years
26	.37	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused

ER15336 "P96 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,600	94.33		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; years of service only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service
314	4.49	20 - 80			Actual age
82	1.17		998		DK
1	.01		999		NA; refused

ER15337 "P96 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,600	94.33		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; full benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service
295	4.22	1 - 90			Actual number of years
101	1.44		998		DK
1	.01		999		NA; refused

ER15338 "P97 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY"

NUM(1.0)

P97. Could she retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,299	90.02		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both
454	6.49		1		Yes
185	2.64		5		No
59	.84		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER15339 "P98 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"

NUM(1.0)

P98. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,543	93.51		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits	
69	.99		1	Age	
99	1.41		2	Years	
211	3.02		3	Combination	
13	.19		7	Other	
62	.89		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15340 "P99 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(2.0)

P99. How old must she be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on age alone	
59	.84	5 - 75		Actual age	
10	.14	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15341 "P100 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P100. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,898	98.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on years alone	
82	1.17	1 - 65		Actual number of years	
17	.24	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER15342 "P101 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,786	96.98		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; years only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service	
123	1.76	1 - 90		Actual age	
1	.01		99	Wild code	
87	1.24		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15343 "P101 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,786	96.98		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; age only; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits not dependent on a combination of age and years of service	
108	1.54	1 - 40		Actual number of years	
103	1.47		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15344 "P102 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P102. At what age does she expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job	
1,063	15.19	20 - 85		Actual age	
24	.34		997	Never, won't stay long enough to receive benefits	
145	2.07		998	DK	
34	.49		999	NA; refused	

ER15345 "P103 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT"

NUM(1.0)

P103. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can she estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job	
272	3.89		1	Yes	

886	12.66	5 No
72	1.03	8 DK
36	.51	9 NA; refused

ER15346 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P104. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,800	97.18		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits	
179	2.56	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
17	.24	9,999,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15347 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P104. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,800	97.18		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits	
-	-		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	
150	2.14		5	Month	
25	.36		6	Year	
4	.06		7	Other	
17	.24		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15348 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P104. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,917	98.86		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits	
60	.86	1 - 100		Actual percentage	
19	.27	998		DK	
1	.01	999		NA; refused	

ER15349 "P104 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"

NUM(9.0)

P104. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits
13	.19	1 -		Actual amount
		999,999,996		
-	-	999,999,997		\$999,999,997 or more
-	-	999,999,998		DK
-	-	999,999,999		NA; refused

ER15350 "P105 WTR BENEFICIARY"

NUM(1.0)

P105. Can she designate a survivor or other person who would receive her pension benefits if she should die before receiving her full entitlement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,116	15.95		1	Yes
44	.63		5	No
73	1.04		8	DK
33	.47		9	NA; refused

ER15351 "P106 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"

NUM(1.0)

P106. How much of her pension benefit would her beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than her -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,881	84.05		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary
792	11.32		1	All
215	3.07		3	Some
3	.04		5	None
9	.13		7	Other
97	1.39		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15352 "P107 WTR PNSN LESSENED BY SOC SEC"

NUM(1.0)

P107. Does the amount of her pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits will her pension benefits be reduced?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,731	81.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job

84	1.20	1 Yes
963	13.76	5 No
186	2.66	8 DK
33	.47	9 NA; refused

ER15353 "P108 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"**NUM(1.0)**

P108. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits
18	.26		1	At age 62
20	.29		2	At age 65
33	.47		3	When Social Security benefits begin
1	.01		7	At some other time
12	.17		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15354 "P109 USUAL RETIRMNT AGE OF OTRS"**NUM(2.0)**

P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,758	82.29		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as years of service; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,011	14.45	20 - 97		Actual age
195	2.79		98	DK
33	.47		99	NA; refused

ER15355 "P109 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"**NUM(2.0)**

P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,780	96.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
19	.27	1 - 45		Actual number of years
197	2.82		98	DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused

ER15356 "P110 AGE PLAN STOP WORK" NUM(3.0)

P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,740	82.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
1,055	15.08	20 - 100		Actual age
27	.39		997	Never
142	2.03		998	DK
33	.47		999	NA; refused

ER15357 "P110 YR PLAN STOP WORK" NUM(4.0)

P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,846	97.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
2	.03	1,999 - 2,010		Actual year
149	2.13		9,998	DK
-	-		9,999	NA; refused

ER15358 "P111 AGE WILL STOP WORK" NUM(3.0)

P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,821	97.48		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
50	.71	20 - 100		Actual age
3	.04		997	Never
90	1.29		998	DK
33	.47		999	NA; refused

ER15359 "P111 YR WILL STOP WORK" NUM(4.0)

P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,903	98.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job
-	-	1,999 - 2,010		Actual year
94	1.34		9,998	DK
-	-		9,999	NA; refused

ER15360 "P112 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"**NUM(1.0)**

P112. In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned, does she have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,324	61.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed
381	5.45		1	Yes	
2,228	31.84		5	No	
44	.63		8	DK	
20	.29		9	NA; refused	

ER15361 "P113 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(1.0)**

P113. Does her employment make contributions to any such plan for her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,616	94.55		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans
223	3.19		1	Yes	
149	2.13		5	No	
8	.11		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15362 "P114 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(7.0)**

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,917	98.86		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute
25	.36	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
52	.74	9,999,998		DK	
3	.04	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15363 "P114 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"**NUM(1.0)**

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,917	98.86		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute
8	.11		3	Week	
2	.03		4	Two weeks	
6	.09		5	Month	

8	.11	6 Year
1	.01	7 Other
52	.74	8 DK
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER15364 "P114 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"**NUM(3.0)**

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,803	97.23		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute
130	1.86	1 - 100		Actual percentage	
61	.87		998	DK	
3	.04		999	NA; refused	

ER15365 "P115 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"**NUM(1.0)**

P115. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA or Keogh Plans, was she included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred savings plan, through a former employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,233	46.21		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money
487	6.96		1	Yes	
3,232	46.19		5	No	
19	.27		8	DK	
26	.37		9	NA; refused	

ER15366 "P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,510	93.04		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer
235	3.36		1	Type A	
196	2.80		2	Type B	
17	.24		3	Both types	
37	.53		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15367 "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"**NUM(8.0)**

P117. For the part of her pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type	
8	.11	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
8	.11	99,999,998		DK	
1	.01	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15368 "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P118. When she left that employer, did she withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type	
2	.03		1	Withdrew the money	
6	.09		2	Rolled over into IRA	
5	.07		3	Left to accumulate	
-	-		4	Converted to annuity	
4	.06		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15369 "P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"**NUM(8.0)**

P119. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity	
6	.09	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
4	.06	99,999,998		DK	
1	.01	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15370 "P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate
-	-	20 - 80		Actual age
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15371 "P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"**NUM(7.0)**

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998		DK
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15372 "P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate
-	-	5		Month
-	-	6		Year
-	-	7		Other
-	-	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER15373 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,708	95.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type

112	1.60	1 Expect future benefits
90	1.29	2 Receiving benefits now
36	.51	3 Received cash settlement
23	.33	4 Rolled over into IRA
15	.21	5 Lost benefits
10	.14	7 Other
3	.04	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15374 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
1	.01		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15375 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"**NUM(1.0)**

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15376 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15377 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15378 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now

- - 3 Received cash settlement
- - 4 Rolled over into IRA
- - 5 Lost benefits
- - 7 Other

ER15379 "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,907	98.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	
9	.13		1	January	
5	.07		2	February	
2	.03		3	March	
5	.07		4	April	
7	.10		5	May	
8	.11		6	June	
13	.19		7	July	
4	.06		8	August	
7	.10		9	September	
9	.13		10	October	
1	.01		11	November	
3	.04		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
17	.24		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15380 "P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(4.0)**

P123. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,907	98.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	
87	1.24	1,950 - 1,999	Actual year		
3	.04	9,998	DK		

- - - 9,999 NA; refused

ER15381 "P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1" NUM(7.0)
 P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,907	98.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	
87	1.24	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
2	.03	9,999,998		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15382 "P124 BENEFIT PER-#1" NUM(1.0)
 P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,907	98.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	
66	.94		5	Month	
21	.30		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
2	.03		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15383 "P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1" NUM(1.0)
 P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,907	98.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now	
35	.50		1	Yes	
54	.77		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15384 "P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1" NUM(1.0)
 P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused	
3	.04		1	Yes	

51	.73	5 No
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15385 "P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1" NUM(7.0)

P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement
32	.46	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
4	.06	9,999,998			DK
-	-	9,999,999			NA; refused

ER15386 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1" NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement
1	.01		1		Bought durables
9	.13		2		Spent it
4	.06		3		Saved/invested
8	.11		4		Paid off debt
10	.14		5		Rolled into IRA
4	.06		7		Other
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER15387 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1" NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1		Bought durables
-	-		2		Spent it
3	.04		3		Saved/invested
-	-		4		Paid off debt
1	.01		5		Rolled into IRA

1 .01 7 Other

ER15388 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1" **NUM(1.0)**
P128. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15389 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1" **NUM(1.0)**
P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15390 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1" **NUM(1.0)**
P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15391 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1" NUM(1.0)

P128. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15392 "P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1" NUM(7.0)

P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA
22	.31	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998		DK
1	.01	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15393 "P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1" NUM(2.0)

P130. For how many years altogether was she included in this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,885	98.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
108	1.54	1 - 50		Actual number of years
4	.06	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15394 "P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1" NUM(2.0)

P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving the rest of her benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,885	98.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
101	1.44	20 - 96		Actual age

-	-	97	Already receiving all benefits
11	.16	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER15395 "P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1" NUM(6.0)
 P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,898	98.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
53	.76	1 - 999,996		Actual amount
-	-	999,997		\$999,997 or more
45	.64	999,998		DK
1	.01	999,999		NA; refused

ER15396 "P132 PREV PNSN PER-#1" NUM(1.0)
 P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,898	98.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
45	.64		5	Month
6	.09		6	Year
1	.01		7	Other
46	.66		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15397 "P132 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1" NUM(3.0)
 P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
48	.69	1 - 100		Actual percentage
-	-	998		DK
4	.06	999		NA; refused

ER15398 "P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits
5	.07	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
2	.03	99,999,998		DK
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15399 "P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,799	97.17		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan
164	2.34	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
31	.44	9,999,998		DK
3	.04	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15400 "P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,799	97.17		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan
6	.09		1	Transferred to new employer
59	.84		2	Rolled over into IRA
95	1.36		3	Left to accumulate
1	.01		4	Converted to annuity
37	.53		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15401 "P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P135. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,843	97.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer	
125	1.79	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
27	.39	99,999,998		DK	
2	.03	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15402 "P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer	
1	.01	20 - 80		Actual age	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15403 "P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer	
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15404 "P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer	
-	-	5		Month	
1	.01	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
-	-	8		DK	

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER15405 "P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"**NUM(2.0)**

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,512	93.07		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan
330	4.72	20 - 96		Actual age
41	.59		97	No age requirement
113	1.61		98	DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused

ER15406 "P139 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"**NUM(1.0)**

P139. Does she have any other pensions from a former employer that you haven't already told me about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,512	93.07		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer
20	.29		1	Yes
465	6.65		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15407 "P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer
10	.14		1	Type A
8	.11		2	Type B
1	.01		3	Both types
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15408 "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"				NUM(8.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer
1	.01	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
-	-	99,999,998		DK
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15409 "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"				NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Withdrew the money
1	.01		2	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		3	Left to accumulate
-	-		4	Converted to annuity
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15410 "P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"				NUM(8.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; no second pension through a former employer
1	.01	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more
-	-	99,999,998		DK
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused

ER15411 "P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	20 - 80		Actual age
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15412 "P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"**NUM(7.0)**

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998		DK
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15413 "P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		5	Month
-	-		6	Year
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15414 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; no second pension through a former employer
7	.10		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
2	.03		3	Received cash settlement
2	.03		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
1	.01		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15415 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
1	.01		1	Expect future benefits
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now
-	-		3	Received cash settlement
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-		5	Lost benefits
-	-		7	Other

ER15416 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer

- - 1 Expect future benefits
- - 2 Receiving benefits now
- - 3 Received cash settlement
- - 4 Rolled over into IRA
- - 5 Lost benefits
- - 7 Other

ER15417 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1	Expect future benefits		
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now		
-	-	3	Received cash settlement		
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA		
-	-	5	Lost benefits		
-	-	7	Other		

ER15418 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1	Expect future benefits		
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now		
-	-	3	Received cash settlement		
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA		
-	-	5	Lost benefits		
-	-	7	Other		

ER15419 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-		1	Expect future benefits	
-	-		2	Receiving benefits now	
-	-		3	Received cash settlement	
-	-		4	Rolled over into IRA	
-	-		5	Lost benefits	
-	-		7	Other	

ER15420 "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	

-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER15421 "P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(4.0)**

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1,950 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER15422 "P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"**NUM(7.0)**

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
-	-	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15423 "P124 BENEFIT PER-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15424 "P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15425 "P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Yes
-	-		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15426 "P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998		DK
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15427 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; no second pension through a former employer

-	-	1	Bought durables
-	-	2	Spent it
1	.01	3	Saved/invested
-	-	4	Paid off debt
1	.01	5	Rolled into IRA
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER15428 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1	Bought durables		
-	-	2	Spent it		
-	-	3	Saved/invested		
-	-	4	Paid off debt		
-	-	5	Rolled into IRA		
-	-	7	Other		

ER15429 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P128. What did she do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-	1	Bought durables		
-	-	2	Spent it		
-	-	3	Saved/invested		
-	-	4	Paid off debt		
-	-	5	Rolled into IRA		
-	-	7	Other		

ER15430 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15431 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA
-	-		7	Other

ER15432 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; less than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention; no second pension through a former employer
-	-		1	Bought durables
-	-		2	Spent it
-	-		3	Saved/invested
-	-		4	Paid off debt
-	-		5	Rolled into IRA

- - 7 Other

ER15433 "P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA; no second pension through a former employer	
1	.01	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
1	.01	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15434 "P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P130. For how many years altogether were she included in this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer	
8	.11	1 - 50		Actual number of years	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15435 "P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving the rest of her benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer	
7	.10	20 - 96		Actual age	
-	-	97		Already receiving all benefits	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15436 "P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(6.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer	

3	.04	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
4	.06	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused

ER15437 "P132 PREV PNSN PER-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
3	.04		5	Month	
-	-		6	Year	
-	-		7	Other	
4	.06		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15438 "P132 PCT EXPECT REC PNSN-#2"**NUM(3.0)**

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
4	.06	1 - 100		Actual percentage	
-	-	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER15439 "P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(8.0)**

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	

- - 99,999,998 DK
 - - 99,999,999 NA; refused

ER15440 "P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2" NUM(7.0)

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer	
7	.10	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more	
2	.03	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15441 "P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2" NUM(1.0)

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer	
-	-		1	Transferred to new employer	
1	.01		2	Rolled over into IRA	
7	.10		3	Left to accumulate	
-	-		4	Converted to annuity	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15442 "P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2" NUM(8.0)

P135. How much is in her account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer	
6	.09	1 - 99,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	99,999,997		\$99,999,997 or more	
2	.03	99,999,998		DK	
-	-	99,999,999		NA; refused	

ER15443 "P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	20 - 80		Actual age
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15444 "P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"**NUM(7.0)**

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998		DK
-	-	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER15445 "P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"**NUM(1.0)**

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; transferred to new employer; no second pension through a former employer
-	-	5		Month
-	-	6		Year
-	-	7		Other
-	-	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER15446 "P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"**NUM(2.0)**

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan; no second pension through a former employer

17	.24	20 - 96 Actual age
1	.01	97 No age requirement
1	.01	98 DK
1	.01	99 NA; refused

ER15447 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"**NUM(1.0)**

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
1,663	23.77		1	Excellent	
2,225	31.80		2	Very good	
1,974	28.21		3	Good	
800	11.43		4	Fair	
292	4.17		5	Poor	
2	.03		8	DK	
40	.57		9	NA; refused	

ER15448 "H1A HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16"**NUM(1.0)**

H1a. Consider your health while you were growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say that your health during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
3,363	48.06		1	Excellent	
2,011	28.74		2	Very good	
1,215	17.36		3	Good	
241	3.44		4	Fair	
72	1.03		5	Poor	
55	.79		8	DK	
39	.56		9	NA; refused	

ER15449 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"**NUM(1.0)**

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
1,216	17.38		1	Yes	
5,735	81.96		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	

40 .57 9 NA; refused

ER15450 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H" NUM(1.0)

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,781	82.62		0	Inap.:	no limiting condition
1,004	14.35		1	Yes	
100	1.43		5	No	
112	1.60		7	Can do nothing	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15451 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H" NUM(1.0)

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,893	84.22		0	Inap.:	no limiting condition; can do nothing
378	5.40		1	A lot	
313	4.47		3	Somewhat	
326	4.66		5	Just a little	
84	1.20		7	Not at all	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15452 "H5A WTR HAD STROKE" NUM(1.0)H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
a. a stroke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
197	2.82		1	Yes	
6,755	96.54		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
40	.57		9	NA; refused	

ER15453 "H6A # DAYS STROKE" NUM(2.0)

H6a. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a stroke
1	.01	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
-	-	98		DK	

- - 99 NA; refused

ER15454 "H6A # MOS STROKE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6a. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a stroke
30	.43	1 - 20		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15455 "H6A # WKS STROKE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6a. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a stroke
2	.03	1 - 10		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15456 "H6A # YRS STROKE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6a. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,822	97.50		0	Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had a stroke
171	2.44	1 - 90		Actual number of years
4	.06	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15457 "H7A LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**NUM(1.0)**

H7a. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,799	97.17		0	Inap.: never had a stroke
65	.93	1		A lot
37	.53	3		Somewhat
29	.41	5		Just a little
67	.96	7		Not at all
-	-	8		DK
-	-	9		NA; refused

ER15458 "H5B WTR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**NUM(1.0)**

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 b. high blood pressure or hypertension?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
1,554	22.21		1	Yes	
5,398	77.15		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
40	.57		9	NA; refused	

ER15459 "H6B # DAYS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6b. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: response given in months, weeks, or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension	
3	.04	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
3	.04		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15460 "H6B # MOS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6b. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,867	98.14		0	Inap.: response given in days, weeks or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension	
127	1.82	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
3	.04		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15461 "H6B # WKS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6b. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: response given in days, months or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension	
8	.11	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
4	.06		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15462 "H6B # YRS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6b. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,560	79.46		0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension	

1,401	20.02	1 - 90	Actual number of years
36	.51	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER15463 "H7B LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H7b. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,443	77.79		0	Inap.: never had high blood pressure or hypertension
98	1.40		1	A lot
149	2.13		3	Somewhat
265	3.79		5	Just a little
1,039	14.85		7	Not at all
3	.04		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15464 "H5C WTR DIABETES" NUM(1.0)H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
c. diabetes or high blood sugar?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01		0	Wild code
491	7.02		1	Yes
6,462	92.35		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
40	.57		9	NA; refused

ER15465 "H6C # DAYS DIABETES" NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had diabetes
-	-	1 - 10		Actual number of days
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15466 "H6C # MOS DIABETES" NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,936	99.13		0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had diabetes
61	.87	1 - 20		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK

- - 99 NA; refused

ER15467 "H6C # WKS DIABETES"**NUM(2.0)**

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had diabetes
3	.04	1 - 20		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15468 "H6C # YRS DIABETES"**NUM(2.0)**

H6c. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,560	93.75		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had diabetes
430	6.15	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
7	.10		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15469 "H7C LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**NUM(1.0)**

H7c. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,506	92.98		0	Inap.:	never had diabetes
64	.91		1	A lot	
76	1.09		3	Somewhat	
115	1.64		5	Just a little	
234	3.34		7	Not at all	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15470 "H5D WTR CANCER"**NUM(1.0)**H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
d. cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding skin cancer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
255	3.64		1	Yes	
6,697	95.71		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
40	.57		9	NA; refused	

ER15471 "H6D # DAYS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had cancer or a tumor
-	-	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15472 "H6D # MOS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,952	99.36		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; never had cancer or a tumor
44	.63	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15473 "H6D # WKS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had cancer or a tumor
-	-	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15474 "H6D # YRS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,775	96.83		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had cancer or a tumor
219	3.13	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
3	.04		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15475 "H7D LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7d. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,742	96.36		0	Inap.:	never had cancer or a tumor
42	.60		1	A lot	
25	.36		3	Somewhat	

29	.41	5 Just a little
159	2.27	7 Not at all
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15476 "H5E WTR LUNG DISEASE"**NUM(1.0)**

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
e. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
281	4.02		1	Yes	
6,672	95.36		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
40	.57		9	NA; refused	

ER15477 "H6E # DAYS LUNG DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had chronic lung disease
-	-	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15478 "H6E # MOS LUNG DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; never had chronic lung disease
21	.30	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15479 "H6E # WKS LUNG DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had chronic lung disease
5	.07	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15480 "H6E # YRS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0)

H6e. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,736	96.27		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had chronic lung disease
250	3.57	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
11	.16		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15481 "H7E LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H7e. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,716	95.98		0	Inap.:	never had chronic lung disease
65	.93		1	A lot	
57	.81		3	Somewhat	
56	.80		5	Just a little	
102	1.46		7	Not at all	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15482 "H5F WTR HEART ATTACK" NUM(1.0)H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
f. a heart attack?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
293	4.19		1	Yes	
6,663	95.23		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
39	.56		9	NA; refused	

ER15483 "H6F # DAYS HEART ATTACK" NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a heart attack
1	.01	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15484 "H6F # MOS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a heart attack
29	.41	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15485 "H6F # WKS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had a heart attack
3	.04	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15486 "H6F # YRS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,723	96.08		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a heart attack
267	3.82	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
7	.10		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15487 "H7F LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7f. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,704	95.81		0	Inap.:	never had a heart attack
68	.97		1	A lot	
58	.83		3	Somewhat	
58	.83		5	Just a little	
108	1.54		7	Not at all	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15488 "H5G WTR HEART DISEASE" NUM(1.0)
 H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 g. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
447	6.39		1	Yes	
6,507	93.00		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
39	.56		9	NA; refused	

ER15489 "H6G # DAYS HEART DISEASE" NUM(2.0)
 H6g. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had heart disease	
1	.01	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15490 "H6G # MOS HEART DISEASE" NUM(2.0)
 H6g. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,950	99.33		0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had heart disease	
47	.67	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15491 "H6G # WKS HEART DISEASE" NUM(2.0)
 H6g. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had heart disease	
2	.03	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15492 "H6G # YRS HEART DISEASE" NUM(2.0)
 H6g. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,581	94.05		0	Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; never had heart disease	

410	5.86	1 - 90	Actual number of years
6	.09	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER15493 "H7G LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)
 H7g. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,550	93.61		0	Inap.: never had heart disease
89	1.27		1	A lot
99	1.41		3	Somewhat
85	1.21		5	Just a little
173	2.47		7	Not at all
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15494 "H5H WTR EMOTIONAL PROB" NUM(1.0)
 H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 h. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01		0	Wild code
366	5.23		1	Yes
6,587	94.14		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
41	.59		9	NA; refused

ER15495 "H6H # DAYS EMOTIONAL PR" NUM(2.0)
 H6h. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a mental health problem
-	-	1 - 10		Actual number of days
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15496 "H6H # MOS EMOTIONAL PROB" NUM(2.0)
 H6h. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a mental health problem
34	.49	1 - 20		Actual number of months
1	.01	98		DK

- - 99 NA; refused

ER15497 "H6H # WKS EMOTIONAL PROB" NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had a mental health problem
-	-	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15498 "H6H # YRS EMOTIONAL PROB" NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,655	95.11		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a mental health problem
335	4.79	1 - 92		Actual number of years	
7	.10		98	DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15499 "H7H LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H7h. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,631	94.77		0	Inap.:	never had a mental health problem
78	1.11		1	A lot	
93	1.33		3	Somewhat	
82	1.17		5	Just a little	
113	1.61		7	Not at all	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER15500 "H5I WTR ARTHRITIS" NUM(1.0)H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
i. arthritis or rheumatism?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
1,155	16.51		1	Yes	
5,799	82.88		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
39	.56		9	NA; refused	

ER15501 "H6I # DAYS ARTHRITIS"

NUM(2.0)

H6i. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism
-	-	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15502 "H6I # MOS ARTHRITIS"

NUM(2.0)

H6i. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,936	99.13		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism
60	.86	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15503 "H6I # WKS ARTHRITIS"

NUM(2.0)

H6i. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism
5	.07	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15504 "H6I # YRS ARTHRITIS"

NUM(2.0)

H6i. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,898	84.29		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had arthritis or rheumatism
1,075	15.36	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
24	.34		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15505 "H7I LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7i. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,842	83.49		0	Inap.:	never had arthritis or rheumatism
221	3.16		1	A lot	
251	3.59		3	Somewhat	

367	5.25	5 Just a little
315	4.50	7 Not at all
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15506 "H5J WTR ASTHMA"**NUM(1.0)**

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
j. asthma?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
480	6.86		1	Yes	
6,475	92.54		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
40	.57		9	NA; refused	

ER15507 "H6J # DAYS ASTHMA"**NUM(2.0)**

H6j. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had asthma
1	.01	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15508 "H6J # MOS ASTHMA"**NUM(2.0)**

H6j. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; never had asthma
9	.13	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15509 "H6J # WKS ASTHMA"**NUM(2.0)**

H6j. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had asthma
3	.04	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15510 "H6J # YRS ASTHMA" NUM(2.0)

H6j. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,529	93.31		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had asthma
458	6.55	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
10	.14		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15511 "H7J LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H7j. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,517	93.14		0	Inap.:	never had asthma
35	.50		1	A lot	
71	1.01		3	Somewhat	
142	2.03		5	Just a little	
232	3.32		7	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15512 "H5K WTR MENTAL LOSS" NUM(1.0)H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
k. permanent loss of memory or mental ability?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
134	1.92		1	Yes	
6,818	97.44		5	No	
5	.07		8	DK	
39	.56		9	NA; refused	

ER15513 "H6K # DAYS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)

H6k. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a memory problem
-	-	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
2	.03		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15514 "H6K # MOS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)
 H6k. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a memory problem
12	.17	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15515 "H6K # WKS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)
 H6k. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had a memory problem
1	.01	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15516 "H6K # YRS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)
 H6k. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,876	98.27		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a memory problem
117	1.67	1 - 90		Actual number of years	
4	.06		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15517 "H7K LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)
 H7k. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,863	98.08		0	Inap.:	never had a memory problem
56	.80		1	A lot	
32	.46		3	Somewhat	
29	.41		5	Just a little	
17	.24		7	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15518 "H5L WTR LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(1.0)**

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--
 1. a learning disorder?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
142	2.03		1	Yes	
6,812	97.36		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
39	.56		9	NA; refused	

ER15519 "H6L # DAYS LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(2.0)**

H61. How long have you had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a learning disorder
-	-	1 - 10		Actual number of days	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15520 "H6L # MOS LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(2.0)**

H61. How long have you had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a learning disorder
4	.06	1 - 20		Actual number of months	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15521 "H6L # WKS LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(2.0)**

H61. How long have you had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; never had a learning disorder
-	-	1 - 6		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15522 "H6L # YRS LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(2.0)**

H61. How long have you had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,857	98.00		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; never had a learning disorder

138 1.97 1 - 90 Actual number of years
 1 .01 98 DK
 1 .01 99 NA; refused

ER15523 "H7L LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" **NUM(1.0)**
 H7l. How much does this condition limit your normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,855	97.97		0	Inap.: never had a learning disorder
25	.36		1	A lot
27	.39		3	Somewhat
28	.40		5	Just a little
60	.86		7	Not at all
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15524 "H8 CKPT: WTR 55 OR OLDER" **NUM(1.0)**
 H8. INTERVIEWER CHECKLIST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01		0	Wild code
1,581	22.60		1	Head age 55 or older
5,415	77.39		5	All others

ER15525 "H9A WTR PROBLEM BATHING" **NUM(1.0)**
 H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--
 a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,416	77.40		0	Inap.: under age
154	2.20		1	Yes
1,421	20.31		5	No
-	-		8	DK
6	.09		9	NA; refused

ER15526 "H10A WTR SOMEONE HELPS" **NUM(1.0)**
 H10a. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,843	97.80		0	Inap.: under age; no difficulty with bathing
98	1.40		1	Yes
56	.80		5	No
-	-		8	DK

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER15527 "H9B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING"**NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,416	77.40		0	Inap.:	under age
111	1.59		1	Yes	
1,464	20.92		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15528 "H10B WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**NUM(1.0)**

H10b. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,886	98.41		0	Inap.:	under age; no difficulty with dressing
81	1.16		1	Yes	
30	.43		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15529 "H9C WTR PROBLEM EATING"**NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,416	77.40		0	Inap.:	under age
42	.60		1	Yes	
1,533	21.91		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15530 "H10C WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**NUM(1.0)**

H10c. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	under age; no difficulty with eating
18	.26		1	Yes	
24	.34		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER15531 "H9D WTR PROB GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIR" NUM(1.0)
 H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,416	77.40		0	Inap.:	under age
163	2.33		1	Yes	
1,412	20.18		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15532 "H10D WTR SOMEONE HELPS" NUM(1.0)
 H10d. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.:	under age; no difficulty with getting in or out of bed or a chair
65	.93		1	Yes	
98	1.40		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15533 "H9E WTR PROBLEM WALKING" NUM(1.0)
 H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,416	77.40		0	Inap.:	under age
336	4.80		1	Yes	
1,239	17.71		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15534 "H10E WTR SOMEONE HELPS" NUM(1.0)
 H10e. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,661	95.20		0	Inap.:	under age; no difficulty with walking
84	1.20		1	Yes	
251	3.59		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER15535 "H9F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE"**NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,416	77.40		0	Inap.:	under age
126	1.80		1	Yes	
1,449	20.71		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15536 "H10F WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**NUM(1.0)**

H10f. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,871	98.20		0	Inap.:	under age; no difficulty getting outside
93	1.33		1	Yes	
33	.47		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15537 "H9G WTR PROBLEM USE/GET TO TOILET"**NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,416	77.40		0	Inap.:	under age
67	.96		1	Yes	
1,508	21.55		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15538 "H10G WTR SOMEONE HELPS"**NUM(1.0)**

H10g. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.:	under age; no difficulty with using the toilet
45	.64		1	Yes	
22	.31		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER15539 "H11 FREQ OF LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"**NUM(3.0)**

H11. (I know you have already told me about your condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often do you participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
838	11.98		0	Never	
6,097	87.14	1 - 100		Actual number of times	
20	.29		998	DK	
42	.60		999	NA; refused	

ER15540 "H11 LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"**NUM(1.0)**

H11. (I know you have already told me about your condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often do you participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
935	13.36		0	Inap.:	never participate in light physical activity
3,020	43.16		2	Day	
2,687	38.40		3	Week	
244	3.49		5	Month	
28	.40		6	Year	
21	.30		7	Other	
20	.29		8	DK	
42	.60		9	NA; refused	

ER15541 "H12 FREQ OF HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"**NUM(3.0)**

H12. How often do you participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,947	42.12		0	Never	
3,992	57.05	1 - 100		Actual number of times	
18	.26		998	DK	
40	.57		999	NA; refused	

ER15542 "H12 HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"**NUM(1.0)**

H12. How often do you participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,027	43.26		0	Inap.:	never participate in vigorous physical activity or sports
844	12.06		2	Day	
2,573	36.77		3	Week	

432	6.17	5 Month
59	.84	6 Year
31	.44	7 Other
18	.26	8 DK
13	.19	9 NA; refused

ER15543 "H13 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES"

NUM(1.0)

H13. Do you smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
1,722	24.61		1	Yes	
5,237	74.85		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
37	.53		9	NA; refused	

ER15544 "H14 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

NUM(3.0)

H14. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,286	75.55		0	Inap.: head does not smoke	
1,694	24.21	1 - 100		Actual number of cigarettes per pay	
17	.24		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15545 "H15 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED"

NUM(2.0)

H15. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,275	75.39		0	Inap.: head does not smoke	
1,645	23.51	1 - 96		Actual age	
-	-		97	Ninety-seven years old or older	
77	1.10		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15546 "H16 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES"

NUM(1.0)

H16. Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,723	24.62		0	Inap.: head smokes now	
1,810	25.87		1	Yes	
3,420	48.88		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	

38 .54 9 NA; refused

ER15547 "H17 # CIGARETTES PER DAY" NUM(3.0)
 H17. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did you usually smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,199	74.30	0	Inap.:	head smokes now; head never smoked
1,703	24.34	1 - 100		Actual number of cigarettes per day
94	1.34	998	DK	
1	.01	999	NA; refused	

ER15548 "H18 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY" NUM(2.0)
 H18. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,194	74.23	0	Inap.:	head smokes now; head never smoked
1,749	25.00	1 - 96		Actual age
-	-	97		Ninety-seven years old or older
53	.76	98	DK	
1	.01	99	NA; refused	

ER15549 "H19 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY" NUM(2.0)
 H19. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,190	74.17	0	Inap.:	head smokes now; head never smoked
1,694	24.21	1 - 96		Actual age
-	-	97		Ninety-seven years old or older
111	1.59	98	DK	
2	.03	99	NA; refused	

ER15550 "H20 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL" NUM(1.0)
 H20. Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Wild code	
4,287	61.27	1	Yes	
2,670	38.16	5	No	
-	-	8	DK	
39	.56	9	NA; refused	

ER15551 "H21 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"**NUM(1.0)**

H21. On average, do you have less than one drink a day, one or two drinks in a day, three to four drinks a day, or five or more drinks a day?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,710	38.73		0	Inap.:	head does not drink alcoholic beverages
3,203	45.78		1	Less than one a day	
786	11.23		2	1-2 a day	
209	2.99		3	3-4 a day	
80	1.14		4	5 or more a day	
6	.09		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15552 "H22 WEIGHT"**NUM(3.0)**

H22. About how much do you weigh?--POUNDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
1	.01		6	Wild code	
6,892	98.50	70 - 500		Actual number of pounds	
31	.44		998	DK	
72	1.03		999	NA; refused	

ER15553 "H23 HEIGHT-FEET"**NUM(1.0)**

H23. How tall are you?--FEET

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1	.01		0	Wild code	
6,936	99.13	4 - 7		Actual number of feet	
19	.27		8	DK	
41	.59		9	NA; refused	

ER15554 "H23 HEIGHT-INCHES"**NUM(2.0)**

H23. How tall are you?--INCHES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00	0 - 11		Actual number of inches	
31	.44		98	DK	
39	.56		99	NA; refused	

ER15555 "H25 STATUS OF HEALTH"**NUM(1.0)**

H25. Now I have a few questions about your wife's/"wife's" health, including any serious limitations she might have. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
920	13.15		1	Excellent	
1,296	18.52		2	Very good	
1,226	17.52		3	Good	
380	5.43		4	Fair	
103	1.47		5	Poor	
1	.01		8	DK	
23	.33		9	NA; refused	

ER15556 "H25A HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16"**NUM(1.0)**

H25a. Consider her health while she was growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say that her health during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
1,816	25.95		1	Excellent	
1,189	16.99		2	Very good	
729	10.42		3	Good	
122	1.74		4	Fair	
37	.53		5	Poor	
33	.47		8	DK	
23	.33		9	NA; refused	

ER15557 "H26 WTR TYPE/AMT WORK LIMITED"**NUM(1.0)**

H26. Does she have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
549	7.85		1	Yes	
3,376	48.25		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
23	.33		9	NA; refused	

ER15558 "H27 WTR UNABLE TO DO SOME TYPES WORK" NUM(1.0)

H27. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,448	92.15		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition
467	6.67		1	Yes	
59	.84		5	No	
22	.31		7	Can do nothing	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15559 "H28 WTR LIMITED IN WORK CAN DO" NUM(1.0)

H28. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,471	92.48		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition
136	1.94		1	A lot	
164	2.34		3	Somewhat	
183	2.62		5	Just a little	
43	.61		7	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15560 "H29A WTR HAD STROKE" NUM(1.0)H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
a. a stroke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
65	.93		1	Yes	
3,860	55.17		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15561 "H30A # DAYS STROKE" NUM(2.0)

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke
1	.01	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	

- - - 99 NA; refused

ER15562 "H30A # MOS STROKE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke
8	.11	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15563 "H30A # WKS STROKE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15564 "H30A # YRS STROKE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30a. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,937	99.14		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke
59	.84	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15565 "H31A LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**NUM(1.0)**

H31a. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,931	99.06		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke
19	.27	1		A lot	
10	.14	3		Somewhat	
15	.21	5		Just a little	
22	.31	7		Not at all	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER15566 "H29B WTR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE" NUM(1.0)
 H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 b. high blood pressure or hypertension?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
628	8.98		1	Yes	
3,297	47.12		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15567 "H30B # DAYS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE" NUM(2.0)
 H30b. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension
-	-	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15568 "H30B # MOS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE" NUM(2.0)
 H30b. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,943	99.23		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension
54	.77	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15569 "H30B # WKS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE" NUM(2.0)
 H30b. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension
2	.03	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15570 "H30B # YRS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE" NUM(2.0)

H30b. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,422	91.78		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension
562	8.03	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
13	.19		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15571 "H31B LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H31b. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,369	91.02		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension
42	.60		1	A lot	
57	.81		3	Somewhat	
113	1.61		5	Just a little	
416	5.95		7	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15572 "H29C WTR DIABETES" NUM(1.0)H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
c. diabetes or high blood sugar?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
205	2.93		1	Yes	
3,722	53.19		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15573 "H30C # DAYS DIABETES" NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes
1	.01	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15574 "H30C # MOS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes
23	.33	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15575 "H30C # WKS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes
2	.03	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15576 "H30C # YRS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,816	97.41		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes
178	2.54	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
3	.04		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15577 "H31C LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H31c. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,792	97.07		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes
17	.24		1	A lot	
25	.36		3	Somewhat	
52	.74		5	Just a little	
111	1.59		7	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15578 "H29D WTR CANCER"**NUM(1.0)**

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 d. cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding skin cancer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
141	2.02		1	Yes	
3,786	54.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15579 "H30D # DAYS CANCER"**NUM(2.0)**

H30d. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor
1	.01	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15580 "H30D # MOS CANCER"**NUM(2.0)**

H30d. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor
20	.29	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15581 "H30D # WKS CANCER"**NUM(2.0)**

H30d. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor
1	.01	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15582 "H30D # YRS CANCER"**NUM(2.0)**

H30d. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,875	98.26		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor

121 1.73 1 - 97 Actual number of years
 1 .01 98 DK
 - - 99 NA; refused

ER15583 "H31D LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H31d. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,856	97.98		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor
10	.14		1	A lot
13	.19		3	Somewhat
17	.24		5	Just a little
101	1.44		7	Not at all
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15584 "H29E WTR LUNG DISEASE" NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 e. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU
107	1.53		1	Yes
3,819	54.58		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
22	.31		9	NA; refused

ER15585 "H30E # DAYS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0)

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease
-	-	1 - 31		Actual number of days
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER15586 "H30E # MOS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0)

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease
9	.13	1 - 18		Actual number of months
-	-		98	DK

- - 99 NA; refused

ER15587 "H30E # WKS LUNG DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease
3	.04	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15588 "H30E # YRS LUNG DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,900	98.61		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease
96	1.37	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
1	.01	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15589 "H31E LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"**NUM(1.0)**

H31e. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,890	98.47		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease
26	.37	1		A lot	
22	.31	3		Somewhat	
31	.44	5		Just a little	
28	.40	7		Not at all	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER15590 "H29F WTR HEART ATTACK"**NUM(1.0)**

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--f. a heart attack?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
47	.67	1		Yes	
3,880	55.45	5		No	
-	-	8		DK	
22	.31	9		NA; refused	

ER15591 "H30F # DAYS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H30f. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack
-	-	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15592 "H30F # MOS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H30f. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack
5	.07	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15593 "H30F # WKS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H30f. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15594 "H30F # YRS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H30f. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack
40	.57	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
4	.06		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15595 "H31F LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H31f. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,950	99.33		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack
8	.11		1	A lot	
10	.14		3	Somewhat	

13	.19	5 Just a little
16	.23	7 Not at all
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15596 "H29G WTR HEART DISEASE"**NUM(1.0)**

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
g. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU
154	2.20		1	Yes
3,773	53.92		5	No
-	-		8	DK
22	.31		9	NA; refused

ER15597 "H30G # DAYS HEART DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease
-	-	1 - 31		Actual number of days
-	-	98		DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused

ER15598 "H30G # MOS HEART DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease
11	.16	1 - 18		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused

ER15599 "H30G # WKS HEART DISEASE"**NUM(2.0)**

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks
-	-	98		DK
1	.01		99	NA; refused

ER15600 "H30G # YRS HEART DISEASE" NUM(2.0)

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,850	97.90		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease
143	2.04	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
3	.04		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER15601 "H31G LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H31g. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,843	97.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease
22	.31		1	A lot	
28	.40		3	Somewhat	
37	.53		5	Just a little	
66	.94		7	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15602 "H29H WTR EMOTIONAL PROB" NUM(1.0)H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
h. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
202	2.89		1	Yes	
3,723	53.21		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
24	.34		9	NA; refused	

ER15603 "H30H # DAYS EMOTIONAL PR" NUM(2.0)

H30h. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem
-	-	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15604 "H30H # MOS EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(2.0)

H30h. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64		0		Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem
25	.36	1 - 18			Actual number of months
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER15605 "H30H # WKS EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(2.0)

H30h. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0		Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem
2	.03	1 - 52			Actual number of weeks
-	-		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER15606 "H30H # YRS EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(2.0)

H30h. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,817	97.43		0		Inap.: response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem
178	2.54	1 - 97			Actual number of years
2	.03		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER15607 "H31H LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H31h. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,795	97.11		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem
31	.44		1		A lot
42	.60		3		Somewhat
46	.66		5		Just a little
82	1.17		7		Not at all
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER15608 "H29I WTR ARTHRITIS"**NUM(1.0)**

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
 i. arthritis or rheumatism?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
567	8.10		1	Yes	
3,359	48.01		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15609 "H30I # DAYS ARTHRITIS"**NUM(2.0)**

H30i. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism
1	.01	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15610 "H30I # MOS ARTHRITIS"**NUM(2.0)**

H30i. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism
23	.33	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15611 "H30I # WKS ARTHRITIS"**NUM(2.0)**

H30i. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism
1	.01	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15612 "H30I # YRS ARTHRITIS"**NUM(2.0)**

H30i. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,449	92.17		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism

538	7.69	1 - 97	Actual number of years
9	.13	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused

ER15613 "H31I LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H31i. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,430	91.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism
83	1.19		1	A lot
141	2.02		3	Somewhat
182	2.60		5	Just a little
160	2.29		7	Not at all
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15614 "H29J WTR ASTHMA" NUM(1.0)H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
j. asthma?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU
309	4.42		1	Yes
3,618	51.71		5	No
-	-		8	DK
22	.31		9	NA; refused

ER15615 "H30J # DAYS ASTHMA" NUM(2.0)

H30j. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma
1	.01	1 - 31		Actual number of days
-	-	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER15616 "H30J # MOS ASTHMA" NUM(2.0)

H30j. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma
7	.10	1 - 18		Actual number of months
-	-	98		DK

- - 99 NA; refused

ER15617 "H30J # WKS ASTHMA" NUM(2.0)

H30j. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma
2	.03	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15618 "H30J # YRS ASTHMA" NUM(2.0)

H30j. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,696	95.70		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma
297	4.24	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
4	.06	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15619 "H31J LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H31j. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,688	95.58		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma
23	.33	1		A lot	
43	.61	3		Somewhat	
94	1.34	5		Just a little	
149	2.13	7		Not at all	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER15620 "H29K WTR MENTAL LOSS" NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
k. permanent loss of memory or mental ability?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
42	.60	1		Yes	
3,884	55.51	5		No	
1	.01	8		DK	
22	.31	9		NA; refused	

ER15621 "H30K # DAYS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem
-	-	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15622 "H30K # MOS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem
6	.09	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15623 "H30K # WKS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem
1	.01	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15624 "H30K # YRS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0)

H30k. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,961	99.49		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem
35	.50	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15625 "H31K LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)

H31k. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem
15	.21		1	A lot	
10	.14		3	Somewhat	

12	.17	5 Just a little
5	.07	7 Not at all
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER15626 "H29L WTR LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(1.0)**

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--
1. a learning disorder?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
37	.53		1	Yes	
3,889	55.58		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15627 "H30L # DAYS LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(2.0)**

H30L. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder
-	-	1 - 31		Actual number of days	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15628 "H30L # MOS LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(2.0)**

H30L. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder
-	-	1 - 18		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15629 "H30L # WKS LEARNING DISORDER"**NUM(2.0)**

H30L. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder
-	-	1 - 52		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER15630 "H30L # YRS LEARNING DISORDER" NUM(2.0)
 H30L. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.:	response given in days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder
37	.53	1 - 97		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15631 "H31L LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)
 H31L. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,960	99.47		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder
3	.04		1	A lot	
6	.09		3	Somewhat	
11	.16		5	Just a little	
17	.24		7	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15632 "H32 CKPT: WTR 55 OR OLDER" NUM(1.0)
 H32. INTERVIEWER CHECKLIST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
644	9.20		1	Wife/"wife"	age 55 or older
3,305	47.23		5	All others	

ER15633 "H33A WTR PROBLEM BATHING" NUM(1.0)
 H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,353	90.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age
35	.50		1	Yes	
606	8.66		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15634 "H34A WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34a. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty bathing	
19	.27		1	Yes	
16	.23		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15635 "H33B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,353	90.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age	
31	.44		1	Yes	
610	8.72		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15636 "H34B WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34b. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,966	99.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty dressing	
24	.34		1	Yes	
7	.10		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15637 "H33 WTR PROBLEM EATING"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,353	90.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age	
11	.16		1	Yes	
630	9.00		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	

3 .04 9 NA; refused

ER15638 "H34C WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34c. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty eating	
5	.07		1	Yes	
6	.09		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15639 "H33D WTR PROB GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIR"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,353	90.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age	
40	.57		1	Yes	
601	8.59		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15640 "H34D WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34d. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,957	99.43		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty getting in or out of bed or a chair	
21	.30		1	Yes	
19	.27		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15641 "H33E WTR PROBLEM WALKING"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,353	90.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age	
87	1.24		1	Yes	
554	7.92		5	No	

-	-	8 DK
3	.04	9 NA; refused

ER15642 "H34E WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34e. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,910	98.76		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty walking
30	.43		1	Yes	
57	.81		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15643 "H33F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,353	90.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age
34	.49		1	Yes	
607	8.68		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15644 "H34F WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34f. Does someone usually help her with that activity?--GETTING OUTSIDE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty getting outside
26	.37		1	Yes	
8	.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15645 "H33G WTR PROBLEM USE/GET TO TOILET"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,353	90.80		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age
14	.20		1	Yes	

626	8.95	5 No
-	-	8 DK
4	.06	9 NA; refused

ER15646 "H34G WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34g. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" under age; no difficulty using the toilet	
9	.13		1	Yes	
5	.07		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15647 "H35 FREQ OF LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"

NUM(3.0)

H35. (I know you have already told me about her condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often does she participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,434	49.08		0	Inap.: never; no wife/"wife" in FU	
3,524	50.36	1 - 997		Actual number of times	
16	.23		998	DK	
23	.33		999	NA; refused	

ER15648 "H35 LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"

NUM(1.0)

H35. (I know you have already told me about her condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often does she participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,494	49.94		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never participates in light physical activity	
1,598	22.84		2	Day	
1,747	24.97		3	Week	
99	1.41		5	Month	
7	.10		6	Year	
13	.19		7	Other	
16	.23		8	DK	
23	.33		9	NA; refused	

ER15649 "H36 FREQ OF HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"**NUM(3.0)**

H36. How often does she participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,611	65.90		0	Inap.:	never; no wife/"wife" in FU
2,352	33.61	1 - 997		Actual number of times	
10	.14		998	DK	
24	.34		999	NA; refused	

ER15650 "H36 HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"**NUM(1.0)**

H36. How often does she participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,662	66.63		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; never participates in vigorous physical activity or sports
392	5.60		2	Day	
1,661	23.74		3	Week	
227	3.24		5	Month	
23	.33		6	Year	
13	.19		7	Other	
10	.14		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER15651 "H37 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES"**NUM(1.0)**

H37. Does she smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
650	9.29		1	Yes	
3,277	46.83		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15652 "H38 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"**NUM(3.0)**

H38. On the average, how many cigarettes per day does she smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,351	90.77		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not smoke cigarettes
640	9.15	1 - 100		Actual number of cigarettes per day	
6	.09		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15653 "H39 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED" NUM(2.0)

H39. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,348	90.72		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not smoke
619	8.85	1 - 96		Actual age	
-	-		97	Ninety-seven years old or older	
30	.43		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15654 "H40 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES" NUM(1.0)

H40. Did she ever smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,698	52.85		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now
800	11.43		1	Yes	
2,475	35.37		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
21	.30		9	NA; refused	

ER15655 "H41 # CIGARETTES PER DAY" NUM(3.0)

H41. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did she usually smoke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,202	88.64		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" never smoked cigarettes
766	10.95	1 - 100		Actual number of cigarettes per day	
29	.41		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER15656 "H42 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY" NUM(2.0)

H42. How old were she when she last smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,198	88.58		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" never smoked cigarettes
785	11.22	1 - 96		Actual age	
-	-		97	Ninety-seven years old or older	
14	.20		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15657 "H43 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY" NUM(2.0)

H43. How old were she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,198	88.58		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" never smoked cigarettes	
757	10.82	1 - 96		Actual age	
-	-		97	Ninety-seven years old or older	
42	.60		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER15658 "H44 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL" NUM(1.0)

H44. Does she ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
1,882	26.90		1	Yes	
2,045	29.23		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
22	.31		9	NA; refused	

ER15659 "H45 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY" NUM(1.0)

H45. On average, does she have less than one drink a day, one or two drinks in a day, three to four drinks a day, or five or more drinks a day?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,115	73.10		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not drink alcoholic beverages	
1,618	23.12		1	Less than one a day	
231	3.30		2	1-2 a day	
30	.43		3	3-4 a day	
3	.04		4	5 or more a day	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15660 "H46 WEIGHT" NUM(3.0)

H46. About how much does she weigh?--POUNDS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,050	43.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
1	.01		18	Wild code	
3,755	53.67	70 - 500		Actual number of pounds	
90	1.29		998	DK	
101	1.44		999	NA; refused	

ER15661 "H47 HEIGHT-FEET"**NUM(1.0)**

H47. How tall is she?--FEET

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,048	43.56		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
3,911	55.90	4 - 7		Actual number of feet	
13	.19		8	DK	
25	.36		9	NA; refused	

ER15662 "H47 HEIGHT-INCCHES"**NUM(2.0)**

H47. How tall is she?--INCCHES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,242	46.33		0	Inap.:	zero inches; no wife/"wife" in FU
3,718	53.14	1 - 11		Actual number of inches	
15	.21		98	DK	
22	.31		99	NA; refused	

ER15663 "H51A AWARE OF DIETARY GUIDELINES/AMERCNS"**NUM(1.0)**

H51a. These next questions are about nutrition and healthy eating. Have you ever heard of a program called the Dietary Guidelines for Americans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.74		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent
1,987	28.40		1	Yes	
4,823	68.93		5	No	
126	1.80		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER15664 "H51B AWARE OF 5-A-DAY PROGRAM"**NUM(1.0)**

H51b. These next questions are about nutrition and healthy eating. Have you ever heard of a program called the 5-A-Day Program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.74		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent
1,803	25.77		1	Yes	
5,056	72.26		5	No	
77	1.10		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER15665 "H51C AWARE OF FOOD GUIDE PYRAMID"**NUM(1.0)**

H51c. These next questions are about nutrition and healthy eating. Have you ever heard of a program called the Food Guide Pyramid?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.74		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent

3,691	52.75	1 Yes
3,184	45.51	5 No
61	.87	8 DK
9	.13	9 NA; refused

ER15666 "H52A IMPORTANCE OF FRUITS/VEGGIES" NUM(1.0)
 H52a. How important is it to you personally to choose a diet with plenty of fruits and vegetables? -- Is it very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
52	.74		0	Inap.: proxy respondent
363	5.19		1	Not at all important
583	8.33		2	Not too important
2,237	31.97		3	Somewhat important
3,745	53.52		4	Very important
8	.11		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER15667 "H52B IMPORTANCE OF LOW FAT DIET" NUM(1.0)
 H52b. How important is it to you to choose a diet low in saturated fat? -- Is it very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
52	.74		0	Inap.: proxy respondent
563	8.05		1	Not at all important
863	12.33		2	Not too important
2,177	31.11		3	Somewhat important
3,328	47.56		4	Very important
5	.07		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER15668 "H52C IMPORTANCE OF FIBER IN DIET" NUM(1.0)
 H52c. How important is it to you to choose a diet with adequate fiber? -- Is it very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
52	.74		0	Inap.: proxy respondent
640	9.15		1	Not at all important
1,049	14.99		2	Not too important
2,428	34.70		3	Somewhat important
2,800	40.02		4	Very important
20	.29		8	DK

8 .11 9 NA; refused

ER15669 "H52D IMPORTANCE OF GRAIN PRODUCTS" **NUM(1.0)**
 H52d. How important is it to you to choose a diet with plenty of grain products? -- Is it very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.74		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent
644	9.20		1	Not at all important	
1,222	17.46		2	Not too important	
2,613	37.34		3	Somewhat important	
2,445	34.94		4	Very important	
13	.19		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER15670 "H52E IMPORTANCE OF HEALTHY WEIGHT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H52e. How important is it to you to maintain a healthy weight? -- Is it very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.74		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent
261	3.73		1	Not at all important	
421	6.02		2	Not too important	
1,918	27.41		3	Somewhat important	
4,327	61.84		4	Very important	
9	.13		8	DK	
9	.13		9	NA; refused	

ER15671 "H53A AWARE OF PROBS IF EAT TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53a. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much fat?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.74		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent
5,690	81.32		1	Yes	
1,244	17.78		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15672 "H53B CORONARY DISEASE IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--CORONARY HEART DISEASE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,836	40.53		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
4,161	59.47		1	Yes, have heard	

ER15673 "H53B ARTHRITIS IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--ARTHRITIS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
41	.59		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15674 "H53B BONE PROBLEMS IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--BONE PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
23	.33		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15675 "H53B BREATHING PROBLEMS IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--BREATHING PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
58	.83		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15676 "H53B CANCER IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--CANCER?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,571	93.91		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
426	6.09		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15677 "H53B GASTROINTESTINAL PROBS TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,923	98.94		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
74	1.06		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15678 "H53B DENTAL PROBLEMS IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--DENTAL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
1	.01		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15679 "H53B DIABETES IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--DIABETES?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,443	92.08		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
554	7.92		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15680 "H53B FLUID RETENTION IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--FLUID RETENTION?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
3	.04		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15681 "H53B FATIGUE IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--FATIGUE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
28	.40		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15682 "H53B CHOLESTEROL PROBS IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--CHOLESTEROL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,132	73.35		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
1,865	26.65		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15683 "H53B HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,873	83.94		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
1,124	16.06		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15684 "H53B HYPERTENSION IF TOO MUCH FAT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--HYPERTENSION?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
2	.03		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15685	"H53B KIDNEY PROBLEMS IF TOO MUCH FAT"	NUM(1.0)
H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--KIDNEY PROBLEMS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,974	99.67	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
23	.33	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15686	"H53B OVERWEIGHT IF TOO MUCH FAT"	NUM(1.0)
H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--OVERWEIGHT?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
5,978	85.44	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
1,019	14.56	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15687	"H53B STROKE IF TOO MUCH FAT"	NUM(1.0)
H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--STROKE?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,484	92.67	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
513	7.33	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15688	"H53B UNSPECIFIC HEALTH PROB TOO MUCH FAT"	NUM(1.0)
H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--UNSPECIFIED HEALTH PROBLEMS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,849	97.88	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
148	2.12	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15689	"H53B OTHER HEALTH PROBS IF TOO MUCH FAT"	NUM(1.0)
H53b. What health problems have you heard are related to this--OTHER HEALTH PROBLEMS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,671	95.34	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much fat
326	4.66	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15690	"H54A AWARE OF PROBS IF LACK OF FIBER"	NUM(1.0)
H54a. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
52	.74	0 Inap.: proxy respondent
3,433	49.06	1 Yes
3,491	49.89	5 No
14	.20	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused

ER15691	"H54B CORONARY DISEASE IF LACK OF FIBER"	NUM(1.0)
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--CORONARY DISEASE?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,850	97.90	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
147	2.10	1 Yes, have heard
ER15692 "H54B ARTHRITIS IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)		
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--ARTHRITIS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,996	99.99	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
1	.01	1 Yes, have heard
ER15693 "H54B BONE PROBLEMS IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)		
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--BONE PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,964	99.53	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
33	.47	1 Yes, have heard
ER15694 "H54B BREATHING PROBLEMS IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)		
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--BREATHING PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,994	99.96	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
3	.04	1 Yes, have heard
ER15695 "H54B CANCER IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)		
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--CANCER?		
Count	%	Value/Range
5,845	83.54	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
1,152	16.46	1 Yes, have heard
ER15696 "H54B GASTROINTESTINAL PROBS LACK FIBER" NUM(1.0)		
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
5,030	71.89	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
1,967	28.11	1 Yes, have heard

ER15697 "H54B DENTAL PROBLEMS IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)
 H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--DENTAL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
3	.04		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15698 "H54B DIABETES IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)
 H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--DIABETES?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
21	.30		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15699 "H54B FLUID RETENTION IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)
 H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--FLUID RETENTION?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
3	.04		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15700 "H54B FATIGUE IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)
 H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--FATIGUE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
32	.46		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15701 "H54B CHOLESTEROL PROBS IF LACK OF FIBER" NUM(1.0)
 H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--CHOLESTEROL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,884	98.39		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
113	1.61		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15702 "H54B HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IF LACK FIBER" NUM(1.0)
 H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
28	.40		1	Yes,	have heard

ER15703 "H54B HYPERTENSION IF LACK OF FIBER"				NUM(1.0)
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--HYPERTENSION?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
-	-		1	Yes, have heard
ER15704 "H54B KIDNEY PROBLEMS IF LACK OF FIBER"				NUM(1.0)
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--KIDNEY PROBLEMS?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
7	.10		1	Yes, have heard
ER15705 "H54B OVERWEIGHT IF LACK OF FIBER"				NUM(1.0)
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--OVERWEIGHT?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
24	.34		1	Yes, have heard
ER15706 "H54B STROKE IF LACK OF FIBER"				NUM(1.0)
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--STROKE?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
14	.20		1	Yes, have heard
ER15707 "H54B UNSPECIFIC HEALTH PROB LACK FIBER"				NUM(1.0)
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--UNSPECIFIED HEALTH PROBLEMS?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,880	98.33		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
117	1.67		1	Yes, have heard
ER15708 "H54B OTHER HEALTH PROBS IF LACK OF FIBER"				NUM(1.0)
H54b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough fiber--OTHER HEALTH PROBLEMS?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,633	94.80		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough fiber
364	5.20		1	Yes, have heard

ER15709	"H55A AWARE OF PROBS IF LACK OF CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55a. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
52	.74	0 Inap.: proxy respondent
5,335	76.25	1 Yes
1,595	22.80	5 No
8	.11	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused
<hr/>		
ER15710	"H55B CORONARY DISEASE IF LACK OF CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--CORONARY DISEASE?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,927	99.00	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
70	1.00	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15711	"H55B ARTHRITIS IF LACK OF CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--ARTHRITIS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,879	98.31	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
118	1.69	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15712	"H55B BONE PROBLEMS IF LACK OF CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--BONE PROBLEMS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
2,043	29.20	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
4,954	70.80	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15713	"H55B BREATHING PROBLEMS IF LACK CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--BREATHING PROBLEMS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,996	99.99	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
1	.01	1 Yes, have heard

ER15714	"H55B CANCER IF LACK OF CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--CANCER?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,983	99.80	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
14	.20	1 Yes, have heard
ER15715 "H55B GASTROINTESTINAL PROBS LACK CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)		
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,982	99.79	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
15	.21	1 Yes, have heard
ER15716 "H55B DENTAL PROBLEMS IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)		
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--DENTAL PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,497	92.85	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
500	7.15	1 Yes, have heard
ER15717 "H55B DIABETES IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)		
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--DIABETES?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,990	99.90	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
7	.10	1 Yes, have heard
ER15718 "H55B FLUID RETENTION IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)		
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--FLUID RETENTION?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,996	99.99	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
1	.01	1 Yes, have heard
ER15719 "H55B FATIGUE IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)		
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--FATIGUE?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,987	99.86	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
10	.14	1 Yes, have heard

ER15720 "H55B CHOLESTEROL PROBS IF LACK CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)
 H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--
 CHOLESTEROL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
1	.01		1	Yes, have heard

ER15721 "H55B HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IF LACK CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)
 H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--HIGH
 BLOOD PRESSURE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
14	.20		1	Yes, have heard

ER15722 "H55B HYPERTENSION IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)
 H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--
 HYPERTENSION?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
-	-		1	Yes, have heard

ER15723 "H55B KIDNEY PROBLEMS IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)
 H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--
 KIDNEY PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
6	.09		1	Yes, have heard

ER15724 "H55B OVERWEIGHT IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)
 H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--
 OVERWEIGHT?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
6	.09		1	Yes, have heard

ER15725 "H55B STROKE IF LACK OF CALCIUM" NUM(1.0)
 H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--
 STROKE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
10	.14		1	Yes, have heard

ER15726	"H55B UNSPECIFIC HEALTH PROB LACK CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--UNSPECIFIED HEALTH PROBLEMS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,909	98.74	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
88	1.26	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15727	"H55B OTHER HEALTH PROBS IF LACK CALCIUM"	NUM(1.0)
H55b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by not eating enough calcium--OTHER PROBLEMS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,709	95.88	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by not eating enough calcium
288	4.12	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15728	"H56A AWARE OF PROBS TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL"	NUM(1.0)
H56a. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
52	.74	0 Inap.: proxy respondent
5,582	79.78	1 Yes
1,350	19.29	5 No
6	.09	8 DK
7	.10	9 NA; refused
<hr/>		
ER15729	"H56B CORONARY DISEASE TOO MUCH CHOLESTRL"	NUM(1.0)
H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--CORONARY DISEASE?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
2,678	38.27	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
4,319	61.73	1 Yes, have heard
<hr/>		
ER15730	"H56B ARTHRITIS IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL"	NUM(1.0)
H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--ARTHRITIS?		
<hr/>		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,988	99.87	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
9	.13	1 Yes, have heard

ER15731 "H56B BONE PROBLEMS TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 BONE PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
20	.29		1	Yes, have heard

ER15732 "H56B BREATHING PROBS TOO MUCH CHOLESTRL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 BREATHING PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
11	.16		1	Yes, have heard

ER15733 "H56B CANCER IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 CANCER?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
59	.84		1	Yes, have heard

ER15734 "H56B GASTROINTESTL PROBS TOO MUCH CHOLES" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
14	.20		1	Yes, have heard

ER15735 "H56B DENTAL PROBS TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 DENTAL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
1	.01		1	Yes, have heard

ER15736 "H56B DIABETES IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 DIABETES?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,893	98.51		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
104	1.49		1	Yes, have heard

ER15737 "H56B FLUID RETENTION TOO MUCH CHOLESTRL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 FLUID RETENTION?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
5	.07		1	Yes, have heard

ER15738 "H56B FATIGUE IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 FATIGUE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
12	.17		1	Yes, have heard

ER15739 "H56B CHOLESTEROL PROBS TOO MUCH CHOLE" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 CHOLESTEROL PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,297	90.00		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
700	10.00		1	Yes, have heard

ER15740 "H56B HIGH BLOOD PRESS TOO MUCH CHOLESTRL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,008	85.87		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
989	14.13		1	Yes, have heard

ER15741 "H56B HYPERTENSION IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTRL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 HYPERTENSION?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
-	-		1	Yes, have heard

ER15742 "H56B KIDNEY PROBS IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTRL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 KIDNEY PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
17	.24		1	Yes, have heard

ER15743 "H56B OVERWEIGHT IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 OVERWEIGHT?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,792	97.07		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
205	2.93		1	Yes, have heard

ER15744 "H56B STROKE IF TOO MUCH CHOLESTEROL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 STROKE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,327	90.42		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
670	9.58		1	Yes, have heard

ER15745 "H56B UNSPECIFIC HLTH PROB TOO MUCH CHOL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 UNSPECIFIED HEALTH PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,866	98.13		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
131	1.87		1	Yes, have heard

ER15746 "H56B OTHER HLTH PROBS TOO MUCH CHOLESTRL" **NUM(1.0)**
 H56b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol--
 OTHER HEALTH PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,738	96.30		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by eating too much cholesterol
259	3.70		1	Yes, have heard

ER15747 "H57A WTR AWARE PROBS IF OVERWEIGHT" **NUM(1.0)**
 H57a. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
52	.74		0	Inap.: proxy respondent
5,833	83.36		1	Yes
1,097	15.68		5	No
7	.10		8	DK
8	.11		9	NA; refused

ER15748	"H57B CORONARY DISEASE IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--CORONARY DISEASE?		
Count	%	Value/Range
2,408	34.41	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
4,589	65.59	1 Yes, have heard
ER15749	"H57B ARTHRITIS IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--ARTHRITIS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,822	97.50	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
175	2.50	1 Yes, have heard
ER15750	"H57B BONE PROBLEMS IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--BONE PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,771	96.77	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
226	3.23	1 Yes, have heard
ER15751	"H57B BREATHING PROBS IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--BREATHING PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,548	93.58	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
449	6.42	1 Yes, have heard
ER15752	"H57B CANCER IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--CANCER?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,821	97.48	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
176	2.52	1 Yes, have heard
ER15753	"H57B GASTROINTESTINAL PROBS OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,962	99.50	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
35	.50	1 Yes, have heard

ER15754	"H57B DENTAL PROBLEMS IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--DENTAL PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,995	99.97	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
2	.03	1 Yes, have heard
ER15755	"H57B DIABETES IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--DIABETES?		
Count	%	Value/Range
5,728	81.86	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
1,269	18.14	1 Yes, have heard
ER15756	"H57B FLUID RETENTION IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--FLUID RETENTION?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,966	99.56	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
31	.44	1 Yes, have heard
ER15757	"H57B FATIGUE IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--FATIGUE?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,775	96.83	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
222	3.17	1 Yes, have heard
ER15758	"H57B CHOLESTEROL PROBS IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--CHOLESTEROL PROBLEMS?		
Count	%	Value/Range
6,670	95.33	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
327	4.67	1 Yes, have heard
ER15759	"H57B HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IF OVERWEIGHT"	NUM(1.0)
H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?		
Count	%	Value/Range
5,514	78.81	0 Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight
1,483	21.19	1 Yes, have heard

ER15760 "H57B HYPERTENSION IF OVERWEIGHT"**NUM(1.0)**

H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--HYPERTENSION?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight	
1	.01		1	Yes, have heard	

ER15761 "H57B KIDNEY PROBLEMS IF OVERWEIGHT"**NUM(1.0)**

H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--KIDNEY PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,931	99.06		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight	
66	.94		1	Yes, have heard	

ER15762 "H57B OVERWEIGHT IF OVERWEIGHT"**NUM(1.0)**

H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--OVERWEIGHT?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,660	95.18		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight	
337	4.82		1	Yes, have heard	

ER15763 "H57B STROKE IF OVERWEIGHT"**NUM(1.0)**

H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--STROKE?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,284	89.81		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight	
713	10.19		1	Yes, have heard	

ER15764 "H57B UNSPECIFIC HLTH PROBS IF OVERWEIGHT"**NUM(1.0)**

H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--UNSPECIFIED HEALTH PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,548	93.58		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight	
449	6.42		1	Yes, have heard	

ER15765 "H57B OTHER HEALTH PROBS IF OVERWEIGHT"**NUM(1.0)**

H57b. Have you heard about any health problems caused by being overweight--OTHER HEALTH PROBLEMS?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,089	87.02		0	Inap.: proxy respondent; have not heard about health problems caused by being overweight	
908	12.98		1	Yes, have heard	

ER15766 "H58A WTR HEALTH INFO FROM WORK SITE PGM" NUM(1.0)
 H58a. Did you receive any health or nutrition information from any work site program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
497	7.10		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent
848	12.12		1	Yes	
5,643	80.65		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER15767 "H58_01 WTR HLTH INFO FROM DOCTOR" NUM(2.0)
 H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
52	.74		0	Inap.:	proxy respondent
1,238	17.69		1	Physician/medical doctor	
301	4.30		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
369	5.27		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague	
2,275	32.51		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	
1,434	20.49		5	Radio/television	
139	1.99		6	Food packages/nutrition labels	
15	.21		7	Food company publications	
204	2.92		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion	
59	.84		9	Government or health organization publications	
28	.40		10	Health insurance provider	
41	.59		11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs	
722	10.32		97	Other	
108	1.54		98	DK	
12	.17		99	NA; refused	

ER15768 "H58_02 WTR INFO FROM NURSE/HLTH CARE PRO" NUM(2.0)
 H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,983	42.63		0	Inap.:	NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; only one mention
307	4.39		1	Physician/medical doctor	
206	2.94		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
247	3.53		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague	
1,235	17.65		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	

1,461	20.88	5 Radio/television
110	1.57	6 Food packages/nutrition labels
25	.36	7 Food company publications
103	1.47	8 Work site health or nutrition promotion
57	.81	9 Government or health organization publications
20	.29	10 Health insurance provider
31	.44	11 Private nutrition or weight loss programs
212	3.03	97 Other

ER15769 "H58_03 WTR INFO FROM FAMILY/FRIEND"**NUM(2.0)**

H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,395	77.10		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than three mentions	
211	3.02		1	Physician/medical doctor	
61	.87		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
168	2.40		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague	
265	3.79		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	
417	5.96		5	Radio/television	
129	1.84		6	Food packages/nutrition labels	
24	.34		7	Food company publications	
82	1.17		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion	
39	.56		9	Government or health organization publications	
14	.20		10	Health insurance provider	
11	.16		11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs	
181	2.59		97	Other	

ER15770 "H58_04 WTR INFO NEWSPAPER/MAGAZINE/BOOK"**NUM(2.0)**

H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,557	93.71		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than four mentions	
36	.51		1	Physician/medical doctor	
33	.47		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
56	.80		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague	
59	.84		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	
84	1.20		5	Radio/television	
50	.71		6	Food packages/nutrition labels	

17	.24	7 Food company publications
31	.44	8 Work site health or nutrition promotion
17	.24	9 Government or health organization publications
6	.09	10 Health insurance provider
8	.11	11 Private nutrition or weight loss programs
43	.61	97 Other

ER15771 "H58_05 WTR INFO FROM RADIO/TV"

NUM(2.0)

H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,868	98.16	0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than five mentions
2	.03	1	Physician/medical doctor
6	.09	2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional
11	.16	3	Family/relative/friend/colleague
3	.04	4	Newspapers/magazines/books
32	.46	5	Radio/television
18	.26	6	Food packages/nutrition labels
7	.10	7	Food company publications
15	.21	8	Work site health or nutrition promotion
9	.13	9	Government or health organization publications
6	.09	10	Health insurance provider
5	.07	11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs
15	.21	97	Other

ER15772 "H58_06 WTR INFO FROM FOOD/NUTRITION LABEL"

NUM(2.0)

H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
SIXTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,959	99.46	0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than six mentions
-	-	1	Physician/medical doctor
2	.03	2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional
-	-	3	Family/relative/friend/colleague
1	.01	4	Newspapers/magazines/books
2	.03	5	Radio/television
13	.19	6	Food packages/nutrition labels
3	.04	7	Food company publications
6	.09	8	Work site health or nutrition promotion

1	.01	9 Government or health organization publications
3	.04	10 Health insurance provider
3	.04	11 Private nutrition or weight loss programs
4	.06	97 Other

ER15773 "H58_07 WTR INFO FROM FOOD COMPANY PUB" NUM(2.0)
 H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 SEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than seven mentions	
-	-		1	Physician/medical doctor	
-	-		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
3	.04		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague	
1	.01		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	
-	-		5	Radio/television	
1	.01		6	Food packages/nutrition labels	
3	.04		7	Food company publications	
3	.04		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion	
3	.04		9	Government or health organization publications	
1	.01		10	Health insurance provider	
-	-		11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs	
1	.01		97	Other	

ER15774 "H58_08 WTR INFO FROM WORKSITE HLTH PROMO" NUM(2.0)
 H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 EIGHTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than eight mentions	
1	.01		1	Physician/medical doctor	
1	.01		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
-	-		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague	
-	-		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	
-	-		5	Radio/television	
-	-		6	Food packages/nutrition labels	
-	-		7	Food company publications	
1	.01		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion	
2	.03		9	Government or health organization publications	
1	.01		10	Health insurance provider	

- - 11 Private nutrition or weight loss programs
 - - 97 Other

ER15775 "H58_09 WTR INFO FROM GVT/HLTH ORG PUBN"**NUM(2.0)**

H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 NINTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than nine mentions	
-	-		1	Physician/medical doctor	
-	-		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
-	-		3	Family/relative/friend/colleague	
-	-		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	
-	-		5	Radio/television	
-	-		6	Food packages/nutrition labels	
-	-		7	Food company publications	
-	-		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion	
1	.01		9	Government or health organization publications	
1	.01		10	Health insurance provider	
-	-		11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs	
-	-		97	Other	

ER15776 "H58_10 WTR INFO FROM HEALTH INSURER"**NUM(2.0)**

H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 TENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than ten mentions	
-	-		1	Physician/medical doctor	
-	-		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional	
-	-		3	Family/relative/friend/colleague	
-	-		4	Newspapers/magazines/books	
-	-		5	Radio/television	
-	-		6	Food packages/nutrition labels	
-	-		7	Food company publications	
-	-		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion	
-	-		9	Government or health organization publications	
1	.01		10	Health insurance provider	
1	.01		11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs	
-	-		97	Other	

ER15777 "H58_11 WTR INFO FROM PRIVATE WT LOSS PGM" NUM(2.0)
 H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 ELEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than eleven mentions
-	-		1	Physician/medical doctor
-	-		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional
-	-		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague
-	-		4	Newspapers/magazines/books
-	-		5	Radio/television
-	-		6	Food packages/nutrition labels
-	-		7	Food company publications
-	-		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion
-	-		9	Government or health organization publications
-	-		10	Health insurance provider
1	.01		11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs
-	-		97	Other

ER15778 "H58_12 WTR INFO FROM OTHER SOURCES" NUM(2.0)
 H58. What were your sources of nutrition and health information during the past year?--
 TWELTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: NA, DK to first mention; proxy respondent; less than twelve mentions
-	-		1	Physician/medical doctor
-	-		2	Nurse/nutritionist/dietician/health care professional
-	-		3	Family/relataive/friend/colleague
-	-		4	Newspapers/magazines/books
-	-		5	Radio/television
-	-		6	Food packages/nutrition labels
-	-		7	Food company publications
-	-		8	Work site health or nutrition promotion
-	-		9	Government or health organization publications
-	-		10	Health insurance provider
-	-		11	Private nutrition or weight loss programs
-	-		97	Other

ER15779 "H60 WTR ANY FU MEMBER W/HLTH INS 1997-98" **NUM(1.0)**
 H60. In 1997 or 1998, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,393	91.37		1	Yes, one or more persons covered	
595	8.50		5	No, no one is covered	
1	.01		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER15780 "H63 TOTAL PAID FOR HLTH INS 1997-98" **NUM(6.0)**
 H63. Altogether, how much did [you/your family] pay for health insurance premiums, in 1997 and 1998 combined, for (all of) the health insurance or health care coverage(s) you just mentioned? Please include amounts that you had automatically deducted from your pay, as well as amounts you paid directly.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,445	34.94		0	Inap.:	no one in FU was covered by health insurance
3,853	55.07	1 - 999,996	1	- 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	999,997	\$999,997 or more	
685	9.79	999,998	DK		
14	.20	999,999	NA	NA; refused	

ER15781 "H64 TOT 1997-98 HOSPITAL/NURSING HM EXP" **NUM(6.0)**
 H64. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for nursing home and hospital bills in 1997 and 1998 combined?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,016	71.69		0	Nothing	
1,759	25.14	1 - 999,996	1	- 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	999,997	\$999,997 or more	
205	2.93	999,998	DK		
17	.24	999,999	NA	NA; refused	

ER15782 "H65 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000" **NUM(1.0)**
 H65. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,776	96.84		0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals
28	.40		1	Yes	
163	2.33		5	No	
18	.26		8	DK	
12	.17		9	NA; refused	

ER15783 "H66 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

H66. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,969	99.60		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount less than \$10,000
13	.19		1	Yes
14	.20		5	No
-	-		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15784 "H67 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

H67. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount less than \$10,000; amount less than \$20,000
2	.03		1	Yes
11	.16		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15785 "H68 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

H68. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,834	97.67		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount \$10,000 or more
34	.49		1	Yes
127	1.82		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15786 "H69 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

H69. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,870	98.18		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for nursing homes and hospitals; amount \$10,000 or more; amount \$50,000 or more
83	1.19		1	Yes
40	.57		5	No
4	.06		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15787 "H70 TOT 1997-98 DR/OUTP SURG/DENTAL EXP"				NUM(7.0)
H70. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for doctor, outpatient surgery, dental bills in 1997 and 1998 combined?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,130	30.44	0	Nothing	
4,477	63.98	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more	
372	5.32	9,999,998	DK	
18	.26	9,999,999	NA; refused	

ER15788 "H71 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"				NUM(1.0)
H71. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,607	94.43	0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills
155	2.22	1	Yes	
193	2.76	5	No	
28	.40	8	DK	
14	.20	9	NA; refused	

ER15789 "H72 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"				NUM(1.0)
H72. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,842	97.78	0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount less than \$1,000
21	.30	1	Yes	
132	1.89	5	No	
1	.01	8	DK	
1	.01	9	NA; refused	

ER15790 "H73 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"				NUM(1.0)
H73. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70	0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount less than \$1,000; amount less than \$5,000
2	.03	1	Yes	
19	.27	5	No	
-	-	8	DK	
-	-	9	NA; refused	

ER15791 "H74 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

H74. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,804	97.24		0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount \$1000 or more
92	1.31		1	Yes	
95	1.36		5	No	
6	.09		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15792 "H75 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

H75. Would it amount to \$200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,902	98.64		0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills; amount \$1000 or more; amount \$500 or more
55	.79		1	Yes	
38	.54		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15793 "H76 TOT 1997-98 PRESCRIP/OTR SVCS EXPENS"

NUM(7.0)

H76. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services in 1997 and 1998 combined?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,737	24.82		0	Nothing	
4,859	69.44	1 - 9,999,996	1	Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997	9	\$9,999,997 or more	
383	5.47	9,999,998	8	DK	
18	.26	9,999,999	9	NA; refused	

ER15794 "H77 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

H77. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,596	94.27		0	Inap.:	no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services
35	.50		1	Yes	
319	4.56		5	No	
33	.47		8	DK	
14	.20		9	NA; refused	

ER15795 "H78 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

H78. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount less than \$5,000
5	.07		1	Yes
28	.40		5	No
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15796 "H79 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

H79. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount less than \$5,000; amount less than \$10,000
-	-		1	Yes
5	.07		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15797 "H80 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

H80. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,678	95.44		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount \$5,000 or more
100	1.43		1	Yes
206	2.94		5	No
13	.19		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15798 "H81 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

H81. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,791	97.06		0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses or actual amount given for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services; amount \$5,000 or more; amount \$10,000 or more
83	1.19		1	Yes
119	1.70		5	No

4	.06	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER15799 "H82 TOTAL 1997-98 COST ALL MEDICAL CARE"**NUM(7.0)**

H82. Could you give me your best estimate of the total cost of all medical care for [you/you and your family living there] in 1997 and 1998 combined? That is, the total of your out-of-pocket costs you just gave me, plus the costs covered by Medicare, Medicaid, or other health insurance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
469	6.70	0	Nothing		
3,513	50.21	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount		
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more		
2,993	42.78	9,999,998	DK		
22	.31	9,999,999	NA; refused		

ER15800 "H83 WTR TOTAL COST GE 25,000"**NUM(1.0)**

H83. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,982	56.91	0	Inap.:	no medical expenses or actual amount given	
557	7.96	1	Yes		
2,282	32.61	5	No		
161	2.30	8	DK		
15	.21	9	NA; refused		

ER15801 "H84 WTR TOTAL COST GE 100,000"**NUM(1.0)**

H84. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,440	92.04	0	Inap.:	no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than \$25,000	
69	.99	1	Yes		
476	6.80	5	No		
12	.17	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER15802 "H85 WTR TOTAL COST GE 500,000"**NUM(1.0)**

H85. Would it amount to \$500,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01	0	Inap.:	no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than \$25,000; amount less than \$100,000	
11	.16	1	Yes		
55	.79	5	No		
3	.04	8	DK		

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER15803 "H86 WTR TOTAL COST GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

H86. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,715	67.39		0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount \$25,000 or more
1,063	15.19		1	Yes
1,171	16.74		5	No
47	.67		8	DK
1	.01		9	NA; refused

ER15804 "H87 WTR TOTAL COST GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

H87. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,826	83.26		0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount \$25,000 or more; amount \$5,000 or more
797	11.39		1	Yes
353	5.05		5	No
21	.30		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER15805 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER15806-ER15889 are asked only when the FU acquires a new wife/"wife". In cases where the wife/"wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER15805=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,045	43.52		0	No wife/"wife" in FU
592	8.46		1	New wife/"wife" in FU for 1999; splitoff, recontact or immigrant recontact interview and wife/"wife" in FU
3,360	48.02		5	Wife/"wife" is not new

ER15806 "K2/67 ST FATHER BORN-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. Where was her father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15805.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,588	51.28		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
2,823	40.35	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)

586 8.38 99 DK; NA; refused

ER15807 "K3/68 ST FTH GREW UP-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

K3. Where did he grow up? [MOSST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15805.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,545	50.66		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	
2,988	42.70	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
464	6.63		99	DK; NA; refused	

ER15808 "K4/69 FTH EDUC IN US-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

K4. Where did her father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
3,269	46.72		1	United States only	
408	5.83		2	Outside U.S. only	
60	.86		3	Both in the U.S. and outside	
67	.96		5	Had no education	
97	1.39		8	DK	
51	.73		9	NA; refused	

ER15809 "K5/70 EDUC OF FTHR US-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

K5. How much education did her father complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,571	51.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	
162	2.32		1	0-5 grades	
457	6.53		2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write	
329	4.70		3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high	
1,110	15.86		4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"	
145	2.07		5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)	
268	3.83		6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree	
311	4.44		7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"	

202	2.89	8 College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
-	-	98 DK
442	6.32	99 NA; refused

ER15810 "K6/71 FTHR READ/WRITE-WF"
 K6. Could he read and write (in English)?
See the note at ER15805.

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,835	97.68		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than 5 grades
122	1.74		1	Yes	
39	.56		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15811 "K7/72 CKPT FTH ED OUT US"
 K7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT
See the note at ER15805.

NUM(1.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,163	45.21		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no education
468	6.69		1	Wife's/"wife's" father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside	
3,366	48.11		5	All others	

ER15812 "K8/73 YRS ED FTHR OUT US"
 K8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?
See the note at ER15805.

NUM(2.0)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,529	93.31		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education
372	5.32	1 - 24		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
96	1.37		99	NA; refused	

ER15813 "K10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"**NUM(3.0)**

K10. What was his usual occupation when she was growing up? What kind of work did he do? K10a. What were his most important activities or duties?
See the note at ER15805.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,076	43.96		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; father never worked
447	6.39	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
443	6.33	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
173	2.47	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
86	1.23	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
820	11.72	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
398	5.69	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
244	3.49	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
218	3.12	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
374	5.35	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
115	1.64	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
140	2.00	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
2	.03	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
461	6.59		999	NA; DK; refused	

ER15814 "K11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"**NUM(3.0)**

K11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER15805.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,076	43.96		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; father never worked
525	7.50	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
73	1.04	47 - 57		Mining	
438	6.26	67 - 77		Construction	
883	12.62	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
334	4.77	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	
417	5.96	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade	

76	1.09	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
122	1.74	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
41	.59	769 - 798	Personal Services
20	.29	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
277	3.96	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
288	4.12	907 - 937	Public Administration
427	6.10	999	NA; DK; refused

ER15815 "K12/77 ST MOTHER BORN-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

K12. These next questions are about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother. Where was her mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15805.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,576	51.11		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	
2,987	42.69	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
434	6.20		99	DK; NA; refused	

ER15816 "K13/78 ST MTHR GREW UP-W"**NUM(2.0)**

K13. Where did her mother grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15805.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,536	50.54		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	
3,110	44.45	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
351	5.02		99	DK; NA; refused	

ER15817 "K14/79 MTHR EDUC IN US-W"**NUM(1.0)**

K14. Where did her mother receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
3,341	47.75		1	United States only	
407	5.82		2	Outside U.S. only	
30	.43		3	Both in U.S. and outside	
68	.97		5	Had no education	
53	.76		8	DK	

53 .76 9 NA; refused

ER15818 "K15/80 ED OF MTH IN US-W"**NUM(2.0)**

K15. How much education did her mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,573	51.06		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	
84	1.20		1	0-5 grades	
370	5.29		2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write	
403	5.76		3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high	
1,411	20.17		4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"	
165	2.36		5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)	
360	5.15		6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree	
266	3.80		7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"	
102	1.46		8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree	
-	-		98	DK	
263	3.76		99	NA; refused	

ER15819 "K16/81 MTH READ/WRITE-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

K16. Could she read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,913	98.80		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than 5 grades	
72	1.03		1	Yes	
12	.17		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15820 "K17/82 CKP MTH ED OUT US"**NUM(1.0)**

K17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,166	45.25		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no education	
437	6.25		1	Mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside	
3,394	48.51		5	All others	

ER15821 "K18/83 YRS ED MTH OUT" NUM(2.0)

K18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,560	93.75		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education	
362	5.17	1 - 24		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
75	1.07		99	NA; refused	

ER15822 "K20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER" NUM(3.0)K20. What was her usual occupation when she was growing up? What kind of work did she do?
K20a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER15805.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,153	73.65		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; mother never worked	
327	4.67	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
96	1.37	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
61	.87	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
357	5.10	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
31	.44	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
246	3.52	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
7	.10	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
13	.19	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
10	.14	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
25	.36	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
330	4.72	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
74	1.06	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
267	3.82		999	NA; DK; refused	

ER15823 "K21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"

NUM(3.0)

K21. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER15805.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,152	73.63		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; mother never worked
37	.53	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
-	-	47 - 57		Mining	
8	.11	67 - 77		Construction	
299	4.27	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
44	.63	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	
264	3.77	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade	
78	1.11	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	
32	.46	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services	
171	2.44	769 - 798		Personal Services	
6	.09	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services	
548	7.83	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services	
84	1.20	907 - 937		Public Administration	
274	3.92		999	NA; DK; refused	

ER15824 "K22 WHETHER BROTHERS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
2,953	42.20		1	Yes	
847	12.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
152	2.17		9	NA; refused	

ER15825 "K23 # BROTHERS WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

K23. How many brothers was that?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,044	57.80	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers
2,946	42.10	1 - 50	Actual number	
-	-	98	DK	
7	.10	99	NA; refused	

ER15826 "K24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

K24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,774	82.52	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother
1,133	16.19	1	Yes	
81	1.16	5	No	
-	-	8	DK	
9	.13	9	NA; refused	

ER15827 "K25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K25. Was he older than she is?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,774	82.52	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother
565	8.07	1	Yes	
653	9.33	5	No	
-	-	8	DK	
5	.07	9	NA; refused	

ER15828 "K26 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

K26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,288	75.58	0	Inap.:	none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; only one brother

1,698	24.27	1 - 50	Actual number
-	-	96	All are still alive
-	-	98	DK
11	.16	99	NA; refused

ER15829 "K27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K27. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,269	75.30		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; only one brother
1,278	18.26		1	Yes	
440	6.29		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA; refused	

ER15830 "K28 WHETHER SISTERS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K28. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU
2,865	40.95		1	Yes	
935	13.36		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
152	2.17		9	NA; refused	

ER15831 "K29 # SISTERS WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

K29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,132	59.05		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters
2,860	40.87	1 - 35	1	Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
5	.07		99	NA; refused	

ER15832 "K30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

K30. Is her sister still living?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,813	83.08		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister	
1,140	16.29		1	Yes	
38	.54		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
6	.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15833 "K31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K31. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,813	83.08		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister	
588	8.40		1	Yes	
593	8.48		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
3	.04		9	NA; refused	

ER15834 "K32 # SIS STILL ALIVE WF"

NUM(2.0)

K32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,323	76.08		0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister	
1,664	23.78	1 - 50	1	Actual number	
-	-	96	96	All are still alive	
-	-	98	98	DK	
10	.14	99	99	NA; refused	

ER15835 "K33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K33. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,317	75.99		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister	

1,219	17.42	1 Yes
455	6.50	5 No
-	-	8 DK
6	.09	9 NA; refused

ER15836 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 1"**NUM(1.0)**

K34. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S) background. Is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
2,737	39.12		1	White	
789	11.28		2	Black	
17	.24		3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
87	1.24		4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
214	3.06		5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	
3	.04		6	Mentions color other than black or white	
51	.73		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
54	.77		9	NA; refused	

ER15837 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 2"**NUM(1.0)**

K34. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,934	99.10		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention	
6	.09		1	White	
4	.06		2	Black	
43	.61		3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
1	.01		4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
5	.07		5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	
-	-		6	Mentions color other than black or white	
4	.06		7	Other	

ER15838 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 3"**NUM(1.0)**

K34. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--THIRD MENTION
 See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no third mention; NA, DK to first mention	
1	.01		1	White	
-	-		2	Black	
3	.04		3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
1	.01		4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
1	.01		5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	
-	-		6	Mentions color other than black or white	
1	.01		7	Other	

ER15839 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 4"**NUM(1.0)**

K34. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FOURTH MENTION
 See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no fourth mention; NA, DK to first mention	
-	-		1	White	
-	-		2	Black	
-	-		3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
-	-		4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
-	-		5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	
-	-		6	Mentions color other than black or white	
-	-		7	Other	

ER15840 "K34A PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP"**NUM(1.0)**

K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?

See the note at ER15805.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
214	3.06		1	American	
374	5.35		2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)	

1,798	25.70	3 National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
96	1.37	4 Nonspecific Hispanic identify (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
1,116	15.95	5 Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
80	1.14	6 Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
22	.31	7 Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
252	3.60	9 NA; DK

ER15841 "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1" NUM(2.0)

K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER15805.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,825	68.96	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related
45	.64	1	American (meaning U.S.)
48	.69	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
555	7.93	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
672	9.60	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
139	1.99	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
90	1.29	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
13	.19	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
33	.47	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
28	.40	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
17	.24	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
10	.14	11	Canadian
148	2.12	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
15	.21	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
10	.14	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
349	4.99	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean

- - 97 Other
 - - 99 NA; DK; refused

ER15842 "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2"**NUM(2.0)**

K34a. And what is her primary ethnic group?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER15805.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,376	91.12	0	Inap.: no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related
28	.40	1	American (meaning U.S.)
47	.67	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
242	3.46	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
182	2.60	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
59	.84	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
37	.53	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
3	.04	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
3	.04	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
1	.01	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
1	.01	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
10	.14	11	Canadian
3	.04	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
1	.01	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
1	.01	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
3	.04	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	NA

ER15843 "K35 WTR IN MILIT SERV WF"**NUM(1.0)**

K35. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
62	.89		1	Yes	
3,738	53.42		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
152	2.17		9	NA; refused	

ER15844 "K36 WTR WIFE EDUC IN US"**NUM(1.0)**

K36. Where did your (wife/"WIFE") receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
652	9.32		1	United States only	
227	3.24		2	Outside U.S. only	
71	1.01		3	Both in the U.S. and outside	
2,933	41.92		4	Education data last collected before 1997	
10	.14		5	Had no education	
1	.01		8	DK	
58	.83		9	NA; refused	

ER15845 "K37 WTR GRADUATED HS WF"**NUM(1.0)**

K37. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE") has received (in the United States). Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,340	47.73		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	
2,937	41.98		1	Graduated from high school	
150	2.14		2	Got a GED	
372	5.32		3	Neither	
-	-		8	DK	
198	2.83		9	NA; refused	

ER15846 "K38 MO GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what month and year did she graduate?--MONTH

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,060	58.02		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school	
8	.11		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
1	.01		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
140	2.00		5	May	
298	4.26		6	June	
2	.03		7	July	
2	.03		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
5	.07		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
41	.59		98	DK	
2,438	34.84		99	NA; refused	

ER15847 "K38 YR GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(4.0)

K38. In what year did she graduate?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,060	58.02		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school	
2,872	41.05	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year		
55	.79		9,998	DK	
10	.14		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15848 "K39 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-W"**NUM(2.0)**

K39. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED	
-	-		1	Finished first grade	
-	-		2	Finished second grade	
-	-		3	Finished third grade	
-	-		4	Finished fourth grade	
1	.01		5	Finished fifth grade	
1	.01		6	Finished sixth grade	
1	.01		7	Finished seventh grade	
10	.14		8	Finished eighth grade	
15	.21		9	Finished ninth grade	
50	.71		10	Finished tenth grade	
70	1.00		11	Finished eleventh grade	
-	-		98	DK	
2	.03		99	NA; refused	

ER15849 "K40 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-W"**NUM(2.0)**

K40. In what month and year did she last attend that grade?--MONTH

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; neither graduated from high school nor got GED; got GED but finished no grades of school	
3	.04		1	January	
3	.04		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
9	.13		5	May	
10	.14		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	

1	.01	11 November
1	.01	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
11	.16	98 DK
110	1.57	99 NA; refused

ER15850 "K40 YR LAST IN SCH GED-W"

NUM(4.0)

K40. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K39)?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades of school	
137	1.96	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
11	.16	9,998		DK	
2	.03	9,999		NA; refused	

ER15851 "K41 MO RECEIVED GED-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K41. In what month and year did she receive her GED?--MONTH

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED	
6	.09		1	January	
2	.03		2	February	
1	.01		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
3	.04		5	May	
9	.13		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
-	-		11	November	

2	.03	12 December
1	.01	21 Winter
1	.01	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
10	.14	98 DK
110	1.57	99 NA; refused

ER15852 "K41 YR RECEIVED GED-WF"

NUM(4.0)

K41. In what year did she receive her GED?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,847	97.86		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED	
143	2.04	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
7	.10		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15853 "K42 GRD OF SCH FINISH-W"

NUM(2.0)

K42. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,630	94.75		0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED	
-	-		1	Finished first grade	
3	.04		2	Finished second grade	
-	-		3	Finished third grade	
1	.01		4	Finished fourth grade	
5	.07		5	Finished fifth grade	
3	.04		6	Finished sixth grade	
11	.16		7	Finished seventh grade	
41	.59		8	Finished eighth grade	
67	.96		9	Finished ninth grade	
109	1.56		10	Finished tenth grade	
123	1.76		11	Finished eleventh grade	
-	-		98	DK	

4 .06 99 NA; refused

ER15854 "K43 MO LAST IN SCH-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

K43. In what month and year did she last attend that grade?--MONTH

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,630	94.75		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no GED and finished no grades of school; graduated from high school or got GED	
6	.09		1	January	
4	.06		2	February	
2	.03		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
10	.14		5	May	
17	.24		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
2	.03		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
1	.01		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
1	.01		24	Fall; Autumn	
17	.24		98	DK	
303	4.33		99	NA; refused	

ER15855 "K43 YR LAST IN SCH-WF"**NUM(4.0)**

K43. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K42)?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,630	94.75		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school	
314	4.49	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
47	.67		9,998	DK	
6	.09		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15856 "K44 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"

NUM(1.0)

K44. Did she attend college?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,340	47.73		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education	
1,988	28.41		1	Yes	
1,575	22.51		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
94	1.34		9	NA; refused	

ER15857 "K45 MO LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

K45. In what month and year did she last attend college--MONTH

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,009	71.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college	
19	.27		1	January	
5	.07		2	February	
22	.31		3	March	
20	.29		4	April	
110	1.57		5	May	
75	1.07		6	June	
9	.13		7	July	
27	.39		8	August	
13	.19		9	September	
10	.14		10	October	
8	.11		11	November	
39	.56		12	December	
2	.03		21	Winter	
14	.20		22	Spring	
6	.09		23	Summer	
4	.06		24	Fall; Autumn	
46	.66		98	DK	
1,559	22.28		99	NA; refused	

ER15858 "K45 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(4.0)

K45. In what year did she last attend college?

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year wife/"wife" last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,009	71.59		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college
1,907	27.25	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
31	.44		9,996	Still in school
34	.49		9,998	DK
16	.23		9,999	NA; refused

ER15859 "K46 HGHST YR COLL COMP"

NUM(1.0)

K46. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,204	74.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college
304	4.34		1	Completed one year
469	6.70		2	Completed two years
161	2.30		3	Completed three years
526	7.52		4	Completed four years
317	4.53		5	Completed five or more years
-	-		8	DK
16	.23		9	NA; refused

ER15860 "K47 WTR RECD COLL DEG-W"

NUM(1.0)

K47. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,204	74.37		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year
1,048	14.98		1	Yes
735	10.50		5	No
-	-		8	DK
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER15861 "K48 HGHST COLL DEG REC-W"

NUM(2.0)

K48. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,949	85.02		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree	
200	2.86		1	AA; Associate of Arts	
618	8.83		2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS	
172	2.46		3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA	
9	.13		4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)	
10	.14		5	LLB; JD (law degrees)	
10	.14		6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)	
-	-		8	Honorary degree	
17	.24		97	Other	
3	.04		98	DK	
9	.13		99	NA; refused	

ER15862 "K51 MO RECD COLL DEG-W"

NUM(2.0)

K51. In what month and year did she receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,949	85.02		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree	
7	.10		1	January	
3	.04		2	February	
7	.10		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
86	1.23		5	May	
62	.89		6	June	
3	.04		7	July	
8	.11		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
3	.04		10	October	
3	.04		11	November	
23	.33		12	December	
1	.01		21	Winter	

3	.04	22 Spring
3	.04	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
19	.27	98 DK
815	11.65	99 NA; refused

ER15863 "K51 YR RECD COLL DEG-W"

NUM(4.0)

K51. In what year did she receive that degree?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,949	85.02		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree	
1,025	14.65	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
18	.26		9,998	DK	
5	.07		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15864 "K53 YRS SCHL OUT US"

NUM(2.0)

K53. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,576	93.98		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education	
416	5.95	1 - 25		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
5	.07		99	NA; refused	

ER15865 "K55 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER"

NUM(1.0)

K55. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,045	43.52		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	
837	11.96		1	Yes	
2,943	42.06		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
172	2.46		9	NA; refused	

ER15866 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"**NUM(1.0)**

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,160	88.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates
74	1.06		1	Degree
391	5.59		2	Certificate
116	1.66		3	License
46	.66		4	Diploma (not high school)
46	.66		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
164	2.34		9	NA; refused

ER15867 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1"**NUM(2.0)**

K57. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,160	88.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates
9	.13		1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	.13		2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
8	.11		3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01		4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
47	.67		5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
41	.59		6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
15	.21		7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.06		8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
103	1.47		9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
59	.84		10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
13	.19		11	Computer programming
25	.36		12	"Computer," n.e.c.
100	1.43		13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
270	3.86		14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT

10	.14	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16 Advertising; photography
1	.01	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.07	18 Art; music; drama; dance
4	.06	19 Foreign language
2	.03	20 Religion
102	1.46	97 Other
8	.11	99 NA; DK

ER15868 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,160	88.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates
238	3.40		1	Vocational/trade school
103	1.47		2	Community college; junior college
97	1.39		3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
7	.10		4	Armed forces
21	.30		5	High school
109	1.56		6	Hospital/health care facility or school
70	1.00		7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
5	.07		8	Police academy; firefighter training program
30	.43		9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
35	.50		10	Training by private employer
3	.04		11	Religious institution; bible college/school
89	1.27		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
30	.43		99	NA; refused

ER15869 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,160	88.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates
18	.26		1	January
3	.04		2	February

7	.10	3 March
10	.14	4 April
25	.36	5 May
31	.44	6 June
9	.13	7 July
6	.09	8 August
12	.17	9 September
10	.14	10 October
6	.09	11 November
9	.13	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
2	.03	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
3	.04	24 Fall; Autumn
57	.81	98 DK
629	8.99	99 NA; refused

ER15870 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(4.0)

K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,160	88.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates	
810	11.58	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
23	.33		9,998	DK	
4	.06		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15871 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 1"

NUM(1.0)

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,160	88.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates	
137	1.96		1	Yes	
700	10.00		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15872 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(1.0)**

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,860	98.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate
8	.11		1	Degree
71	1.01		2	Certificate
16	.23		3	License
7	.10		4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
32	.46		9	NA; refused

ER15873 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(2.0)**

K57. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,859	98.03		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate
1	.01		1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-		2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-		3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
3	.04		4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
7	.10		5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
15	.21		6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.06		7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01		8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
8	.11		9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
10	.14		10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-		11	Computer programming
9	.13		12	"Computer," n.e.c.
9	.13		13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist

43	.61	14 Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
4	.06	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16 Advertising; photography
-	-	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18 Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19 Foreign language
2	.03	20 Religion
19	.27	97 Other
2	.03	99 NA; DK

ER15874 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(2.0)**

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
 See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,861	98.06		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate
17	.24		1		Vocational/trade school
20	.29		2		Community college; junior college
9	.13		3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-		4		Armed forces
4	.06		5		High school
24	.34		6		Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.06		7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03		8		Police academy; firefighter training program
11	.16		9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.20		10		Training by private employer
2	.03		11		Religious institution; bible college/school
18	.26		97		Other
-	-		98		DK
11	.16		99		NA; refused

ER15875 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(2.0)**

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,860	98.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate	
1	.01		1	January	
2	.03		2	February	
2	.03		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
2	.03		5	May	
5	.07		6	June	
2	.03		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
3	.04		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
5	.07		98	DK	
110	1.57		99	NA; refused	

ER15876 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(4.0)**

K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,860	98.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate	
130	1.86	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year		
4	.06		9,998	DK	
3	.04		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15877 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 2"**NUM(1.0)**

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,860	98.04		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate	
35	.50		1	Yes	
102	1.46		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15878 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(1.0)**

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates	
-	-		1	Degree	
19	.27		2	Certificate	
3	.04		3	License	
-	-		4	Diploma (not high school)	
3	.04		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA; refused	

ER15879 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(2.0)**

K57. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: now wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates	
-	-		1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye	
-	-		2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver	
-	-		3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician	
1	.01		4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter	
2	.03		5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"	

3	.04	6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-	7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.04	9 Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
2	.03	10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11 Computer programming
4	.06	12 "Computer," n.e.c.
-	-	13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
9	.13	14 Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16 Advertising; photography
-	-	17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18 Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19 Foreign language
2	.03	20 Religion
6	.09	97 Other
1	.01	99 NA; DK

ER15880 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(2.0)**

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates
2	.03		1		Vocational/trade school
2	.03		2		Community college; junior college
4	.06		3		Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-		4		Armed forces
1	.01		5		High school
2	.03		6		Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-		7		Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03		8		Police academy; firefighter training program
3	.04		9		Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
4	.06		10		Training by private employer

2	.03	11 Religious institution; bible college/school
10	.14	97 Other
-	-	98 DK
3	.04	99 NA; refused

ER15881 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(2.0)**

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates	
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
2	.03		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
3	.04		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
29	.41		99	NA; refused	

ER15882 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(4.0)**

K59. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates	
31	.44	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	

3	.04	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused

ER15883 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 3"**NUM(1.0)**

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates
6	.09		1	Yes	
27	.39		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
2	.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15884 "K61 RELIGIOUS PREF-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

K61. What is your (wife/"WIFE'S") religious preference?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,305	47.23		0	Inap.:	none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife" in FU
883	12.62		1	Catholic	
97	1.39		2	Jewish	
2,440	34.87		8	Protestant unspecified	
55	.79		10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.	
11	.16		13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox	
15	.21		97	Other	
-	-		98	DK	
191	2.73		99	NA; refused	

ER15885 "K62 RELIG DENOMINTN-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

K62. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER15805.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,558	65.14		0	Inap.:	none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant; no wife/"wife" in FU
931	13.31		3	Baptist	
235	3.36		4	Lutheran	
332	4.74		5	Methodist/African Methodist	
113	1.61		6	Presbyterian	
62	.89		7	Episcopalian	

126	1.80	8 Protestant Unspecified
250	3.57	9 Other Protestant
48	.69	11 Latter Day Saints; Mormon
23	.33	12 Jehovah's Witnesses
122	1.74	14 Christian
11	.16	15 Unitarian; Universalist
2	.03	16 Christian Science
14	.20	17 Seventh Day Adventist
112	1.60	18 Pentecostal/Assembly of God
2	.03	19 Amish; Mennonite
2	.03	20 Quaker; Friends
6	.09	21 Church of God
8	.11	22 United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
4	.06	23 Reformed, Christian Reformed
14	.20	24 Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
18	.26	25 Churches of Christ
-	-	97 Other
-	-	98 DK
4	.06	99 NA; refused

ER15886 "K63 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-W"**NUM(2.0)**

K63. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?
 See the note at ER15805.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the wife/"wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,194	45.65		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked	
163	2.33		1	One year or less	
3,351	47.89	2 - 96		Actual number	
-	-		97	Ninety-seven years or more	
-	-		98	DK	
289	4.13		99	NA; refused	

ER15887 "K64 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-W"**NUM(2.0)**

K64. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

See the note at ER15805 and note at ER15886.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the wife/"wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,471	49.61	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time
245	3.50	1	One year or less
2,960	42.30	2 - 95	Actual number
-	-	96	All of them
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
-	-	98	DK
321	4.59	99	NA; refused

ER15888 "K65-65A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"**NUM(3.0)**

K65. Thinking of her first full-time regular job, what kind work did she do?

K65a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER15805.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,322	47.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked
590	8.43	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
103	1.47	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
218	3.12	260 - 285	Sales Workers
1,213	17.34	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
77	1.10	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
372	5.32	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
7	.10	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
48	.69	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
2	.03	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
42	.60	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
709	10.13	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
38	.54	980 - 984	Private Household Workers

256 3.66 999 NA; DK; refused

ER15889 "K66 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB" NUM(3.0)

K66. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER15805.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,322	47.48		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked	
56	.80	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
5	.07	47 - 57		Mining	
29	.41	67 - 77		Construction	
1	.01	99		Wild code	
539	7.70	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
131	1.87	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	
1,006	14.38	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade	
285	4.07	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	
87	1.24	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services	
184	2.63	769 - 798		Personal Services	
36	.51	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services	
908	12.98	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services	
151	2.16	907 - 937		Public Administration	
257	3.67	999		NA; DK; refused	

ER15890 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD" NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER15891-ER15983 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER15890=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,076	15.38		1	Reinterview family and FU has new head this year; splitoff or recontact interview; immigrant recontact interview	
5,921	84.62		5	All others (head is the same head as in 1997)	

ER15891 "L2/75 ST FATHER BORN-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where was your father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER15890.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
845	12.08		0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	
5,070	72.46	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
1,082	15.46		99	DK; NA; refused	

ER15892 "L3/76 ST FTH GREW UP-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L3. Where did he grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15890.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
764	10.92		0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	
5,358	76.58	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
875	12.51		99	DK; NA; refused	

ER15893 "L4/77 FTH EDUC IN US-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

L4. Where did your father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,853	83.65		1	United States only	
588	8.40		2	Outside U.S. only	
105	1.50		3	Both in U.S. and outside	
141	2.02		5	Had no education	
231	3.30		8	DK	
79	1.13		9	NA; refused	

ER15894 "L5/78 EDUC OF FTHR US-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L5. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
809	11.56		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education	
370	5.29		1	0-5 grades	
879	12.56		2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write	

597	8.53	3 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,816	25.95	4 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
231	3.30	5 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
452	6.46	6 Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
488	6.97	7 College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
301	4.30	8 College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
-	-	98 DK
1,054	15.06	99 NA; refused

ER15895 "L6/79 FTHR READ/WRITE-HD"
L6. Could he read and write (in English)?

NUM(1.0)

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,626	94.70		0	Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades
295	4.22		1	Yes	
71	1.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15896 "L7/80 CKPT FTH ED OUT US"
L7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NUM(1.0)

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
220	3.14		0	Inap.:	no education
693	9.90		1	Head's father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside	
6,084	86.95		5	All others	

ER15897 "L8/81 YRS ED FTHR OUT US"
L8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.?

NUM(2.0)

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,304	90.10		0	Inap.:	educated in the U.S. only or no education
531	7.59	1 - 25		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
162	2.32		99	NA; refused	

ER15898 "L10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

L10. What was his usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did he do?
 L10a. What were his most important activities or duties?
 See the note at ER15890.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.71		0	Inap.:	father never worked
667	9.53	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
735	10.50	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
229	3.27	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
171	2.44	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
1,418	20.27	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
708	10.12	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
407	5.82	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
415	5.93	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
710	10.15	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
223	3.19	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
282	4.03	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
1	.01	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
981	14.02		999	NA; DK; refused	

ER15899 "L11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

L11. What kind of business or industry was that in?
 See the note at ER15890.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
50	.71		0	Inap.:	father never worked
979	13.99	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
108	1.54	47 - 57		Mining	
738	10.55	67 - 77		Construction	
1,486	21.24	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
572	8.17	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	
672	9.60	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade	

145	2.07	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
235	3.36	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
84	1.20	769 - 798	Personal Services
47	.67	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
444	6.35	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
553	7.90	907 - 937	Public Administration
884	12.63	999	NA; DK; refused

ER15900 "L12/85 ST MOTHER BORN-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L12. The next questions are about your (HEAD'S) mother. Where was your mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15890.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
820	11.72	0		Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	
5,403	77.22	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
774	11.06	99		DK; NA; refused	

ER15901 "L13/86 ST MTHR GREW UP-H"**NUM(2.0)**

L13. Where did she grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15890.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
750	10.72	0		Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country	
5,593	79.93	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
654	9.35	99		DK; NA; refused	

ER15902 "L14/87 MTHR EDUC IN US-H"**NUM(1.0)**

L14. Where did your mother receive her education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,041	86.34	1		United States only	
576	8.23	2		Outside U.S. only	
57	.81	3		Both in U.S. and outside	
161	2.30	5		Had no education	
87	1.24	8		DK	
75	1.07	9		NA; refused	

ER15903 "L15/88 ED OF MTH IN US-H"**NUM(2.0)**

L15. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
813	11.62		0	Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education
200	2.86		1	0-5	grades
802	11.46		2	6-8	grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
755	10.79		3	9-11	grades (some high school); junior high
2,335	33.37		4	12	grades (completed high school); "high school"
282	4.03		5	12	grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
597	8.53		6	Some	college, no degree; Associate's degree
418	5.97		7	College	BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
174	2.49		8	College,	advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
-	-		98	DK	
621	8.88		99	NA;	refused

ER15904 "L16/89 MTH READ/WRITE-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

L16. Could she read and write?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,795	97.11		0	Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades
173	2.47		1	Yes	
28	.40		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA;	refused

ER15905 "L17/90 CKP MTH ED OUT US"**NUM(1.0)**

L17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
236	3.37		0	Inap.:	no education
633	9.05		1	Head's mother	educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
6,128	87.58		5	All	others

ER15906 "L18/91 YRS ED MTH OUT" **NUM(2.0)**

L18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,364	90.95		0	Inap.:	educated in the U.S. only or no education
515	7.36	1 - 25		Actual number of years	
-	-		98	DK	
118	1.69		99	NA; refused	

ER15907 "L20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER" **NUM(3.0)**

L20. What was her usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did she do?

L20a. What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER15890.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,551	50.75		0	Inap.:	mother never worked
624	8.92	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
133	1.90	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
106	1.51	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
570	8.15	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
39	.56	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
475	6.79	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
30	.43	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
35	.50	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
20	.29	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
82	1.17	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
659	9.42	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
212	3.03	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
461	6.59		999	NA; DK; refused	

ER15908 "L21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"

NUM(3.0)

L21. What kind of business or industry was that in?

See the note at ER15890.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,551	50.75		0	Inap.:	mother never worked
110	1.57	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
3	.04	47 - 57		Mining	
15	.21	67 - 77		Construction	
565	8.07	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
75	1.07	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	
445	6.36	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade	
125	1.79	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	
49	.70	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services	
384	5.49	769 - 798		Personal Services	
9	.13	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services	
1,072	15.32	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services	
146	2.09	907 - 937		Public Administration	
448	6.40		999	NA; DK; refused	

ER15909 "L22 WHETHER BROTHERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,459	78.02		1	Yes	
1,396	19.95		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
142	2.03		9	NA; refused	

ER15910 "L23 # BROTHERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L23. How many brothers was that?

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,538	21.98		0	Inap.:	no brothers

5,447	77.85	1 - 50	Actual number
-	-	98	DK
12	.17	99	NA; refused

ER15911 "L24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,937	70.56		0	Inap.:	no brothers; more than one brother
1,928	27.55		1	Yes	
121	1.73		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
11	.16		9	NA; refused	

ER15912 "L25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L25. Was he older than you?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,937	70.56		0	Inap.:	no brothers; more than one brother
954	13.63		1	Yes	
1,102	15.75		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
4	.06		9	NA; refused	

ER15913 "L26 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

L26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,668	52.42		0	Inap.:	none; no brothers; only one brother
3,299	47.15	1 - 50		Actual number	
-	-		96	All are still living	
-	-		98	DK	
30	.43		99	NA; refused	

ER15914 "L27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN HD"

NUM(1.0)

L27. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,602	51.48		0	Inap.:	no brothers; only one brother
2,453	35.06		1	Yes	
935	13.36		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
7	.10		9	NA; refused	

ER15915 "L28 WHETHER SISTERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L28. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,322	76.06		1	Yes	
1,534	21.92		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
141	2.02		9	NA; refused	

ER15916 "L29 # SISTERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,675	23.94		0	Inap.:	no sisters
5,314	75.95	1 - 50		Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
8	.11		99	NA; refused	

ER15917 "L30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L30. Is she still living?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,912	70.20		0	Inap.:	no sisters; more than one sister
2,007	28.68		1	Yes	
68	.97		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA; refused	

ER15918 "L31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L31. Was she older than you?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,912	70.20		0	Inap.:	no sisters; more than one sister
986	14.09		1	Yes	
1,094	15.64		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
5	.07		9	NA; refused	

ER15919 "L32 # SIS STILL ALIVE HD"

NUM(2.0)

L32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,795	54.24		0	Inap.:	none; no sisters; only one sister
3,181	45.46	1 - 50		Actual number	
-	-	96		All are still living	
-	-	98		DK	
21	.30	99		NA; refused	

ER15920 "L33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN HD"

NUM(1.0)

L33. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,762	53.77		0	Inap.:	no sisters; only one sister
2,370	33.87		1	Yes	
859	12.28		5	No	
-	-	8		DK	
6	.09	9		NA; refused	

ER15921 "L34 GREW UP FARM OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L34. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,252	17.89		1	Farm; rural area; country	
2,958	42.28		2	Small town; any size town, suburb	
2,419	34.57		3	Large city; any size city	

166	2.37	4 Other; several different places; combination of places
-	-	8 DK
202	2.89	9 NA; refused

ER15922 "L34 STATE HD GREW UP"**NUM(2.0)**

L34a. In what state was that? (FIPS code)

See the note at ER15890.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
526	7.52		0	Inap.:	U.S. territory or foreign country
6,259	89.45	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
212	3.03		99	DK; NA	

ER15923 "L35 EVER LIVE OTHER ST"**NUM(1.0)**

L35. Have you lived in any other states or countries other than where you are currently living and where you grew up, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,909	41.57		1	Yes	
3,841	54.89		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
247	3.53		9	NA; refused	

ER15924 "L36 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?"**NUM(1.0)**

L36. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,693	24.20		1	Yes	
5,039	72.02		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
265	3.79		9	NA; refused	

ER15925 "L37 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?"**NUM(1.0)**

L37. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,968	28.13		0	Inap.:	has moved for job
389	5.56		1	Yes	
4,499	64.30		5	No	

-	-	8 DK
141	2.02	9 NA; refused

ER15926 "L39 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"**NUM(1.0)**

L39. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

See the note at ER15890.

Also note that the order of L38 and L39 were switched in the CAI application between the 1997 wave and the 1999 wave and therefore for new Heads in 1997 whose data was brought forward the responses to this question are for L38.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,018	28.84		1	Poor	
2,714	38.79		3	Average	
1,606	22.95		5	Pretty well off	
-	-		8	DK	
659	9.42		9	NA; refused	

ER15927 "L38 LIVE W/BOTH PARENTS"**NUM(1.0)**

L38. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note at ER15890.

Also note that the order of L38 and L39 were switched in the CAI application between the 1997 wave and the 1999 wave and therefore for new Heads in 1997 whose data was brought forward the responses to this question are for L39.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,018	71.72		1	Yes	
1,820	26.01		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
159	2.27		9	NA; refused	

ER15928 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 1"**NUM(1.0)**

L40. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION
See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,243	60.64		1	White	
2,111	30.17		2	Black	
41	.59		3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
115	1.64		4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
324	4.63		5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	

6	.09	6 Mentions color other than black or white
89	1.27	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
68	.97	9 NA; refused

ER15929 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 2"**NUM(1.0)**

L40. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,871	98.20		0	Inap.:	no second mention; NA, DK to first mention
12	.17		1	White	
11	.16		2	Black	
77	1.10		3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
1	.01		4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
13	.19		5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	
-	-		6	Mentions color other than black or white	
12	.17		7	Other	

ER15930 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 3"**NUM(1.0)**

L40. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--THIRD MENTION

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.:	no third mention; NA, DK to first mention
4	.06		1	White	
-	-		2	Black	
3	.04		3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
-	-		4	Asian, Pacific Islander	
1	.01		5	Mentions Latino origin or descent	
-	-		6	Mentions color other than black or white	
1	.01		7	Other	

ER15931 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 4"**NUM(1.0)**

L40. And, are you white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FOURTH MENTION

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	no fourth mention; NA, DK to first mention
-	-		1	White	

-	-	2 Black
-	-	3 Native American
-	-	4 Asian, Pacific Islander
-	-	5 Latino origin or descent
-	-	6 Color besides black or white
1	.01	7 Other

ER15932 "L41 PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP"

NUM(1.0)

L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?

See the note at ER15890.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
341	4.87		1	American	
976	13.95		2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)	
2,977	42.55		3	National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)	
139	1.99		4	Nonspecific Hispanic identify (e.g., Chicano, Latino)	
1,977	28.25		5	Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)	
112	1.60		6	Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)	
49	.70		7	Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")	
-	-		8	DK	
426	6.09		9	NA; refused	

ER15933 "L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1"

NUM(2.0)

L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?--FIRST MENTION

See the note at ER15890.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,044	43.50		0	Inap.: ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related	
64	.91		1	American (meaning U.S.)	
96	1.37		2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	
966	13.81		3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh	
1,083	15.48		4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese	

194	2.77	5 Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
147	2.10	6 Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
28	.40	7 Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
46	.66	8 East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
44	.63	9 South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
15	.21	10 Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
18	.26	11 Canadian
218	3.12	12 Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
36	.51	13 Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
15	.21	14 South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
981	14.02	15 African
1	.01	16 Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
1	.01	97 Other
-	-	99 NA; DK; refused

ER15934 "L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2" NUM(2.0)

L41. And what is your primary ethnic group?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER15890.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,868	83.86		0	Inap.:	no second mention; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related
56	.80		1	American (meaning U.S.)	
113	1.61		2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	
365	5.22		3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh	
398	5.69		4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese	
85	1.21		5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian	
69	.99		6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish	

7	.10	7 Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
2	.03	8 East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
4	.06	9 South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
2	.03	10 Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
12	.17	11 Canadian
10	.14	12 Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
2	.03	13 Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
-	-	14 South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
2	.03	15 African
-	-	16 Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
2	.03	97 Other
-	-	99 NA; DK; refused

ER15935 "L42 WTR IN MILIT SERV-HD"

NUM(1.0)

L42. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,411	20.17		1	Yes	
5,250	75.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
336	4.80		9	NA; refused	

ER15936 "L43 WTR HEAD EDUC IN US"

NUM(1.0)

L43. Where did you receive your education--In the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,289	18.42		1	United States only	
318	4.54		2	Outside U.S. only	
123	1.76		3	Both in U.S. and outside	
5,188	74.15		4	Education data last collected before 1997	
22	.31		5	Had no education	
1	.01		8	DK	
56	.80		9	NA; refused	

ER15937 "L44 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"**NUM(1.0)**

L44. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received (in the United States). Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
 See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
396	5.66		0	Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education
4,855	69.39		1	Graduated from high school	
382	5.46		2	Got a GED	
1,128	16.12		3	Neither	
-	-		8	DK	
236	3.37		9	NA; refused	

ER15938 "L45 MO GRADUATED HS HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH
 See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,142	30.61		0	Inap.:	educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school
88	1.26		1	January	
14	.20		2	February	
12	.17		3	March	
19	.27		4	April	
1,473	21.05		5	May	
2,917	41.69		6	June	
35	.50		7	July	
26	.37		8	August	
12	.17		9	September	
3	.04		10	October	
8	.11		11	November	
10	.14		12	December	
1	.01		21	Winter	
16	.23		22	Spring	
5	.07		23	Summer	
1	.01		24	Fall; Autumn	
165	2.36		98	DK	
50	.71		99	NA; refused	

ER15939 "L45 YR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(4.0)

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--YEAR

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head graduated.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,142	30.61		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school	
4,759	68.01	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
84	1.20		9,998	DK	
12	.17		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15940 "L46 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-H"

NUM(2.0)

L46. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,618	94.58		0	Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED	
-	-		1	Finished first grade	
1	.01		2	Finished second grade	
-	-		3	Finished third grade	
1	.01		4	Finished fourth grade	
-	-		5	Finished fifth grade	
-	-		6	Finished sixth grade	
2	.03		7	Finished seventh grade	
23	.33		8	Finished eighth grade	
60	.86		9	Finished ninth grade	
101	1.44		10	Finished tenth grade	
184	2.63		11	Finished eleventh grade	
-	-		98	DK	
7	.10		99	NA; refused	

ER15941 "L47 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-H"

NUM(2.0)

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--MONTH

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,618	94.58		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades	
20	.29		1	January	

10	.14	2 February
13	.19	3 March
19	.27	4 April
57	.81	5 May
94	1.34	6 June
6	.09	7 July
4	.06	8 August
11	.16	9 September
6	.09	10 October
11	.16	11 November
12	.17	12 December
7	.10	21 Winter
5	.07	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
2	.03	24 Fall; Autumn
90	1.29	98 DK
12	.17	99 NA; refused

ER15942 "L47 YR LAST IN SCH GED-H"

NUM(4.0)

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--YEAR

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,618	94.58		0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED; finished no grades
348	4.97	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
25	.36		9,998		DK
6	.09		9,999		NA; refused

ER15943 "L48 MO RECEIVED GED-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--MONTH

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,615	94.54		0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED
19	.27		1		January
13	.19		2		February
21	.30		3		March

24	.34	4 April
29	.41	5 May
44	.63	6 June
25	.36	7 July
24	.34	8 August
17	.24	9 September
10	.14	10 October
11	.16	11 November
12	.17	12 December
6	.09	21 Winter
2	.03	22 Spring
4	.06	23 Summer
4	.06	24 Fall; Autumn
104	1.49	98 DK
13	.19	99 NA; refused

ER15944 "L48 YR RECEIVED GED-HD"

NUM(4.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--YEAR

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,615	94.54		0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or didn't get GED
361	5.16	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
19	.27		9,998		DK
2	.03		9,999		NA; refused

ER15945 "L49 GRD OF SCH FINISH-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L49. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,888	84.15		0		Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED
2	.03		1		Finished first grade
3	.04		2		Finished second grade
12	.17		3		Finished third grade
21	.30		4		Finished fourth grade
23	.33		5		Finished fifth grade

44	.63	6 Finished sixth grade
51	.73	7 Finished seventh grade
146	2.09	8 Finished eighth grade
159	2.27	9 Finished ninth grade
261	3.73	10 Finished tenth grade
371	5.30	11 Finished eleventh grade
-	-	98 DK
16	.23	99 NA; refused

ER15946 "L50 MO LAST IN SCHL-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--MONTH

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,888	84.15		0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school
52	.74		1		January
26	.37		2		February
28	.40		3		March
46	.66		4		April
142	2.03		5		May
218	3.12		6		June
5	.07		7		July
13	.19		8		August
26	.37		9		September
21	.30		10		October
16	.23		11		November
22	.31		12		December
2	.03		21		Winter
9	.13		22		Spring
6	.09		23		Summer
5	.07		24		Fall; Autumn
404	5.77		98		DK
68	.97		99		NA; refused

ER15947 "L50 YR LAST IN SCHL-HD"

NUM(4.0)

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--YEAR

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,888	84.15		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school	
831	11.88	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
247	3.53		9,998	DK	
31	.44		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15948 "L51 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"

NUM(1.0)

L51. Did you attend college?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
396	5.66		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education	
3,280	46.88		1	Yes	
3,239	46.29		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
82	1.17		9	NA; refused	

ER15949 "L52 MO LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--MONTH

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,717	53.12		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college	
149	2.13		1	January	
58	.83		2	February	
114	1.63		3	March	
184	2.63		4	April	
867	12.39		5	May	
699	9.99		6	June	
77	1.10		7	July	
171	2.44		8	August	
118	1.69		9	September	
63	.90		10	October	
56	.80		11	November	

323	4.62	12 December
12	.17	21 Winter
27	.39	22 Spring
14	.20	23 Summer
20	.29	24 Fall; Autumn
13	.19	96 Still in school
234	3.34	98 DK
81	1.16	99 NA; refused

ER15950 "L52 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(4.0)

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--YEAR

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,717	53.12	0			Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college
3,147	44.98	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
32	.46	9,996			Still in school
81	1.16	9,998			DK
20	.29	9,999			NA; refused

ER15951 "L53 HGHST YR COLL COMP"

NUM(1.0)

L53. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,029	57.58	0			Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year
520	7.43	1			Completed one year
688	9.83	2			Completed two years
286	4.09	3			Completed three years
886	12.66	4			Completed four years
563	8.05	5			Completed five or more years
-	-	8			DK
25	.36	9			NA; refused

ER15952 "L54 WTR RECD COLL DEG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

L54. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,029	57.58		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year
1,679	24.00		1	Yes
1,276	18.24		5	No
-	-		8	DK
13	.19		9	NA; refused

ER15953 "L55 HGHST COLL DEG REC-H"

NUM(2.0)

L55. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,318	76.00		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree
284	4.06		1	AA; Associate of Arts
1,000	14.29		2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
241	3.44		3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
36	.51		4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
42	.60		5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
35	.50		6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-		8	Honorary degree
20	.29		97	Other
10	.14		98	DK
11	.16		99	NA; refused

ER15954 "L58 MO RECD COLL DEG-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--MONTH

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,318	76.00		0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree
52	.74		1	January
15	.21		2	February
21	.30		3	March
34	.49		4	April

588	8.40	5 May
482	6.89	6 June
35	.50	7 July
131	1.87	8 August
21	.30	9 September
13	.19	10 October
11	.16	11 November
172	2.46	12 December
1	.01	21 Winter
7	.10	22 Spring
6	.09	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
68	.97	98 DK
22	.31	99 NA; refused

ER15955 "L58 YR RECD COLL DEG-HD"

NUM(4.0)

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--YEAR

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,318	76.00		0		Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree
1,635	23.37	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
33	.47			9,998	DK
11	.16			9,999	NA; refused

ER15956 "L60/98 YRS SCHL OUT US"

NUM(2.0)

L60. How many years of school did you complete outside of the U.S.?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,376	91.12		0		Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education
611	8.73	1 - 25			Actual number of years
-	-			98	DK
10	.14			99	NA; refused

ER15957 "L61/99 HGHST DEG OUT US"**NUM(1.0)**

L61. What was the highest degree or certificate you earned outside the U.S.?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,605	94.40		0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education; no certificate or degree
49	.70		1	Sixth grade diploma/certificate
41	.59		2	Grammar/elementary/grade school diploma/certificate; 9th grade diploma
148	2.12		3	High school diploma
12	.17		4	Associate
83	1.19		5	Bachelor
22	.31		6	Master
18	.26		7	PhD; MD; DD
19	.27		9	NA; DK; refused

ER15958 "L62 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER"**NUM(1.0)**

L62. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,685	24.08		1	Yes
5,156	73.69		5	No
-	-		8	DK
156	2.23		9	NA; refused

ER15959 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"**NUM(1.0)**

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,313	75.93		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates
101	1.44		1	Degree
847	12.11		2	Certificate
154	2.20		3	License
79	1.13		4	Diploma (not high school)
147	2.10		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
356	5.09		9	NA; refused

ER15960 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1"**NUM(2.0)**

L64. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,313	75.93		0	Inap.:	no degrees or certificates
300	4.29		1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye	
136	1.94		2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver	
91	1.30		3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician	
129	1.84		4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter	
69	.99		5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"	
62	.89		6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent	
37	.53		7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"	
18	.26		8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer	
65	.93		9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing	
70	1.00		10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher	
18	.26		11	Computer programming	
30	.43		12	"Computer," n.e.c.	
61	.87		13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist	
215	3.07		14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT	
73	1.04		15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter	
6	.09		16	Advertising; photography	
38	.54		17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.	
15	.21		18	Art; music; drama; dance	
4	.06		19	Foreign language	
6	.09		20	Religion	
208	2.97		97	Other	
33	.47		99	NA; DK	

ER15961 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"**NUM(2.0)**

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,313	75.93		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates
567	8.10		1	Vocational/trade school
147	2.10		2	Community college; junior college
101	1.44		3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
128	1.83		4	Armed forces
31	.44		5	High school
64	.91		6	Hospital/health care facility or school
40	.57		7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
39	.56		8	Police academy; firefighter training program
119	1.70		9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
139	1.99		10	Training by private employer
9	.13		11	Religious institution; bible college/school
232	3.32		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
68	.97		99	NA; refused

ER15962 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"**NUM(2.0)**

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,313	75.93		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates
90	1.29		1	January
53	.76		2	February
75	1.07		3	March
78	1.11		4	April
203	2.90		5	May
298	4.26		6	June
77	1.10		7	July
92	1.31		8	August
74	1.06		9	September
66	.94		10	October

56	.80	11 November
79	1.13	12 December
5	.07	21 Winter
13	.19	22 Spring
15	.21	23 Summer
10	.14	24 Fall; Autumn
342	4.89	98 DK
58	.83	99 NA; refused

ER15963 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"**NUM(4.0)**

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,313	75.93		0	Inap.:	no degrees or certificates
1,578	22.55	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
81	1.16		9,998	DK	
25	.36		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15964 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 1"**NUM(1.0)**

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,312	75.92		0	Inap.:	no degrees or certificates
364	5.20		1	Yes	
1,313	18.77		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER15965 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(1.0)**

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,630	94.75		0	Inap.:	no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate
11	.16		1	Degree	
192	2.74		2	Certificate	
24	.34		3	License	

6	.09	4 Diploma (not high school)
28	.40	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
106	1.51	9 NA; refused

ER15966 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(2.0)**

L64. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,630	94.75		0 Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate
46	.66		1 Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
24	.34		2 Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
32	.46		3 Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
25	.36		4 Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
16	.23		5 Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
22	.31		6 Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
3	.04		7 Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
5	.07		8 Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.16		9 Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
7	.10		10 Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
3	.04		11 Computer programming
7	.10		12 "Computer," n.e.c.
5	.07		13 Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
44	.63		14 Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
32	.46		15 Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-		16 Advertising; photography
7	.10		17 Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01		18 Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01		19 Foreign language
3	.04		20 Religion
58	.83		97 Other

15 .21 99 NA; DK

ER15967 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(2.0)**

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,630	94.75		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate	
76	1.09		1	Vocational/trade school	
35	.50		2	Community college; junior college	
13	.19		3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school	
40	.57		4	Armed forces	
11	.16		5	High school	
10	.14		6	Hospital/health care facility or school	
4	.06		7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school	
18	.26		8	Police academy; firefighter training program	
22	.31		9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08	
54	.77		10	Training by private employer	
2	.03		11	Religious institution; bible college/school	
61	.87		97	Other	
-	-		98	DK	
21	.30		99	NA; refused	

ER15968 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"**NUM(2.0)**

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,630	94.75		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate	
16	.23		1	January	
14	.20		2	February	
23	.33		3	March	
12	.17		4	April	
39	.56		5	May	
36	.51		6	June	
12	.17		7	July	
22	.31		8	August	

20	.29	9 September
11	.16	10 October
14	.20	11 November
17	.24	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
2	.03	23 Summer
3	.04	24 Fall; Autumn
88	1.26	98 DK
38	.54	99 NA; refused

ER15969 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(4.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,630	94.75	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate
332	4.74	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
15	.21	9,998		DK
20	.29	9,999		NA; refused

ER15970 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 2"

NUM(1.0)

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,629	94.74	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate
115	1.64	1		Yes
248	3.54	5		No
-	-	8		DK
5	.07	9		NA; refused

ER15971 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,878	98.30	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates

2	.03	1 Degree
67	.96	2 Certificate
6	.09	3 License
1	.01	4 Diploma (not high school)
4	.06	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
39	.56	9 NA; refused

ER15972 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(2.0)**

L64. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,878	98.30		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates	
14	.20		1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye	
6	.09		2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver	
8	.11		3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician	
5	.07		4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter	
5	.07		5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"	
8	.11		6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent	
1	.01		7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"	
2	.03		8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer	
1	.01		9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing	
4	.06		10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher	
1	.01		11	Computer programming	
4	.06		12	"Computer," n.e.c.	
1	.01		13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist	
11	.16		14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT	
13	.19		15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter	
-	-		16	Advertising; photography	
1	.01		17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.	
-	-		18	Art; music; drama; dance	

-	-	19 Foreign language
-	-	20 Religion
22	.31	97 Other
12	.17	99 NA; DK

ER15973 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(2.0)**

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,878	98.30		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates
17	.24		1	Vocational/trade school
8	.11		2	Community college; junior college
3	.04		3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
19	.27		4	Armed forces
3	.04		5	High school
2	.03		6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-		7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03		8	Police academy; firefighter training program
15	.21		9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
17	.24		10	Training by private employer
-	-		11	Religious institution; bible college/school
21	.30		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
12	.17		99	NA; refused

ER15974 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"**NUM(2.0)**

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE
See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,878	98.30		0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates
5	.07		1	January
5	.07		2	February
5	.07		3	March
7	.10		4	April
6	.09		5	May

10	.14	6 June
5	.07	7 July
4	.06	8 August
5	.07	9 September
2	.03	10 October
5	.07	11 November
5	.07	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
1	.01	23 Summer
1	.01	24 Fall; Autumn
28	.40	98 DK
25	.36	99 NA; refused

ER15975 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(4.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,878	98.30	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates
99	1.41	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
6	.09	9,998		DK
14	.20	9,999		NA; refused

ER15976 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 3"

NUM(1.0)

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,877	98.28	0		Inap.: no degrees or certificates; less than three degrees or certificates
37	.53	1		Yes
74	1.06	5		No
-	-	8		DK
9	.13	9		NA; refused

ER15977 "L68 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L68. What is your religious preference?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
688	9.83		0	Inap.:	none; atheist; agnostic
1,407	20.11		1	Catholic	
138	1.97		2	Jewish	
4,404	62.94		8	Protestant unspecified	
103	1.47		10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.	
16	.23		13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox	
36	.51		97	Other	
-	-		98	DK	
205	2.93		99	NA; refused	

ER15978 "L69 RELIG DENOMINTN-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

L69. What denomination is that?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,593	37.06		0	Inap.:	none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant
1,989	28.43		3	Baptist	
314	4.49		4	Lutheran	
599	8.56		5	Methodist/African Methodist	
169	2.42		6	Presbyterian	
94	1.34		7	Episcopalian	
241	3.44		8	Protestant unspecified	
353	5.05		9	Other Protestant	
57	.81		11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon	
44	.63		12	Jehovah's Witnesses	
233	3.33		14	Christian	
13	.19		15	Unitarian; Universalist	
2	.03		16	Christian Science	
17	.24		17	Seventh Day Adventist	
161	2.30		18	Pentecostal/Assembly of God	
5	.07		19	Amish; Mennonite	
2	.03		20	Quaker; Friends	
7	.10		21	Church of God	

10	.14	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
5	.07	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
32	.46	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
45	.64	25	Churches of Christ
1	.01	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
11	.16	99	NA; refused

ER15979 "L70 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H"**NUM(2.0)**

L70. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?
 See the note at ER15890.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
178	2.54	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked
240	3.43	1	One year or less
6,265	89.54	2 - 95	Actual number
-	-	96	All of them
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
-	-	98	DK
314	4.49	99	NA; refused

ER15980 "L71 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-H"**NUM(2.0)**

L71. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?
 See the note at ER15979.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
530	7.57	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked
398	5.69	1	One year or less
5,712	81.63	2 - 95	Actual number
-	-	96	All of them
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years or more
-	-	98	DK
357	5.10	99	NA; refused

ER15981 "L72-72A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"

NUM(3.0)

L72. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what kind of work did you do?
 L72a. What were your most important activities or duties?
 See the note at ER15890.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
254	3.63		0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time	
746	10.66	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
230	3.29	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
327	4.67	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
875	12.51	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
907	12.96	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
874	12.49	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
208	2.97	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
687	9.82	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
75	1.07	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
259	3.70	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
1,071	15.31	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
74	1.06	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
410	5.86	999		NA; DK; refused	

ER15982 "L73 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"

NUM(3.0)

L73. What kind of business or industry was that in?
 See the note at ER15890.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
254	3.63		0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time	
415	5.93	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
34	.49	47 - 57		Mining	
460	6.57	67 - 77		Construction	
1,259	17.99	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
290	4.14	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	

1,732	24.75	507 - 698 Wholesale and Retail Trade
213	3.04	707 - 718 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
273	3.90	727 - 759 Business and Repair Services
251	3.59	769 - 798 Personal Services
77	1.10	807 - 809 Entertainment and Recreation Services
855	12.22	828 - 897 Professional and Related Services
493	7.05	907 - 937 Public Administration
391	5.59	999 NA; DK; refused

ER15983 "L74 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L74. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note at ER15890.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
178	2.54		0	Inap.:	never worked
2,742	39.19		1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs	
540	7.72		3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs	
3,087	44.12		5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
450	6.43		9	NA; refused	

ER15984 "M2 PD WRK BEFORE US-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M2. We're interested in learning more about the kinds of jobs people had before they came to the United States. Did you work for money before you came to the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,928	99.01		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
55	.79		1	Yes	
13	.19		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER15985 "M3 SAME JOB AS 1ST JOB-H"

NUM(1.0)

M3. Is that the same job you told me about earlier, your first full-time regular job?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
40	.57		1	Yes	
14	.20		5	No	

1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

ER15986 "M4-4A OCC LAST JOB BEFORE CAME TO US (H)" **NUM(3.0)**
 M4. Think about the last job you had before you came to the United States. If you had more than one job then, tell me about your main job at the time. What was your occupation? What kind of work were you doing at the time?
 M4a. What were your most important activities or duties?--HEAD
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: not from immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to the U.S.
2	.03	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.04	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
2	.03	999		NA; DK; refused

ER15987 "M5 IND LAST JOB BEFORE CAME TO US (H)" **NUM(3.0)**
 M5. What kind of business or industry was that in?--HEAD
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: not from the immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to the U.S.
1	.01	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction
2	.03	107 - 398		Manufacturing

2	.03	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
3	.04	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
2	.03	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
1	.01	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK; refused

ER15988 "M6 MO BEGAN LAST JOB-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6. When did you begin that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,944	99.24		0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
11	.16		1 January
1	.01		2 February
3	.04		3 March
3	.04		4 April
-	-		5 May
-	-		6 June
-	-		7 July
-	-		8 August
-	-		9 September
1	.01		10 October
-	-		11 November
-	-		12 December
-	-		21 Winter
-	-		22 Spring
-	-		23 Summer
-	-		24 Fall; Autumn
34	.49		98 DK
-	-		99 NA; refused

ER15989 "M6 YR BEGAN LAST JOB-HD"

NUM(4.0)

M6. When did you begin that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
37	.53	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
18	.26		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER15990 "M7 MO END LAST JOB-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M7. When did you leave that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,944	99.24		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
6	.09		1	January	
3	.04		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
2	.03		7	July	
1	.01		8	August	
1	.01		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
3	.04		11	November	
1	.01		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
31	.44		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER15991 "M7 YR END LAST JOB-HD"

NUM(4.0)

M7. When did you leave that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
38	.54	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	

16	.23	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused

ER15992 "M8 WTR SELF-EMPLOY-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M8. Were you self-employed or working for someone else at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	
6	.09		1	Self-employed	
46	.66		2	Working for someone else	
-	-		3	Both	
3	.04		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15993 "M9 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M9. Were you working at one job or more than one job at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	
52	.74		1	One job	
1	.01		2	More than one job	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER15994 "M10 END HRS/WK LST JOB-H"**NUM(3.0)**

M10. And, on average, how many hours per week did you work just before you left (that job/those jobs)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	
47	.67	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
8	.11	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER15995 "M11 FINAL WAGE LST JOB-H"**NUM(9.2)**

M11. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--AMOUNT FOR HEAD

This question was designed to accept responses for amounts other than US currency. Please see ER15997 variable to determine whether amount described in this variable is US currency.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
33	.47	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount (in USD or other currency)	

6,942	99.21	.00	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
-	-	999,997.00	999,997 or more currency units
22	.31	999,998.00	DK
-	-	999,999.00	NA; refused

ER15996 "M11 FINAL WAGE PER-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M11. What was your final wage or salary why you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
20	.29		1		Hour
5	.07		2		Day
11	.16		3		Week
-	-		4		Two weeks
7	.10		5		Month
6	.09		6		Year
1	.01		7		Other
3	.04		8		DK
2	.03		9		NA; refused

ER15997 "M11A WTR WAGE IN US \$-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M11a. Is that in U.S. dollars or some other currency?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
40	.57		1		U.S. dollar
14	.20		7		Other
1	.01		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER15998 "M12 WTR JOB NATIV CTRY-H"

NUM(1.0)

M12. Was that job in the country where you were born?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
50	.71		1		Yes
5	.07		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER15999 "M12B WTR PD WORK IN US"

NUM(1.0)

M12b. Have you ever done any work for money in the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; has never worked for money; did not work for money before coming to U.S;
7	.10		1	Yes	
2	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16000 "M13 SAME AS CURR JOB-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M13. Now, I'd like to ask you about your first job in the United States. If you had more than one at a time, please tell me about your main job. Is it the same job that you told me about in the employment section, that is, the same position and duties you described as your current, main job?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.
38	.54		1	Yes	
28	.40		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER16001 "M14 SAME AS 1ST JOB-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M14. Is that the same job that told me about in your background section, that is, your first, full-time regular job?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
4	.06		1	Yes	
23	.33		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER16002 "M15-M15A OCC 1ST JOB IN US (H)"

NUM(3.0)

M15. What was your first job in the United States? What kind of work were you doing at that time?

M15a. What were your most important activites or duties?--HEAD

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job

5	.07	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285	Sales Workers
2	.03	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
3	.04	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
6	.09	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
5	.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK; refused

ER16003 "M16 INDUSTRY 1ST JOB IN US (H)"

NUM(3.0)

M16. What kind of business or industry was that in?--HEAD

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64	0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
6	.09	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
3	.04	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
6	.09	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
2	.03	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
3	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	NA; DK; refused

ER16004 "M17 STATE 1ST US JOB-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

M17. Where were you living when you got your first job in the United States?--STATE FOR HEAD

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
29	.41	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
-	-	99		DK; NA; refused	

ER16005 "M18 MO BEG 1ST US JOB-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

M18. In what month and year did you begin that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
1	.01		1	January	
2	.03		2	February	
2	.03		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
3	.04		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
3	.04		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
1	.01		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
12	.17		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER16006 "M18 YR BEG 1ST US JOB-HD"**NUM(4.0)**

M18. In what month and year did you begin that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	

24	.34	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year
4	.06	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused

ER16007 "M19 MO END 1ST US JOB-HD" NUM(2.0)

M19. In what month and year did you leave that job?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
2	.03		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
1	.01		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
-	-		5	May	
2	.03		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
2	.03		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
1	.01		10	October	
1	.01		11	November	
2	.03		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
14	.20		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER16008 "M19 YR END 1ST US JOB-HD" NUM(4.0)

M19. In what month and year did you leave that job?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
24	.34	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year		
4	.06	9,998	DK		
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused		

ER16009 "M20 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M20. Were you working at one job or more than one job at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
25	.36		1	One job	
3	.04		2	More than one job	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16010 "M21 END HRS/WK 1ST JOB-H"

NUM(3.0)

M21. How many hours per week did you usually work at (that job/those jobs) during that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
27	.39	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
2	.03	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER16011 "M22 END WAGE 1ST JOB-HD"

NUM(9.2)

M22. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions? --AMOUNT FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
21	.30	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount	
6,968	99.59		00	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
-	-	999,997.00		\$999,997 or more	
7	.10	999,998.00		DK	
1	.01	999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER16012 "M22 END WAGE PER-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M22. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
12	.17		1	Hour	
-	-		2	Day	
4	.06		3	Week	
-	-		4	Two weeks	

2	.03	5 Month
3	.04	6 Year
-	-	7 Other
7	.10	8 DK
1	.01	9 NA; refused

ER16013 "M23 PROB FIND JOB US-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M23. Since you came to the United States, have you ever had trouble finding a job because you could not prove you were living here legally?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
11	.16		1	Yes	
57	.81		5	No	
2	.03		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16014 "M24 WTR CHLDRN OUT FU-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M24. And now I have a few questions about your (HEAD's) relatives who do not live with you now. Do you have any children who do not currently live with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
19	.27		1	Yes	
51	.73		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16015 "M25 # CHLDRN OUT OF US-H"**NUM(2.0)**

M25. How many of your children currently live outside of the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no children living outside HU
9	.13	1 - 20		Actual number	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16016 "M26 # US CHLD OUT FU-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

M26. How many of your children currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no children living outside HU
13	.19	1 - 20		Actual number	

- - 98 DK
 - - 99 NA; refused

ER16017 "M27 CKPT SIBS LIVING-HD" NUM(1.0)
 M27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
68	.97		1	Has living siblings	
2	.03		5	All others	

ER16018 "M28 WTR SIBS OUT FU-HD" NUM(1.0)
 M28. Do you have any brothers or sisters who do not currently live with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,929	99.03		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no living siblings
62	.89		1	Yes	
6	.09		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16019 "M29 # SIBS OUT OF US-HD" NUM(2.0)
 M29. How many of your brothers or sisters currently live outside of the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,942	99.21		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no living siblings; no siblings living outside HU
55	.79	1 - 20		Actual number	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16020 "M30 # US SIBS OUT FU-HD" NUM(2.0)
 M30. How many of your brothers or sisters currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.:	none; not from Immigrant sample; no living siblings; no siblings live in the U.S. but do not stay with respondent
41	.59	1 - 20		Actual number	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16021 "M31 WHERE IS MOTHER-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M31. Does your mother live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
12	.17		1	Elsewhere in U.S.	
38	.54		2	Another country	
17	.24		3	Deceased	
3	.04		4	Living in HU	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16022 "M32 WHERE IS FATHER-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M32. Does your father live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
6	.09		1	Elsewhere in U.S.	
33	.47		2	Another country	
29	.41		3	Deceased	
1	.01		4	Living in HU	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16023 "M33 ENGLISH 1ST LANG-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M33. Was English the first language that you learned to speak when you were a child?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
5	.07		1	Yes	
65	.93		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16024 "M35 AGE LEARN ENGLISH-HD"**NUM(3.0)**

M35. At what age did you begin to learn English?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,932	99.07		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; English was first language
59	.84	1 - 100	Actual age		
6	.09	998	DK		

- - 999 NA; refused

ER16025 "M36 NONENGLISH SPOKEN-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M36. Do you speak a language other than English at home now?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
59	.84		1	Yes	
11	.16		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16026 "M39 ENGL READ SKILL-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M39. How well do you read newspapers and books in English--would you say very well, well, some, a little or not at all?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; English was first language in home and no other spoken at home now
20	.29		1	Very well	
10	.14		2	Well	
14	.20		3	Some	
13	.19		4	A little	
10	.14		5	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16027 "M40 ENGL WRITE SKILL-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M40. How well do you write letters in English--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,930	99.04		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now
18	.26		1	Very well	
9	.13		2	Well	
8	.11		3	Some	
12	.17		4	A little	
20	.29		5	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16028 "M41 OTR LNG READ SKLL-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M41. How well do you read newspapers and books in [LANGUAGE IN M37]--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no other language other than English spoken in home	
36	.51		1	Very well	
12	.17		2	Well	
3	.04		3	Some	
2	.03		4	A little	
6	.09		5	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16029 "M42 OTR LNG WRTE SKLL-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M42. How well do write letters in [LANGUAGE IN M37] (very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no other language other than English spoken in home	
38	.54		1	Very well	
8	.11		2	Well	
3	.04		3	Some	
4	.06		4	A little	
6	.09		5	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16030 "M44 LANG SPOKEN SPOUSE-H"**NUM(1.0)**

M44. What language do you speak to your spouse?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,951	99.34		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
-	-		1	Only English	
2	.03		2	Mostly English	
2	.03		3	Both equally	
17	.24		4	Mostly other language	
25	.36		5	Only other language	

-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16031 "M45 LANG SPOKEN ELDERS-H"**NUM(1.0)**

M45. (What language do you speak) to your parents or older relatives--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.: does not apply, (no parents, older relatives); not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
-	-	1	Only English		
-	-	2	Mostly English		
4	.06	3	Both equally		
20	.29	4	Mostly other language		
34	.49	5	Only other language		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER16032 "M46 LANG SPOKEN SIBS-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M46. (What language do you speak) to your brothers and sisters--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M45]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,940	99.19		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no living siblings	
2	.03	1	Only English		
-	-	2	Mostly English		
5	.07	3	Both equally		
18	.26	4	Mostly other language		
32	.46	5	Only other language		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		

ER16033 "M47 LANG SPOKEN CHLDN-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M47. (What language do you speak) to your children--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M45]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.: does not apply (no children); not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
-	-	1	Only English		
2	.03	2	Mostly English		
13	.19	3	Both equally		

17	.24	4 Mostly other language
19	.27	5 Only other language
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16034 "M47A CKPT WORKING NOW-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M47a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no other language other than English spoken in home	
48	.69		1	Working for money now	
11	.16		5	All others	

ER16035 "M48 LANG SPOKEN ON JOB-H"**NUM(1.0)**

M48. (What language do you speak) at work or your place of business--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M45]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,948	99.30		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; not working for money now	
18	.26		1	Only English	
5	.07		2	Mostly English	
11	.16		3	Both equally	
10	.14		4	Mostly other language	
5	.07		5	Only other language	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16036 "M49 LANG SPOKEN FRNDS-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M49. (What language do you speak) to your friends and neighbors--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37], or only [LANGUAGE IN M45]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,938	99.16		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
11	.16		1	Only English	
2	.03		2	Mostly English	
15	.21		3	Both equally	
16	.23		4	Mostly other language	
15	.21		5	Only other language	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16037 "M50 CKPT HEAD BORN IN US" NUM(1.0)
 M50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample
70	1.00		1	Born outside U.S.	
-	-		5	All others	

ER16038 "M51 1ST TIME IN US? HD" NUM(1.0)
 M51. Is this the first time you have lived in the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
66	.94		1	Yes	
4	.06		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16039 "M52 1ST ST IN US LIVE-HD" NUM(2.0)
 M52. In what city and state did you live when you first came to the United States?--STATE FOR HEAD
Please refer to FIPS state codes here
<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
4	.06	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)	
-	-	99		DK; NA; refused	

ER16040 "M53 MO 1ST STAY US-HD" NUM(2.0)
 M53. When was your first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
-	-	1		January	
-	-	2		February	
1	.01	3		March	
-	-	4		April	
-	-	5		May	
-	-	6		June	
-	-	7		July	
1	.01	8		August	

-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER16041 "M53 YR 1ST STAY US-HD"**NUM(4.0)**

M53. When was your first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
4	.06	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER16042 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-YR H"**NUM(2.0)**

M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF YEARS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response is in months, weeks or days; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
1	.01	1 - 50		Actual number of years	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16043 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-MO H"**NUM(2.0)**

M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	response is in years, weeks, or days; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
3	.04	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16044 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-WK H"**NUM(1.0)**

M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response is in years, months or days; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
-	-	1 - 4		Actual number of weeks	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER16045 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-DA H"**NUM(1.0)**

M54. How long did you stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF DAYS FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	response if in years, months or weeks; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
-	-	1 - 7		Actual number of days	
-	-	8		DK	
-	-	9		NA; refused	

ER16046 "M55 MO THIS STAY US-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

M55. When did you come to the United States (this time)?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,933	99.09		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
9	.13		1	January	
5	.07		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
5	.07		4	April	
8	.11		5	May	
3	.04		6	June	
4	.06		7	July	
6	.09		8	August	
9	.13		9	September	
2	.03		10	October	
2	.03		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	

11	.16	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER16047 "M55 YR THIS STAY US-HD" NUM(4.0)
 M55. When did you come to the United States (this time)?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
67	.96	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
2	.03	9,998		DK
1	.01	9,999		NA; refused

ER16048 "M56 MAIN REASON IN US-HD" NUM(2.0)
 M56a. What was the main reason?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: only one mention or NA/DK; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
4	.06		1	To find work or a better job
2	.03		2	To reunite family
1	.01		3	To get a better education
12	.17		4	To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-		5	Fled from political persecution
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution
-	-		7	Feared for own life
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives
1	.01		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER16049 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 1ST" NUM(2.0)
 M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--FIRST MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
28	.40		1	To find work or a better job
4	.06		2	To reunite family
5	.07		3	To get a better education
21	.30		4	To get a better life and more opportunity
4	.06		5	Fled from political persecution
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution

1	.01	7 Feared for own life
2	.03	8 Feared for family members lives
5	.07	97 Other
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER16050 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 2ND"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--SECOND MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,977	99.71		0	Inap.: no second mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to first mention
4	.06		1	To find work or a better job
1	.01		2	To reunite family
2	.03		3	To get a better education
10	.14		4	To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-		5	Fled from political persecution
1	.01		6	Fled from religious persecution
-	-		7	Feared for own life
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives
2	.03		97	Other

ER16051 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 3RD"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--THIRD MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: no third mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to first mention
-	-		1	To find work or a better job
-	-		2	To reunite family
1	.01		3	To get a better education
1	.01		4	To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-		5	Fled from political persecution
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution
-	-		7	Feared for own life
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives
-	-		97	Other

ER16052 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 4TH"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--FOURTH MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to first mention
-	-		1	To find work or a better job
-	-		2	To reunite family
-	-		3	To get a better education
-	-		4	To get a better life and more opportunity
1	.01		5	Fled from political persecution
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution
-	-		7	Feared for own life
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives
-	-		97	Other

ER16053 "M56 REASON IN US-HD 5TH"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons you came to the United States (this time)?--FIFTH MENTION FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: no fifth mention; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; NA/DK to first mention
-	-		1	To find work or a better job
-	-		2	To reunite family
-	-		3	To get a better education
-	-		4	To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-		5	Fled from political persecution
1	.01		6	Fled from religious persecution
-	-		7	Feared for own life
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives
-	-		97	Other

ER16054 "M57 REL. HELPER TO US-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

M57. I'd like you to think about the person who was primarily responsible for helping you come to the United States. What was their relationship to you at the time you came to the United States?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
7	.10		1	Spouse
6	.09		2	Mother
7	.10		3	Father

10	.14	4 Brother/sister
-	-	5 Aunt/uncle
2	.03	6 Child
2	.03	7 Other family
4	.06	8 Not related
7	.10	9 Employer/organization
21	.30	10 No one helped
4	.06	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER16055 "M58 WTR SPONSORED-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M58. Did anyone sponsor you, that is, guarantee you financial support while you were getting settled?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,952	99.36		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped
21	.30		1	Yes	
24	.34		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16056 "M59 REL SPONSOR TO HD"**NUM(2.0)**

M59. How was your sponsor related to you?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor
1	.01		1	Spouse	
2	.03		2	Mother	
3	.04		3	Father	
6	.09		4	Brother/sister	
2	.03		5	Aunt/uncle	
1	.01		6	Child	
2	.03		7	Other family	
2	.03		8	Not related	
1	.01		9	Employer/organization	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16057 "M60-60A OCCUPATION OF SPONSOR (H)"

NUM(3.0)

M60. What was your sponsor's occupation at that time? What kind of work was your sponsor doing at that time?

M60a. What was your sponsor's most important activities or duties?--HEAD

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor; sponsor was employer or organization
3	.04	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
2	.03	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers
4	.06		999	NA; DK; refused

ER16058 "M61 INDUSTRY OF SPONSOR (H)"

NUM(3.0)

M61. What kind of business or industry was that in?--HEAD'S SPONSOR

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor; sponsor was employer or organization
1	.01	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
2	.03	67 - 77		Construction
2	.03	107 - 398		Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
4	.06	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
1	.01	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
3	.04	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK; refused

ER16059 "M62 AGE OF SPONSOR-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M62. How old was your sponsor at that time?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,978	99.73		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor; sponsor was employer or organization
16	.23	14 - 80		Actual age
3	.04	98		DK
-	-	99		NA; refused

ER16060 "M63 WTR NATURALIZD CIT-H"

NUM(1.0)

M63. Are you a naturalized United States citizen?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
22	.31		1	Yes
48	.69		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16061 "M64 YR NATURALIZED-HD"

NUM(4.0)

M64. In what year did you become a citizen?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; not a naturalized citizen
22	.31	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year
-	-	9,998		DK
-	-	9,999		NA; refused

ER16062 "M65 WTR PLAN CITIZEN-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M65. Do you plan to become a United States citizen in the next five years?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen
32	.46		1	Yes
12	.17		5	No

4	.06	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16063 "M66 CKPT 1ST TIME US-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

M66. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.	
66	.94		1	First time in U.S.A.	
4	.06		5	All other	

ER16064 "M67 STATUS AT 1ST STAY-H"**NUM(2.0)**

M67. Which of the categories on this card best describes your status when you came to the United States in [DATE IN M53]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.	
-	-		1	Permanent resident	
-	-		2	Temporary resident	
1	.01		3	Without papers	
-	-		4	Temporary work VISA	
2	.03		5	Student VISA	
1	.01		6	Tourist VISA	
-	-		7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)	
-	-		8	Expired VISA	
-	-		9	Asylee/refugee	
-	-		10	Temporary protected status (TPS)	
-	-		97	Some other reason	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16065 "M68 STATUS AT LST STAY-H"**NUM(2.0)**

M68. Please tell me the number for the category that describes your status when you came to the United States in [DATE IN M55]?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.	
12	.17		1	Permanent resident	
3	.04		2	Temporary resident	
26	.37		3	Without papers	
10	.14		4	Temporary work VISA	

5	.07	5	Student VISA
3	.04	6	Tourist VISA
1	.01	7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
-	-	8	Expired VISA
7	.10	9	Asylee/refugee
1	.01	10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
1	.01	11	Some other paper
-	-	97	Some other reason
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER16066 "M69 CKPT WTR CITIZEN-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M69. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,927	99.00		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
22	.31		1	Head is naturalized citizen	
48	.69		5	All others	

ER16067 "M70 CURRENT STATUS-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M70. Please tell me the number for the category that describes your current status.--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen
27	.39		1	Permanent resident	
2	.03		2	Temporary resident	
8	.11		3	Without papers	
7	.10		4	Temporary work VISA	
1	.01		5	Student VISA	
-	-		6	Tourist VISA	
1	.01		7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)	
-	-		8	Expired VISA	
-	-		9	Asylee/refugee	
-	-		10	Temporary protected status (TPS)	
1	.01		11	Some other paper	
-	-		97	Some other reason	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16068 "M71 MO VISA/PMT EXPIRE-H"

NUM(2.0)

M71. When does your visa or permit expire?--MONTH FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers
-	-		1	January	
2	.03		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
3	.04		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
1	.01		6	June	
1	.01		7	July	
3	.04		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
2	.03		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16069 "M71 YR VISA/PMT EXPIRE-H"

NUM(4.0)

M71. When does your visa or permit expire?--YEAR FOR HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers
11	.16	1,970 - 2,020	Actual year		
2	.03	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		

ER16070 "M72 WTR STATUS CHG YR-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M72. Do you think you will change to (a permanent/some type of) resident status in the next 12 months?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.
12	.17		1	Yes	

7	.10	5 No
2	.03	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16071 "M2 PD WRK BEFORE US-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M2. We're interested in learning more about the kinds of jobs people had before they came to the United States. Did your wife work for money before she came to the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not from immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to the U.S.;
23	.33		1	Yes
19	.27		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16072 "M3 SAME JOB AS 1ST JOB-W"**NUM(1.0)**

M3. Is that the same job you told me about earlier, her first full-time regular job?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
16	.23		1	Yes
7	.10		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16073 "M4-4A OCC LAST JOB BEFORE CAME TO US (W)"**NUM(3.0)**

M4. Think about the last job she had before she came to the United States. If she had more than one job then, tell me about her main job at the time. What was her occupation? What kind of work was she doing at the time?

M4a. What were her most important activities or duties?--WIFE/"WIFE"

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers
4	.06	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers

-	-	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
-	-	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
-	-	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1	.01	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK; refused

ER16074 "M5 IND LAST JOB BEFORE CAME TO US (W)" NUM(3.0)

M5. What kind of business or industry was that in?--WIFE/"WIFE"

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not from Immigrant sample; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
-	-	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1	.01	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
1	.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
3	.04	999	NA; DK; refused

ER16075 "M6 MO BEGAN LAST JOB-WF" NUM(2.0)

M6. When did she begin that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,974	99.67		0 Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
5	.07	1	January
-	-	2	February

1	.01	3 March
1	.01	4 April
1	.01	5 May
-	-	6 June
1	.01	7 July
-	-	8 August
1	.01	9 September
-	-	10 October
-	-	11 November
2	.03	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
10	.14	98 DK
1	.01	99 NA; refused

ER16076 "M6 YR BEGAN LAST JOB-WF" NUM(4.0)

M6. When did she begin that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0		Inap.: not from immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
15	.21	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
7	.10			9,998	DK
1	.01			9,999	NA; refused

ER16077 "M7 MO END LAST JOB-WF" NUM(2.0)

M7. When did she leave that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
4	.06		1		January
3	.04		2		February
-	-		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May
1	.01		6		June
1	.01		7		July

1	.01	8 August
-	-	9 September
-	-	10 October
1	.01	11 November
1	.01	12 December
-	-	21 Winter
-	-	22 Spring
-	-	23 Summer
-	-	24 Fall; Autumn
10	.14	98 DK
1	.01	99 NA; refused

ER16078 "M7 YR END LAST JOB-WF"**NUM(4.0)**

M7. When did she leave that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
14	.20	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
8	.11		9,998	DK	
1	.01		9,999	NA; refused	

ER16079 "M8 WTR SELF-EMPLOY-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M8. Was she self-employed or working for someone else at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
2	.03		1	Self-employed	
21	.30		2	Working for someone else	
-	-		3	Both	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16080 "M9 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M9. Was she working at one job or more than one job at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
22	.31		1	One job	
1	.01		2	More than one job	
-	-		8	DK	

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER16081 "M10 END HRS/WK LST JOB-W"**NUM(3.0)**

M10. And, on average, how many hours per week did she work just before she left (that job/those jobs)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	
22	.31	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week	
1	.01	998		DK	
-	-	999		NA; refused	

ER16082 "M11 FINAL WAGE LST JOB-W"**NUM(9.2)**

M11. What was her final wage or salary when she left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--AMOUNT FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

This question was designed to accept responses for amounts other than US currency. Please see ER16084 variable to determine whether amount described in this variable is US currency.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
12	.17	.01 - 999,996.99		Actual amount (in USD or other currency)	
6,974	99.67	.00		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	
-	-	999,997.00		999,997 or more currency units	
11	.16	999,998.00		DK	
-	-	999,999.00		NA; refused	

ER16083 "M11 FINAL WAGE PER-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M11. What was your final wage or salary why you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.	
12	.17	1		Hour	
2	.03	2		Day	
2	.03	3		Week	
-	-	4		Two weeks	
3	.04	5		Month	
1	.01	6		Year	
-	-	7		Other	
1	.01	8		DK	
2	.03	9		NA; refused	

ER16084 "M11A WTR WAGE IN US \$-WF" **NUM(1.0)**

M11a. Is that in U.S. dollars or some other currency?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
16	.23		1	U.S. dollar	
7	.10		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16085 "M12 WTR JOB NATIV CTRY-W" **NUM(1.0)**

M12. Was that job in the country where she was born?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S.
19	.27		1	Yes	
4	.06		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16086 "M12B WTR PD WRK IN US" **NUM(1.0)**

M12b. Has she ever done any work for money in the United States?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money before coming to U.S and has never worked for money; no wife/"wife" in FU
1	.01		1	Yes	
8	.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16087 "M13 SAME AS CURR JOB-WF" **NUM(1.0)**

M13. Now, I'd like to ask you about her first job in the United States. If she had more than one at a time, please tell me about her main job. Is it the same job that you told me about in the employment section, that is, the same position and duties yo

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.
21	.30		1	Yes	
13	.19		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16088 "M14 SAME AS 1ST JOB-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M14. Is it the same job that told me about in your background section, that is, your first, full-time regular job?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
6	.09		1	Yes	
7	.10		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16089 "M15-M15A OCC 1ST JOB IN US (W)"**NUM(3.0)**

M15. What was her first job in the United States? What kind of work was she doing at that time?

M15a. What were her most important activites or duties?--WIFE/"WIFE"

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
-	-	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
-	-	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
1	.01	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
-	-	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
1	.01	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
3	.04	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
1	.01	999		NA; DK; refused	

ER16090 "M16 INDUSTRY 1ST JOB IN US (W)" NUM(3.0)

M16. What kind of business or industry was that in?--WIFE/"WIFE"

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not from Immigrant sample; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
1	.01	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57		Mining
-	-	67 - 77		Construction
-	-	107 - 398		Manufacturing
-	-	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
2	.03	507 - 698		Wholesale and Retail Trade
-	-	707 - 718		Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759		Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798		Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809		Entertainment and Recreation Services
2	.03	828 - 897		Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937		Public Administration
1	.01	999		NA; DK; refused

ER16091 "M17 STATE 1ST US JOB-WF" NUM(2.0)

M17. Where was she living when she got her first job in the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
12	.17	1 - 56		Actual state (FIPS code)
1	.01	99		DK; NA; refused

ER16092 "M18 MO BEG 1ST US JOB-WF" NUM(2.0)

M18. In what month and year did she begin that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
-	-	1		January

-	-	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.01	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
1	.01	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
7	.10	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER16093 "M18 YR BEG 1ST US JOB-WF"

NUM(4.0)

M18. In what month and year did she begin that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
10	.14	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
3	.04		9,998		DK
-	-		9,999		NA; refused

ER16094 "M19 MO END 1ST US JOB-WF"

NUM(2.0)

M19. In what month and year did she leave that job?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
3	.04		1		January
-	-		2		February
1	.01		3		March
-	-		4		April
-	-		5		May

-	-	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
6	.09	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER16095 "M19 YR END 1ST US JOB-WF"

NUM(4.0)

M19. In what month and year did she leave that job?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
8	.11	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
5	.07		9,998	DK	
-	-		9,999	NA; refused	

ER16096 "M20 WTR 1 JOB OR MORE-WF"

NUM(1.0)

M20. Was she working at one job or more than one job at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	
12	.17		1	One job	
1	.01		2	More than one job	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16097 "M21 END HRS/WK 1ST JOB-W"

NUM(3.0)

M21. How many hours per week did she usually work at (that job/those jobs) during that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job	

11	.16	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused

ER16098 "M22 END WAGE 1ST JOB-WF"**NUM(9.2)**

M22. What was her final wage or salary when she left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions?--AMOUNT FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
8	.11	.01 -			Actual amount
		999,996.99			
6,984	99.81	.00			Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
-	-	999,997.00			\$999,997 or more
4	.06	999,998.00			DK
1	.01	999,999.00			NA; refused

ER16099 "M22 END WAGE PER-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M22. What was your final wage or salary when you left (that job/those jobs)? That is, including any overtime pay, tips, or commissions, and before any deductions?--TIME UNIT FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81	0			Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; has never done any work for money in the U.S.; same job as current main job
3	.04	1			Hour
1	.01	2			Day
4	.06	3			Week
-	-	4			Two weeks
-	-	5			Month
-	-	6			Year
-	-	7			Other
4	.06	8			DK
1	.01	9			NA; refused

ER16100 "M23 PROB FIND JOB US-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M23. Since she came to the United States, has she ever had trouble finding a job because she could not prove she was living here legally?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,946	99.27	0			Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU
2	.03	1			Yes
49	.70	5			No

-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16101 "M24 WTR CHLDRN OUT FU-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M24. And now I have a few questions about your wife's relatives who do not live with you now. Does your wife have any children who do not currently live with you in your home?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU
12	.17		1	Yes	
40	.57		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16102 "M25 # CHLDRN OUT OF US-W"**NUM(2.0)**

M25. How many of your wife's children currently live outside of the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no children living outside HU
5	.07	1 - 20		Actual number	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16103 "M26 # US CHLD OUT FU-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M26. How many of your wife's children currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no children living outside HU
11	.16	1 - 20		Actual number	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16104 "M27 CKPT SIBS LIVING-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU
50	.71		1	Has living siblings	
2	.03		5	All others	

ER16105 "M28 WTR SIBS OUT FU-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M28. Does your wife have any brothers or sisters who do not currently living with you in your home?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,947	99.29		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no living siblings
45	.64		1	Yes	
5	.07		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16106 "M29 # SIBS OUT OF US-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M29. How many of her brothers or sisters currently live outside of the United States?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no living siblings; no siblings living outside HU
38	.54	1 - 20		Actual number	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16107 "M30 # US SIBS OUT FU-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M30. How many of her brothers or sisters currently live in the United States but do not stay with you in your home?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,968	99.59		0	Inap.:	none; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; no living siblings; no siblings living outside HU
28	.40	1 - 20		Actual number	
1	.01		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16108 "M31 WHERE IS MOTHER-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M31. Does her mother live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU
11	.16		1	Elsewhere in U.S.	
29	.41		2	Another country	
10	.14		3	Deceased	
2	.03		4	Living in HU	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16109 "M32 WHERE IS FATHER-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M32. Does her father live with you in your home, somewhere else in the United States, in another country or what?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU
9	.13		1	Elsewhere in U.S.	
23	.33		2	Another country	
20	.29		3	Deceased	
-	-		4	Living in HU	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16110 "M33 ENGLISH 1ST LANG-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M33. Was English the first language that (your wife/"wife") learned to speak when she was a child?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU
8	.11		1	Yes	
44	.63		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16111 "M35 AGE LEARN ENGLISH-WF"**NUM(3.0)**

M35. At what age did she begin to learn English?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language
40	.57	1 - 100	Actual age		
4	.06		998	DK	
-	-		999	NA; refused	

ER16112 "M36 NONENGLISH SPOKEN-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M36. Does she speak a language other than English at home now?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU
44	.63		1	Yes	
8	.11		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16113 "M39 ENGL READ SKILL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

M39. How well does she read newspapers and books in English-- would she say very well, well, some, a little or not at all?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
11	.16		1	Very well	
4	.06		2	Well	
-	-		3	Some	
17	.24		4	A little	
16	.23		5	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16114 "M40 ENGL WRITE SKILL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

M40. How well does she write letters in English--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,949	99.31		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no wife/"wife" in FU	
11	.16		1	Very well	
2	.03		2	Well	
2	.03		3	Some	
15	.21		4	A little	
18	.26		5	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16115 "M41 OTR LNG READ SKLL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

M41. How well does she read newspapers and books in [LANGUAGE IN M37]--(very well, well, some, a little, or not at all)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
24	.34		1	Very well	
8	.11		2	Well	
-	-		3	Some	
4	.06		4	A little	
7	.10		5	Not at all	

1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16116 "M42 OTR LNG WRTE SKLL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

M42. How well does she write letters in [LANGUAGE in M37]--(very well, well, some, a little or not at all)?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; ; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
25	.36		1	Very well	
8	.11		2	Well	
2	.03		3	Some	
3	.04		4	A little	
6	.09		5	Not at all	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16117 "M44 LANG SPOKEN SPOUSE-W"

NUM(1.0)

M44. What language does she speak to you?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; ; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
-	-		1	Only English	
1	.01		2	Mostly English	
2	.03		3	Both equally	
16	.23		4	Mostly other language	
25	.36		5	Only other language	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16118 "M45 LANG SPOKEN ELDERS-W"

NUM(1.0)

M45. (What language does she speak) to her parents or older relatives--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37] or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: does not apply (no parents, older relatives); not from Immigrant sample; ; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
-	-		1	Only English	
1	.01		2	Mostly English	
2	.03		3	Both equally	

14	.20	4 Mostly other language
26	.37	5 Only other language
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16119 "M46 LANG SPOKEN SIBS-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M46. (What language does she speak) to her brothers and sisters--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37 or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no living siblings	
-	-		1	Only English	
1	.01		2	Mostly English	
1	.01		3	Both equally	
15	.21		4	Mostly other language	
26	.37		5	Only other language	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16120 "M47 LANG SPOKEN CHLDN-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M47. (What language does she speak) to her children--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37 or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; no living children	
-	-		1	Only English	
3	.04		2	Mostly English	
8	.11		3	Both equally	
13	.19		4	Mostly other language	
17	.24		5	Only other language	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16121 "M47A CKPT WORKING NOW-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M47a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now	
26	.37		1	Working for money now	

18 .26 5 All others

ER16122 "M48 LANG SPOKEN ON JOB-W"**NUM(1.0)**

M48. (What language does she speak) at work or her place of business--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37 or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; English was first language and no others spoken at home now; head not working now; no wife/"wife" in FU
7	.10		1	Only English	
1	.01		2	Mostly English	
3	.04		3	Both equally	
9	.13		4	Mostly other language	
6	.09		5	Only other language	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16123 "M49 LANG SPOKEN FRNDS-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M49. (What language does she speak) to her friends and neighbors--(only English, mostly English, both English and [LANGUAGE IN M37 or only [LANGUAGE IN M37]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; English was first language and no others spoken at home now
7	.10		1	Only English	
2	.03		2	Mostly English	
5	.07		3	Both equally	
12	.17		4	Mostly other language	
18	.26		5	Only other language	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16124 "M50 CKPT WIFE BORN IN US"**NUM(1.0)**

M50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU
51	.73		1	Born outside of U.S.	
1	.01		5	All others	

ER16125 "M51 1ST TIME IN US? WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M51. Is this the first time your wife has lived in the United States?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.
50	.71		1	Yes	
2	.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16126 "M52 1ST ST IN US LIVE-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M52. In what city and state did she live when she first came to the United States?--STATE FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
2	.03	1 - 56	1	- 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
-	-		99		DK; NA; refused

ER16127 "M53 MO 1ST STAY US-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M53. When was her first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--MONTH FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
-	-		1	January	
-	-		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
-	-		4	April	
2	.03		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
-	-		7	July	
-	-		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	

-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER16128 "M53 YR 1ST STAY US-WF"**NUM(4.0)**

M53. When was her first visit to the United States for three months or longer?--YEAR FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
1	.01		5	Wild code	
1	.01	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER16129 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-YR W"**NUM(2.0)**

M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF YEARS FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	response is in months, weeks, or days; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
2	.03	1 - 50		Actual number of years	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16130 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-MO W"**NUM(2.0)**

M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response is in years, weeks or days; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
1	.01	1 - 12		Actual number of months	
-	-	98		DK	
-	-	99		NA; refused	

ER16131 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-WK W"**NUM(2.0)**

M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?--NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	response is in years, months, or days; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.

1	.01	1 - 52 Actual number of weeks
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER16132 "M54 LENGTH 1ST STAY-DA W"**NUM(1.0)**

M54. How long did she stay in the United States that time?-- NUMBER OF DAYS FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0		Inap.: response in years, months, or weeks; not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; first time living in U.S.
1	.01	1 - 7			Actual number of days
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER16133 "M55 MO THIS STAY US-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M55. When did she come to the United States (this time)?--MONTH FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,957	99.43		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.
7	.10		1		January
1	.01		2		February
1	.01		3		March
-	-		4		April
5	.07		5		May
4	.06		6		June
1	.01		7		July
3	.04		8		August
5	.07		9		September
3	.04		10		October
4	.06		11		November
1	.01		12		December
-	-		21		Winter
-	-		22		Spring
-	-		23		Summer
-	-		24		Fall; Autumn
5	.07		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER16134 "M55 YR THIS STAY US-WF"**NUM(4.0)**

M55. When did she come to the United States this time?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.
1	.01		5	Wild code	
51	.73	1,901 - 1,999		Actual year	
-	-	9,998		DK	
-	-	9,999		NA; refused	

ER16135 "M56 MAIN REASON IN US-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M56a. What was the main reason?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; only one mention or NA, DK
3	.04		1	To find work or a better job	
4	.06		2	To reunite family	
-	-		3	To get a better education	
6	.09		4	To get a better life and more opportunity	
1	.01		5	Fled from political persecution	
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution	
-	-		7	Feared for own life	
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives	
-	-		97	Other	

ER16136 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 1ST"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- FIRST MENTION FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.
9	.13		1	To find work or a better job	
16	.23		2	To reunite family	
-	-		3	To get a better education	
16	.23		4	To get a better life and more opportunity	
4	.06		5	Fled from political persecution	
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution	
1	.01		7	Feared for own life	
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives	
5	.07		97	Other	

1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

ER16137 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 2ND"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- SECOND MENTION FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no second mention; DK/NA to first mention	
2	.03		1	To find work or a better job	
1	.01		2	To reunite family	
2	.03		3	To get a better education	
8	.11		4	To get a better life and more opportunity	
-	-		5	Fled from political persecution	
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution	
-	-		7	Feared for own life	
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives	
-	-		97	Other	

ER16138 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 3RD"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- THIRD MENTION FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no third mention; DK/NA to first mention	
3	.04		1	To find work or a better job	
1	.01		2	To reunite family	
2	.03		3	To get a better education	
-	-		4	To get a better life and more opportunity	
1	.01		5	Fled from political persecution	
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution	
-	-		7	Feared for own life	
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives	
-	-		97	Other	

ER16139 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 4TH"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- FOURTH MENTION FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no fourth mention; DK/NA to first mention	
-	-		1	To find work or a better job	

-	-	2 To reunite family
-	-	3 To get a better education
1	.01	4 To get a better life and more opportunity
-	-	5 Fled from political persecution
1	.01	6 Fled from religious persecution
-	-	7 Feared for own life
-	-	8 Feared for family members lives
-	-	97 Other

ER16140 "M56 REASON IN US-WF 5TH"**NUM(2.0)**

M56. What are the reasons she came to the United States (this time)?-- FIFTH MENTION FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no fifth mention; DK/NA to first mention	
-	-		1	To find work or a better job	
-	-		2	To reunite family	
-	-		3	To get a better education	
-	-		4	To get a better life and more opportunity	
-	-		5	Fled from political persecution	
-	-		6	Fled from religious persecution	
-	-		7	Feared for own life	
-	-		8	Feared for family members lives	
-	-		97	Other	

ER16141 "M57 REL. HELPER TO US-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M57. I'd like you to think about the person who was primarily responsible for helping her come to the United States. What was their relationship to her at the time she came to the United States?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.	
18	.26		1	Spouse	
3	.04		2	Mother	
3	.04		3	Father	
4	.06		4	Brother/sister	
3	.04		5	Aunt/uncle	
1	.01		6	Child	
3	.04		7	Other family	
4	.06		8	Not related	

3	.04	9 Employer/organization
9	.13	10 No one helped
1	.01	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER16142 "M58 WTR SPONSORED-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M58. Did anyone sponsor you, that is, guarantee you financial support while you were getting settled?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no one helped
13	.19		1	Yes	
29	.41		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16143 "M59 REL SPONSOR TO WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M59. How was her sponsor related to her?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/ "wife" in FU; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor
5	.07		1	Spouse	
2	.03		2	Mother	
-	-		3	Father	
1	.01		4	Brother/sister	
1	.01		5	Aunt/uncle	
-	-		6	Child	
3	.04		7	Other family	
1	.01		8	Not related	
-	-		9	Employer/organization	
-	-		98	DK	
1	.01		99	NA; refused	

ER16144 "M60-60A OCCUPATION OF SPONSOR (W)"

NUM(3.0)

M60. What was her sponsor's occupation at that time? What kind of work was her sponsor doing at that time?

M60a. What was her sponsor's most important activities or duties?--WIFE/"WIFE"

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor; sponsor was employer or organization	
2	.03	1 - 195		Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers	
1	.01	201 - 245		Managers and Administrators, except Farm	
-	-	260 - 285		Sales Workers	
-	-	301 - 395		Clerical and Kindred Workers	
-	-	401 - 600		Craftsman and Kindred Workers	
-	-	601 - 695		Operatives, except Transport	
-	-	701 - 715		Transport Equipment Operatives	
2	.03	740 - 785		Laborers, except Farm	
-	-	801 - 802		Farmers and Farm Managers	
-	-	821 - 824		Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen	
1	.01	901 - 965		Service Workers, except Private Household	
-	-	980 - 984		Private Household Workers	
3	.04	999		NA; DK; refused	

ER16145 "M61 INDUSTRY OF SPONSOR (W)"

NUM(3.0)

M61. What kind of business or industry was that in?--WIFE'S/"WIFE'S" SPONSOR

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV (1981) documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor; sponsor was employer or organization	
-	-	17 - 28		Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	
-	-	47 - 57		Mining	
2	.03	67 - 77		Construction	
-	-	107 - 398		Manufacturing	
1	.01	407 - 479		Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities	

2	.03	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
-	-	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
-	-	769 - 798	Personal Services
-	-	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
-	-	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
-	-	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK; refused

ER16146 "M62 AGE OF SPONSOR-WF"

NUM(2.0)

M62. How old was her sponsor at that time?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no one helped; no sponsor; sponsor was employer or organization
12	.17	5 - 80			Actual age
1	.01		98		DK
-	-		99		NA; refused

ER16147 "M63 WTR NATURALIZD CIT-W"

NUM(1.0)

M63. Is she a naturalized United States citizen?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; born in U.S.; no wife/"wife" in FU
11	.16		1		Yes
41	.59		5		No
-	-		8		DK
-	-		9		NA; refused

ER16148 "M64 YR NATURALIZED-WF"

NUM(4.0)

M64. In what year did she become a citizen?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,985	99.83		0		Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not a naturalized citizen
1	.01		5		Wild code
11	.16	1,901 - 1,999			Actual year
-	-		9,998		DK
-	-		9,999		NA; refused

ER16149 "M65 WTR PLAN CITIZEN-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M65. Does she plan to become a United States citizen in the next five years?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen
29	.41		1	Yes	
10	.14		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
1	.01		9	NA; refused	

ER16150 "M66 CKPT 1ST TIME US-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M66. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.
50	.71		1	First time in U.S.A.	
2	.03		5	All others	

ER16151 "M67 STATUS AT 1ST STAY-W"**NUM(2.0)**

M67. Which of the categories on this card best describes her status when she came to the United States in [DATE IN M53]?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.
1	.01		1	Permanent resident	
-	-		2	Temporary resident	
-	-		3	Without papers	
-	-		4	Temporary work VISA	
1	.01		5	Student VISA	
-	-		6	Tourist VISA	
-	-		7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)	
-	-		8	Expired VISA	
-	-		9	Asylee/refugee	
-	-		10	Temporary protected status (TPS)	
-	-		11	Some other paper	
-	-		97	Some other reason	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16152 "M68 STATUS AT LST STAY-W"**NUM(2.0)**

M68. Please tell me the number for the category that describes her status when she came to the United States in [DATE IN M55].--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; not first time in U.S.
10	.14		1	Permanent resident
5	.07		2	Temporary resident
22	.31		3	Without papers
1	.01		4	Temporary work VISA
2	.03		5	Student VISA
1	.01		6	Tourist VISA
2	.03		7	Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
-	-		8	Expired VISA
5	.07		9	Asylee/refugee
1	.01		10	Temporary protected status (TPS)
2	.03		11	Some other paper
-	-		97	Some other reason
1	.01		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER16153 "M69 CKPT WTR CITIZEN-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

M69. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,945	99.26		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.
11	.16		1	Wife is naturalized citizen
41	.59		5	All others

ER16154 "M70 CURRENT STATUS-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

M70. Please tell me the number for the category that describes her current status.--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,956	99.41		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers
25	.36		1	Permanent resident
3	.04		2	Temporary resident
9	.13		3	Without papers
1	.01		4	Temporary work VISA

1	.01	5 Student VISA
-	-	6 Tourist VISA
-	-	7 Dependent on someone else's VISA (For example, a husband, wife, parent or guardian)
-	-	8 Expired VISA
-	-	9 Asylee/refugee
-	-	10 Temporary protected status (TPS)
2	.03	11 Some other paper
-	-	97 Some other reason
-	-	98 DK
-	-	99 NA; refused

ER16155 "M71 MO VISA/PMT EXPIRE-W"**NUM(2.0)**

M71. When does her visa or permit expire?--MONTH FOR WIFE/ "WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers	
-	-		1	January	
1	.01		2	February	
-	-		3	March	
1	.01		4	April	
1	.01		5	May	
-	-		6	June	
2	.03		7	July	
2	.03		8	August	
-	-		9	September	
-	-		10	October	
-	-		11	November	
-	-		12	December	
-	-		21	Winter	
-	-		22	Spring	
-	-		23	Summer	
-	-		24	Fall; Autumn	
-	-		98	DK	
-	-		99	NA; refused	

ER16156 "M71 YR VISA/PMT EXPIRE-W"

NUM(4.0)

M71. When does her visa or permit expire?--YEAR FOR WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers
1	.01		5	Wild code	
6	.09	1,970 - 2,020	Actual year		
-	-	9,998	DK		
-	-	9,999	NA; refused		

ER16157 "M72 WTR STATUS CHG YR-WF"

NUM(1.0)

M72. Do you think she will change to (a permanent/some type of) resident status in the next 12 months?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	not from Immigrant sample; no wife/"wife" in FU; born in U.S.; naturalized citizen; permanent resident or without papers
6	.09		1	Yes	
6	.09		5	No	
4	.06		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16158 "R1 WTR REC STATE/LOCAL WELFARE IN 1997"

NUM(1.0)

R1. Now I would like to ask you a few questions about help you might have received in the last two years. At any time during 1997, even for one month, did you or anyone else living with you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
297	4.24		1	Yes	
6,687	95.57		5	No	
3	.04		8	DK	
10	.14		9	NA; refused	

ER16159 "R7 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 1997"

NUM(1.0)

R7. At any time during 1997 did you (or anyone else in your family living there) receive Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
283	4.04		1	Yes	
6,705	95.83		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
8	.11		9	NA; refused	

ER16160 "R9 TOTAL AMT SSI"**NUM(10.2)**

R9. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from Supplemental Security Income during 1997?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
70	1.00	.01 -		Actual amount
		9,999,996.99		
6,908	98.73	.00		Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1997
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
16	.23	9,999,998.00		DK
3	.04	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER16161 "R9 MONTHLY AMT SSI"**NUM(7.0)**

R9. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from Supplemental Security Income during 1997?--MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,797	97.14	0		Inap.: did not receive SSI in 1997
189	2.70	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more
10	.14	9,999,998		DK
1	.01	9,999,999		NA; refused

ER16162 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI JAN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,726	96.13	0		Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
268	3.83	1		Was received this month
3	.04	9		NA; DK; refused

ER16163 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI FEB 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,726	96.13	0		Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
268	3.83	1		Was received this month
3	.04	9		NA; DK; refused

ER16164 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI MAR 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,726	96.13	0		Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
268	3.83	1		Was received this month

3 .04 9 NA; DK; refused

ER16165 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI APR 1997" NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,723	96.08		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
271	3.87		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16166 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI MAY 1997" NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,721	96.06		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
273	3.90		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16167 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI JUN 1997" NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,721	96.06		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
273	3.90		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16168 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI JUL 1997" NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,722	96.07		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
272	3.89		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16169 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI AUG 1997" NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,719	96.03		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
275	3.93		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16170 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI SEP 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,720	96.04		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
274	3.92		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16171 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI OCT 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,720	96.04		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
274	3.92		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16172 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI NOV 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,720	96.04		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
274	3.92		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16173 "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI DEC 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R10. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--SSI IN DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,719	96.03		0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 1997
275	3.93		1	Was received this month
3	.04		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16174 "R11 WTR REC CHILD SUPPORT IN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R11. At any time during 1997 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
497	7.10		1	Yes
6,490	92.75		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER16175 "R13 TOTAL AMT CHILD SUPPORT"**NUM(10.2)**

R13. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from child support during 1997?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
244	3.49	.01 - 9,999,996.99			Actual amount
6,716	95.98	.00			Inap.: did not receive child support in 1997
-	-	9,999,997.00			\$9,999,997 or more
29	.41	9,999,998.00			DK
8	.11	9,999,999.00			NA; refused

ER16176 "R13 MONTHLY AMT CHILD SUPPORT"**NUM(7.0)**

R13. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from child support during 1997?--MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,775	96.83	0			Inap.: did not receive child support in 1997
215	3.07	1 - 9,999,996			Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997			\$9,999,997 or more
6	.09	9,999,998			DK
1	.01	9,999,999			NA; refused

ER16177 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT JAN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,544	93.53	0			Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
430	6.15	1			Was received this month
23	.33	9			NA; DK; refused

ER16178 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT FEB 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,542	93.50	0			Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
432	6.17	1			Was received this month
23	.33	9			NA; DK; refused

ER16179 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT MAR 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,540	93.47	0			Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997

434	6.20	1 Was received this month
23	.33	9 NA; DK; refused

ER16180 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT APR 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,541	93.48		0	Inap.:	did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
433	6.19		1	Was received this month	
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16181 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT MAY 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,539	93.45		0	Inap.:	did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
435	6.22		1	Was received this month	
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16182 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT JUN 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,537	93.43		0	Inap.:	did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
437	6.25		1	Was received this month	
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16183 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT JUL 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,536	93.41		0	Inap.:	did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
438	6.26		1	Was received this month	
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16184 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT AUG 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,535	93.40		0	Inap.:	did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
439	6.27		1	Was received this month	
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16185 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT SEP 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,532	93.35		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
442	6.32		1	Was received this month
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16186 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT OCT 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,530	93.33		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
444	6.35		1	Was received this month
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16187 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT NOV 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,533	93.37		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
441	6.30		1	Was received this month
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16188 "R14 WTR RECD CHILD SUPPORT DEC 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R14. During which months of 1997 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,527	93.28		0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 1997
447	6.39		1	Was received this month
23	.33		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16189 "R15 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES IN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R15. At any time during 1997 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive help from relatives?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
437	6.25		1	Yes
6,547	93.57		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER16190 "R17 TOTAL AMT HELP FROM RELATIVES" **NUM(10.2)**
 R17. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1997?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
352	5.03	.01 -		Actual amount
		9,999,996.99		
6,587	94.14	.00		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1997
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
54	.77	9,999,998.00		DK
4	.06	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER16191 "R17 MONTHLY AMT HELP FROM RELATIVES" **NUM(10.2)**
 R17. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1997?--MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
27	.39	.01 -		Actual amount
		9,999,996.99		
6,964	99.53	.00		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 1997
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997 or more
6	.09	9,999,998.00		DK
-	-	9,999,999.00		NA; refused

ER16192 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES JAN 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,691	95.63	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
242	3.46	1		Was received this month
64	.91	9		NA; DK; refused

ER16193 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES FEB 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,698	95.73	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
235	3.36	1		Was received this month
64	.91	9		NA; DK; refused

ER16194 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES MAR 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,693	95.66	0		Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997

240	3.43	1 Was received this month
64	.91	9 NA; DK; refused

ER16195 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES APR 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,700	95.76		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
233	3.33		1	Was received this month	
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16196 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES MAY 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,691	95.63		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
242	3.46		1	Was received this month	
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16197 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES JUN 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,688	95.58		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
245	3.50		1	Was received this month	
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16198 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES JUL 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,686	95.56		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
247	3.53		1	Was received this month	
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16199 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES AUG 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,681	95.48		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
252	3.60		1	Was received this month	

64 .91 9 NA; DK; refused

ER16200 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES SEP 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,685	95.54		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
248	3.54		1	Was received this month
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16201 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES OCT 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,690	95.61		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
243	3.47		1	Was received this month
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16202 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES NOV 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,684	95.53		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
249	3.56		1	Was received this month
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16203 "R18 WTR REC HELP FROM RELATIVES DEC 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R18. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,666	95.27		0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 1997
267	3.82		1	Was received this month
64	.91		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16204 "R19 WTR HELP FROM NONRELATIVES IN 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R19. At any time during 1997, did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out by giving you money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
172	2.46		1	Yes
6,812	97.36		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER16205 "R21 TOTAL AMT HELP FROM NONRELATIVES"**NUM(10.2)**

R21. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1997?--ANNUAL AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
139	1.99	.01 -		Actual amount	
		9,999,996.99			
6,835	97.68	.00		Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
-	-	9,999,997.00		\$9,999,997	or more
22	.31	9,999,998.00		DK	
1	.01	9,999,999.00		NA;	refused

ER16206 "R21 MONTHLY AMT HELP FROM NONRELATIVES"**NUM(7.0)**

R21. How much help did you and your family receive altogether during 1997?--MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,983	99.80	0		Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
8	.11	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997	or more
6	.09	9,999,998		DK	
-	-	9,999,999		NA;	refused

ER16207 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JAN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,884	98.39	0		Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
88	1.26	1		Was received this month	
25	.36	9		NA; DK; refused	

ER16208 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS FEB 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,895	98.54	0		Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
77	1.10	1		Was received this month	
25	.36	9		NA; DK; refused	

ER16209 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS MAR 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,889	98.46	0		Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997

83	1.19	1 Was received this month
25	.36	9 NA; DK; refused

ER16210 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS APR 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,889	98.46		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
83	1.19		1	Was received this month	
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16211 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS MAY 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,890	98.47		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
82	1.17		1	Was received this month	
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16212 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JUN 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,888	98.44		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
84	1.20		1	Was received this month	
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16213 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JUL 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,885	98.40		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
87	1.24		1	Was received this month	
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16214 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS AUG 1997" **NUM(1.0)**
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,885	98.40		0	Inap.:	did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
87	1.24		1	Was received this month	

25 .36 9 NA; DK; refused

ER16215 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS SEP 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,886	98.41		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
86	1.23		1	Was received this month
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16216 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS OCT 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,883	98.37		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
89	1.27		1	Was received this month
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16217 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS NOV 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,882	98.36		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
90	1.29		1	Was received this month
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16218 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS DEC 1997" NUM(1.0)
 R22. During which months of 1997 did (you/ they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,866	98.13		0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 1997
106	1.51		1	Was received this month
25	.36		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16219 "R23 TOTAL INCOME IN 1997" NUM(7.0)
 R23. What was your total income from all sources for you and your family living there in 1997?
The user should note that, unlike the t-1 income equivalent, imputations have not been made to this variable and missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
70	1.00		0	Inap.: total family income in 1997 is zero
5,931	84.76	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount

-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
802	11.46	9,999,998	DK
194	2.77	9,999,999	NA; refused

ER16220 "R24 1997 INCOME COMPARED TO 1998" NUM(1.0)
 R24. Was it about the same as in 1998, much lower, slightly lower, slightly higher, or much higher?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,002	85.78		0	Inap.: actual amount given for total 1997 family income
81	1.16		1	Much lower
233	3.33		2	Slightly lower
437	6.25		3	Same
136	1.94		4	Slightly higher
23	.33		5	Much higher
46	.66		8	DK
39	.56		9	NA; refused

ER16221 "R47 CKPT: WTR REC PUBLIC ASST 1997/1998" NUM(1.0)
 R47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
344	4.92		1	Received public assistance in 1997 or 1998, as indicated in questions R1, G25e-g, G60a-b, G60d, G84b-d or G94c-d
6,653	95.08		5	All others

ER16222 "R48 WELFARE STOP MORE THAN MO SINCE 1/97" NUM(1.0)
 R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1997 and today. Since January 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,653	95.08		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998
122	1.74		1	Yes
216	3.09		5	No
4	.06		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER16223 "R49 WTR GVT OFFICE ENDED ASSISTANCE" NUM(1.0)
 R49. The last time that happened, did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off, or was it (your/his/her/their) decision to leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,875	98.26		0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month
74	1.06		1	Cut off by welfare

47	.67	2 Own decision
1	.01	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16224 "R50 GOT JOB SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare
22	.31		1	Got a job
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16225 "R50 MORE WORK/MONEY SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare
1	.01		1	Worked more hours or got a raise on job
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16226 "R50 GOT BETTER JOB SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare
6	.09		1	Got a better job
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16227 "R50 GOT MARRIED SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare
2	.03		1	Got married or remarried
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16228 "R50 MOVED IN W/FAMILY SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)
 R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare
-	-		1	Moved in with family
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16229 "R50 MOVD TO DIFF ST/CNTY SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)
 R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare
1	.01		1	Moved to other county or state
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16230 "R50 LEFT WELFARE FOR OTHER REASON" NUM(1.0)
 R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; cut off by welfare
17	.24		1	Other reason
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16231 "R51 WAGE INCREASE SO GVT ENDED WELFARE" NUM(1.0)
 R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,965	99.54		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare
32	.46		1	Earnings had increased
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16232 "R51 ASSETS TOO HIGH SO GVT ENDED WELF" NUM(1.0)
 R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare
1	.01		1	Assets were too high

- - - 9 NA; DK; refused

ER16233 "R51 BROKE RULES SO GVT ENDED WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare
11	.16		1	Did not follow program rules
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16234 "R51 TIME LIMIT UP SO GVT ENDED WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare
2	.03		1	Reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16235 "R51 NOT US CITIZEN SO GVT ENDED WELF" NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare
1	.01		1	Not a U.S. citizen
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16236 "R51 OTHER REASON GVT ENDED WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,970	99.61		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; own decision to leave welfare
27	.39		1	Other reason
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16237 "R52 WTR REAPPLIED SINCE WELFARE ENDED" NUM(1.0)
 R52. (Have you/Has he/Has she/Have they) ever reapplied for public assistance since then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,875	98.26		0	Inap.:	did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month
46	.66		1	Yes	
75	1.07		5	No	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16238 "R53 NO NEED SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,962	99.50		0	Inap.:	not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
34	.49		1	Don't need it	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16239 "R53 NOT ELIGIBLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,974	99.67		0	Inap.:	not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
22	.31		1	Not eligible	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16240 "R53 NOT ENTITLED SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
3	.04		1	Not entitled to anything else	
1	.01		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16241 "R53 DID NOT KNOW IF COULD SO DID NOT"				NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
1	.01		1	Didn't know more assistance was available; didn't know whether eligible
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16242 "R53 TOO MUCH HASSLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"				NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
4	.06		1	Too much run-around
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16243 "R53 NO TRANSPORTATION SO DID NOT REAPPLY"				NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
-	-		1	No transportation to offices
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16244 "R53 REFUSES GVT AID SO DID NOT REAPPLY"				NUM(1.0)
R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
2	.03		1	Don't take aid from government
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16245 "R53 MONEY NOT WORTH IT SO DID NOT REAPPL" NUM(1.0)
 R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
4	.06		1	Money is not worth the trouble
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16246 "R53 NOT YET BUT PLAN TO REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
4	.06		1	Plan to, but haven't yet done so
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16247 "R53 OTHER REASON HAS NOT REAPPLIED" NUM(1.0)
 R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month; reapplied
9	.13		1	Other reason
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16248 "R54 WTR RECEIVE PUBLIC ASST NOW" NUM(1.0)
 R54. Are you or is anyone else in the family receiving public assistance right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
77	1.10		0	Inap.: have never reapplied
299	4.27		1	Yes
6,608	94.44		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
10	.14		9	NA; refused

ER16249 "R55 WTR REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC ASST"

NUM(1.0)

R55. (Are you/Is he/ Is she/Are they) or is anyone in the family required to work, go to school, or do anything else to receive these benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,698	95.73		0	Inap.:	did not receive public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not stop receiving checks for more than one month
98	1.40		1	Yes	
201	2.87		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16250 "R56 REQUIRED TO LOOK FOR JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.:	not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits
22	.31		1	Must look for a job	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16251 "R56 REQUIRED TO HAVE PAYING JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.:	not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits
34	.49		1	Must work in a paid job	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16252 "R56 REQUIRED TO HAVE UNPAID JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.:	not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits
3	.04		1	Must work in an unpaid job	
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16253 "R56 REQUIRED TO GO TO SCHOOL/TRAINING"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,948	99.30		0	Inap.:	not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits

49	.70	1 Must attend school or get training
-	-	9 NA; DK; refused

ER16254 "R56 OTHER REQUIREMENT"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; have never reapplied; not receiving assistance now; is not required to do anything to receive benefits
10	.14		1	Must fulfill some other requirement
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16255 "R57 CKPT: WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
860	12.29		1	Received food stamps in 1997, 1998 or 1999
6,137	87.71		5	All others

ER16256 "R58 FD STMPS STOP MORE THAN MO SNCE 1/97"

NUM(1.0)

R58. Since January of 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,137	87.71		0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps
272	3.89		1	Yes
579	8.27		5	No
6	.09		8	DK
3	.04		9	NA; refused

ER16257 "R59 WTR GVT OFFICE ENDED FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

R59. The last time that happened, did the food stamp office cut (you/he/she/them) off, or was it (your/his/her/their) decision to leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,725	96.11		0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps
156	2.23		1	Cut off by food stamp office
115	1.64		2	Own decision to leave
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16258 "R60 GOT JOB SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,963	99.51		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
33	.47		1	Got a job
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16259 "R60 MORE WORK/MONEY SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
6	.09		1	Worked more hours or got a raise on current job
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16260 "R60 GOT BETTER JOB SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,982	99.79		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
14	.20		1	Got a better job; income increased; didn't need them
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16261 "R60 GOT MARRIED SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
3	.04		1	Married; remarried
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16262 "R60 MOVD IN W/FAMILY SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
2	.03		1	Moved in with family
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16263 "R60 MOVD TO DIFF STE/CNTY SO QUIT FD STP" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
2	.03		1	Moved to another county or state
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16264 "R60 THOUGHT INELIGIBLE SO QUIT FOOD STMP" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
11	.16		1	Thought no longer eligible
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16265 "R60 QUIT FOOD STAMPS FOR OTHER REASON" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,946	99.27		0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving food stamps; did not stop receiving food stamps; did not receive food stamps; cut off by food stamp office
50	.71		1	Other reason
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16266 "R61 WAGE INCREASE SO GVT ENDED FOOD STMP" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,925	98.97		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave
72	1.03		1	Earnings had increased
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16267 "R61 ASSETS TOO HIGH SO GVT ENDED FD STMP" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave
8	.11		1	Assets were too high
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16268 "R61 BROKE RULES SO GVT ENDED FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,975	99.69		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave
22	.31		1	Didn't follow program rules
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16269 "R61 TIME LIMIT UP SO GVT ENDED FOOD STAMP" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave
9	.13		1	Reached end of limit allowed for receiving benefits
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16270 "R61 NOT US CITIZEN SO GVT ENDED FD STMPS" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave
1	.01		1	Not a U.S. citizen
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16271 "R61 OTHER REASON GVT ENDED FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,951	99.34		0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps; own decision to leave
46	.66		1	Other reason
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16272 "R62 WTR REAPPLIED SINCE FD STMPS STOPPED" NUM(1.0)

R62. (Have you/Has he/Has she/Have they) ever reapplied for food stamps since then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,725	96.11		0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps; didn't reapply for food stamps
95	1.36		1	Yes
176	2.52		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16273 "R63 NO NEED SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,939	99.17		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
57	.81		1	Don't need them	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16274 "R63 NOT ELIGIBLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,950	99.33		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
46	.66		1	Not eligible	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16275 "R63 NOT ENTITLED SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
5	.07		1	Not entitled to anything else	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16276 "R63 DID NOT KNOW IF COULD SO DID NOT" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,995	99.97		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
1	.01		1	Didn't know there was anything else; didn't know could reapply	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16277 "R63 TRY TO MAKE IT ON OWN SO DID NOT" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,981	99.77		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
15	.21		1	Trying to make it on own	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16278 "R63 GAVE UP TRYING SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,992	99.93		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
4	.06		1	Have given up trying	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16279 "R63 TOO MUCH HASSLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
23	.33		1	Too much run-around	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16280 "R63 NO TRANSPORTATION SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
3	.04		1	No transportation to office	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16281 "R63 REFUSES GVT AID SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
-	-		1	Don't take aid from government	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16282 "R63 MONEY NOT WORTH IT SO DID NOT REAPPL" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.:	not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
12	.17		1	Money is not worth it	
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused	

ER16283 "R63 NOT YET BUT PLAN TO REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
9	.13		1	Plan to, but haven't yet done so
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16284 "R63 OTHER REASON HAS NOT REAPPLIED" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps; reapplied
24	.34		1	Other reason
1	.01		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16285 "R64 WTR RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS NOW" NUM(1.0)
 R64. Are you or is anyone else in the family receiving food stamp benefits right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
176	2.52		0	Inap.: did not reapply for food stamps
500	7.15		1	Yes
6,311	90.20		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
9	.13		9	NA; refused

ER16286 "R65 WTR REQUIREMENTS FOR FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)
 R65. Are you or is anyone else in the family required to work, go to school or do anything else in order to receive food stamps?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,497	92.85		0	Inap.: does not receive food stamps now
120	1.72		1	Yes
379	5.42		5	No
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16287 "R66 REQUIRED TO LOOK FOR JOB" NUM(1.0)
 R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps
25	.36		1	Look for a job

- - - 9 NA; DK; refused

ER16288 "R66 REQUIRED TO HAVE PAYING JOB" NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,925	98.97		0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps
72	1.03		1	Work in a paid job
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16289 "R66 REQUIRED TO HAVE UNPAID JOB" NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps
3	.04		1	Work in an unpaid job
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16290 "R66 REQUIRED TO GO TO SCHOOL/TRAINING" NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps
39	.56		1	Attend school or get training
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16291 "R66 OTHER REQUIREMENT" NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; does not receive food stamps now; no requirements for food stamps
8	.11		1	Other requirement
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16292 "R67 CKPT: WTR REC GVT ASSISTANCE"

NUM(1.0)

R67. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

The poverty level is defined based on 1997 income (ER16219) and number in the 1997 FU, as follows:

NUMBER IN 1997 FU	1997 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME
1	\$16,100 or less
2	\$21,700 or less
3	\$27,300 or less
4	\$32,900 or less
5	\$38,500 or less
6	\$44,100 or less
7	\$49,700 or less
8	\$55,300 or less

If the number in 1997 FU is greater than 8, then increments of \$5600 are added to the base of \$55,300 for each additional person.

Information about receipt of public assistance was taken from Question R47 (ER16221). See that variable for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,853	26.48		1	Two times below poverty level and did not receive public assistance
322	4.60		2	Two times below poverty level and received public assistance
4,822	68.92		5	All others (not two times below poverty level)

ER16293 "R68 WTR APPLY FOR GVT ASSIST SINCE 1/97"

NUM(1.0)

R68. The next questions are about whether anyone in the family looked into getting any government assistance during 1997 or 1998. Since January 1997, did you or anyone else in your family living there complete an application to receive any government assistance because you had income that was too low?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,144	73.52		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and FU received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998
156	2.23		1	Yes
1,694	24.21		5	No
3	.04		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16294 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,971	99.63		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
25	.36		1	For public assistance payments (AFDC/ADC-type)
1	.01		8	DK

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER16295 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
6	.09		1	For General Assistance or General Relief
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16296 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR SSI" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
13	.19		1	For Supplemental Security Income
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16297 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,917	98.86		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
79	1.13		1	For food stamps
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16298 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR MEDICAID" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
42	.60		1	For Medicaid
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16299 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR WIC" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
11	.16		1	For WIC
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16300 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMP" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,993	99.94		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
3	.04		1	For unemployment compensation
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16301 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR PUBLIC HOUSING" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,988	99.87		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
8	.11		1	For public housing, rental assistance or Section 8
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16302 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,979	99.74		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
17	.24		1	For energy assistance
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16303 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR CHILD CARE ASSIST" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
7	.10		1	For child care
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16304 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR SCHOOL MEALS" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
10	.14		1	For school meals
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16305 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR OTHER ASSISTANCE" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did you complete an application?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance
23	.33		1	For other assistance
1	.01		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16306 "R70A STATUS OF APPLICATION" NUM(1.0)

R70a. Has the application for Public Assistance been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments
6	.09		1	Approved
2	.03		2	Still waiting to hear
15	.21		5	Denied
2	.03		7	Other

- - 8 DK
 - - 9 NA; refused

ER16307 "R71A REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**NUM(1.0)**

R71a. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those public assistance payments (AFDC, ADC type) benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not approved
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit	
-	-		2	On the waiting list	
-	-		3	Benefits began in current year	
-	-		4	Haven't arrived or started yet	
6	.09		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16308 "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**NUM(2.0)**

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied
8	.11		1	Income or other resources too high	
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program	
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement	
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status	
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given	
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested	
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements	
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements	
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household	
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements	
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money	
-	-		12	Lack of program funding	
-	-		97	Other	
-	-		98	DK	

- - - 99 NA; refused

ER16309 "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16310 "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16311 "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**NUM(2.0)**

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16312 "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**NUM(2.0)**

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status

- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16313 "R72A REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"

NUM(2.0)

R72a. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (AFDC, ADC TYPE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no public assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for public assistance payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16314 "R70B STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70b. Has the application for General Assistance or General Relief been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments
1	.01		1	Approved

-	-	2 Still waiting to hear
5	.07	5 Denied
-	-	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16315 "R71B REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**NUM(1.0)**

R71b. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those General Assistance or General Relief benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0 Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not approved
-	-		1 Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2 On the waiting list
-	-		3 Benefits began in current year
-	-		4 Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01		7 Other
-	-		8 DK
-	-		9 NA; refused

ER16316 "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**NUM(2.0)**

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,995	99.97		0 Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied
2	.03		1 Income or other resources too high
-	-		2 Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4 Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5 No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6 Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10 Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11 Already received maximum time or money

- - 12 Lack of program funding
 - - 97 Other
 - - 98 DK
 - - 99 NA; refused

ER16317 "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16318 "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied
1	.01		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given

- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16319 "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"

NUM(2.0)

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0		Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied
1	.01		1		Income or other resources too high
-	-		2		Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3		Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4		Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5		No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6		Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7		Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8		Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9		Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10		Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11		Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12		Lack of program funding
-	-		97		Other

ER16320 "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"

NUM(2.0)

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,996	99.99		0		Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied
1	.01		1		Income or other resources too high

- - 2 Due to penalty from previous program
- - 3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
- - 4 Ineligible due to immigration status
- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16321 "R72B REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**NUM(2.0)**

R72b. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no General Assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for General Assistance payments; application not denied
-	-		1		Income or other resources too high
-	-		2		Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3		Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4		Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5		No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6		Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7		Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8		Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9		Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10		Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11		Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12		Lack of program funding
-	-		97		Other

ER16322 "R70C STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70c. Has the application for SSI been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,984	99.81		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments
6	.09		1	Approved
3	.04		2	Still waiting to hear
4	.06		5	Denied
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16323 "R71C REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71c. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those SSI benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not approved
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2	On the waiting list
1	.01		3	Benefits began in current year
-	-		4	Haven't arrived or started yet
5	.07		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16324 "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"

NUM(2.0)

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied
3	.04		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given

- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other
- - 98 DK
- - 99 NA; refused

ER16325 "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"

NUM(2.0)

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16326 "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"

NUM(2.0)

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied

- 1 .01 1 Income or other resources too high
- - 2 Due to penalty from previous program
- - 3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
- - 4 Ineligible due to immigration status
- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16327 "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"

NUM(2.0)

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied
-	-		1 Income or other resources too high
-	-		2 Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4 Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5 No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6 Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10 Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11 Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12 Lack of program funding
-	-		97 Other

ER16328 "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**NUM(2.0)**

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16329 "R72C REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**NUM(2.0)**

R72c. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no SSI in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for SSI payments; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements

- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16330 "R70D STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70d. Has the application for food stamps been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,918	98.87		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps
44	.63		1	Approved
8	.11		2	Still waiting to hear
22	.31		5	Denied
5	.07		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16331 "R71D REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71d. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those food stamp benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,953	99.37		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not approved
4	.06		1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2	On the waiting list
6	.09		3	Benefits began in current year
1	.01		4	Haven't arrived or started yet
31	.44		7	Other
2	.03		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16332 "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"

NUM(2.0)

R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied
14	.20		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program

- - 3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
- - 4 Ineligible due to immigration status
- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other
- - 98 DK
- - 99 NA; refused

ER16333 "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"

NUM(2.0)

R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied
-	-		1 Income or other resources too high
-	-		2 Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4 Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5 No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6 Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10 Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11 Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12 Lack of program funding
-	-		97 Other

ER16334 "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16335 "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**NUM(2.0)**

R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements

- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16336 "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**NUM(2.0)**

R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied
1	.01		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16337 "R72D REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**NUM(2.0)**

R72d. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FOOD STAMPS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no food stamps in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for food stamps; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements

- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16338 "R70E STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70e. Has the application for Medicaid been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,955	99.40		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid
25	.36		1	Approved
5	.07		2	Still waiting to hear
9	.13		5	Denied
3	.04		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16339 "R71E REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71e. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those Medicaid benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,972	99.64		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not approved
1	.01		1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2	On the waiting list
5	.07		3	Benefits began in current year
1	.01		4	Haven't arrived or started yet
18	.26		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16340 "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"

NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied
7	.10		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER16341 "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"

NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16342 "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16343 "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**NUM(2.0)**

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given

- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16344 "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"

NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other

ER16345 "R72E REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"

NUM(2.0)

R72e. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR MEDICAID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no Medicaid in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for Medicaid; application not denied
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program

- - 3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
 - - 4 Ineligible due to immigration status
 - - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
 - - 6 Did not provide all information requested
 - - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
 - - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
 - - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
 - - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
 - - 11 Already received maximum time or money
 - - 12 Lack of program funding
 - - 97 Other

ER16346 "R70F STATUS OF APPLICATION"**NUM(1.0)**

R70f. Has the application for WIC been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,986	99.84		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC	
8	.11		1	Approved	
1	.01		2	Still waiting to hear	
1	.01		5	Denied	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16347 "R71F REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**NUM(1.0)**

R71f. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those WIC benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not approved	
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit	
-	-		2	On the waiting list	
2	.03		3	Benefits began in current year	
-	-		4	Haven't arrived or started yet	
6	.09		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16348 "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**NUM(2.0)**

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER16349 "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16350 "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied	
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high	
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program	
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement	
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status	
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given	
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested	
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements	
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements	
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household	
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements	
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money	
-	-		12	Lack of program funding	
-	-		97	Other	

ER16351 "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**NUM(2.0)**

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied	
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high	
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program	
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement	
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status	
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given	

- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16352 "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"

NUM(2.0)

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16353 "R72F REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"

NUM(2.0)

R72f. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no WIC in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for WIC; application not denied
1	.01		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program

- - 3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
- - 4 Ineligible due to immigration status
- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16354 "R70G STATUS OF APPLICATION"**NUM(1.0)**

R70g. Has the application for unemployment compensation been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation	
-	-		1	Approved	
-	-		2	Still waiting to hear	
2	.03		5	Denied	
1	.01		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16355 "R71G REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**NUM(1.0)**

R71g. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those unemployment compensation benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not approved	
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit	
-	-		2	On the waiting list	
-	-		3	Benefits began in current year	
-	-		4	Haven't arrived or started yet	
-	-		7	Other	
-	-		8	DK	

- - - 9 NA; refused

ER16356 "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**NUM(2.0)**

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied
-	-		1 Income or other resources too high
-	-		2 Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4 Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5 No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6 Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10 Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11 Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12 Lack of program funding
-	-		97 Other
-	-		98 DK
-	-		99 NA; refused

ER16357 "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied
-	-		1 Income or other resources too high
-	-		2 Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4 Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5 No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6 Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7 Non-cooperation with work requirements

- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16358 "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3" NUM(2.0)
 R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16359 "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4" NUM(2.0)
 R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement

- - 4 Ineligible due to immigration status
- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16360 "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**NUM(2.0)**

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied
-	-		1		Income or other resources too high
-	-		2		Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3		Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4		Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5		No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6		Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7		Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8		Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9		Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10		Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11		Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12		Lack of program funding
-	-		97		Other

ER16361 "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**NUM(2.0)**

R72g. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no unemployment compensation in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for unemployment compensation; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16362 "R70H STATUS OF APPLICATION"**NUM(1.0)**

R70h. Has the application for housing assistance been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,989	99.89		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance
6	.09		1	Approved
1	.01		2	Still waiting to hear
1	.01		5	Denied
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16363 "R71H REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71h. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those housing assistance benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not approved
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2	On the waiting list
1	.01		3	Benefits began in current year
-	-		4	Haven't arrived or started yet
5	.07		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16364 "R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"

NUM(2.0)

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other
-	-		98	DK
-	-		99	NA; refused

ER16365 "R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16366 "R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements

- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16367 "R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"

NUM(2.0)

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other

ER16368 "R72H REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"

NUM(2.0)

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code Value/Range Text</u>
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested

- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16369 "R72G REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"

NUM(2.0)

R72h. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no housing assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for housing assistance; application not denied	
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high	
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program	
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement	
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status	
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given	
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested	
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements	
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements	
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household	
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements	
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money	
-	-		12	Lack of program funding	
-	-		97	Other	

ER16370 "R70I STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70i. Has the application for energy assistance been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,980	99.76		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance	
10	.14		1	Approved	
2	.03		2	Still waiting to hear	
3	.04		5	Denied	

2	.03	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16371 "R71I REASON NOT REC BENEFITS" NUM(1.0)

R71i. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those energy assistance benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not approved
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2	On the waiting list
6	.09		3	Benefits began in current year
-	-		4	Haven't arrived or started yet
4	.06		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16372 "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1" NUM(2.0)

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied
1	.01		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

- - 98 DK
 - - 99 NA; refused

ER16373 "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high	
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program	
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement	
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status	
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given	
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested	
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements	
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements	
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household	
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements	
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money	
-	-		12	Lack of program funding	
-	-		97	Other	

ER16374 "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.:	less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high	
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program	
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement	
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status	
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given	
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested	
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements	
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements	

- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16375 "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**NUM(2.0)**

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16376 "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**NUM(2.0)**

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status

- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16377 "R72I REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"

NUM(2.0)

R72i. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0 Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no energy assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for energy assistance; application not denied
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
-	-	2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-	3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-	4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-	5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-	6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-	7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-	8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-	9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-	10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-	11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-	12	Lack of program funding
-	-	97	Other

ER16378 "R70J STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70j. Has the application for child care assistance been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0 Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance
3	.04		1 Approved

-	-	2 Still waiting to hear
2	.03	5 Denied
2	.03	7 Other
-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16379 "R71J REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"**NUM(1.0)**

R71j. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those child care assistance benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,994	99.96		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not approved
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2	On the waiting list
1	.01		3	Benefits began in current year
1	.01		4	Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16380 "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"**NUM(2.0)**

R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money

- - 12 Lack of program funding
 - - 97 Other
 - - 98 DK
 - - 99 NA; refused

ER16381 "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16382 "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given

- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16383 "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**NUM(2.0)**

R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied
-	-		1		Income or other resources too high
-	-		2		Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3		Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4		Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5		No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6		Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7		Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8		Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9		Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10		Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11		Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12		Lack of program funding
-	-		97		Other

ER16384 "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**NUM(2.0)**

R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied
-	-		1		Income or other resources too high

- - 2 Due to penalty from previous program
- - 3 Didn't meet health or disability requirement
- - 4 Ineligible due to immigration status
- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16385 "R72J REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**NUM(2.0)**

R72j. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no child care assistance in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for child care assistance; application not denied
			1		Income or other resources too high
			2		Due to penalty from previous program
			3		Didn't meet health or disability requirement
			4		Ineligible due to immigration status
			5		No reason specified/some other reason given
			6		Did not provide all information requested
			7		Non-cooperation with work requirements
			8		Non-cooperation with child support requirements
			9		Not residing in an adult-supervised household
			10		Failed substance abuse requirements
			11		Already received maximum time or money
			12		Lack of program funding
			97		Other

ER16386 "R70K STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70k. Has the application for school meals been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals
10	.14		1	Approved
-	-		2	Still waiting to hear
-	-		5	Denied
-	-		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16387 "R71K REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71k. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those school meals benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,987	99.86		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not approved
-	-		1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-		2	On the waiting list
3	.04		3	Benefits began in current year
-	-		4	Haven't arrived or started yet
7	.10		7	Other
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16388 "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN1"

NUM(2.0)

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIRST MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status

- - 5 No reason specified/some other reason given
- - 6 Did not provide all information requested
- - 7 Non-cooperation with work requirements
- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other
- - 98 DK
- - 99 NA; refused

ER16389 "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN2"**NUM(2.0)**

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SECOND MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00		0		Inap.: no second mention; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied
-	-		1		Income or other resources too high
-	-		2		Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3		Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4		Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5		No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6		Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7		Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8		Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9		Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10		Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11		Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12		Lack of program funding
-	-		97		Other

ER16390 "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN3"**NUM(2.0)**

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--THIRD MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than three mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16391 "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN4"**NUM(2.0)**

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than four mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements

- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16392 "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN5"**NUM(2.0)**

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than five mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements
-	-		8	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
-	-		9	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
-	-		10	Failed substance abuse requirements
-	-		11	Already received maximum time or money
-	-		12	Lack of program funding
-	-		97	Other

ER16393 "R72K REASON DENIED ASSISTANCE MEN6"**NUM(2.0)**

R72k. What reasons were given for your being denied the assistance?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: less than six mentions; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997 and received no school meals in 1997 or 1998; did not apply for any assistance; did not apply for school meals; application not denied
-	-		1	Income or other resources too high
-	-		2	Due to penalty from previous program
-	-		3	Didn't meet health or disability requirement
-	-		4	Ineligible due to immigration status
-	-		5	No reason specified/some other reason given
-	-		6	Did not provide all information requested
-	-		7	Non-cooperation with work requirements

- - 8 Non-cooperation with child support requirements
- - 9 Not residing in an adult-supervised household
- - 10 Failed substance abuse requirements
- - 11 Already received maximum time or money
- - 12 Lack of program funding
- - 97 Other

ER16394 "R74A WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

a. Transportation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
58	.83		1	Yes	
2,117	30.26		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16395 "R74B WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

b. Housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
190	2.72		1	Yes	
1,985	28.37		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16396 "R74C WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

c. Child care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
86	1.23		1	Yes	
2,089	29.86		5	No	

-	-	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused

ER16397 "R74D WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"**NUM(1.0)**

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

d. Health care (not including Medicaid)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
153	2.19		1	Yes	
2,022	28.90		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16398 "R74E WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"**NUM(1.0)**

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

e. Finding a job or getting job training

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
74	1.06		1	Yes	
2,101	30.03		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16399 "R74F WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"**NUM(1.0)**

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

f. Food or meals (not including food stamps)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.:	FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
61	.87		1	Yes	
2,114	30.21		5	No	
-	-		8	DK	
-	-		9	NA; refused	

ER16400 "R74G WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

g. Clothing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
22	.31		1	Yes
2,153	30.77		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16401 "R74H WTR REC OTR GVT ASST 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help you might have received during 1997 and 1998. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

h. Paying other expenses

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
48	.69		1	Yes
2,127	30.40		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16402 "R75A WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

a. Transportation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
76	1.09		1	Yes
2,099	30.00		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16403 "R75B WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

b. Housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
70	1.00		1	Yes
2,105	30.08		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16404 "R75C WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

c. Child Care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
33	.47		1	Yes
2,142	30.61		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16405 "R75D WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

d. Health care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
41	.59		1	Yes
2,134	30.50		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16406 "R75E WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

e. Finding a job or getting job training

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
17	.24		1	Yes
2,158	30.84		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16407 "R75F WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

f. Food or meals

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
140	2.00		1	Yes
2,035	29.08		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16408 "R75G WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

g. Clothing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
71	1.01		1	Yes
2,104	30.07		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16409 "R75H WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS 1997-98"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did you receive help with any of the following in 1997 or 1998 from such groups because your income was low?

h. Paying other expenses

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
74	1.06		1	Yes
2,101	30.03		5	No
-	-		8	DK
-	-		9	NA; refused

ER16410 "R75J CKPT: WTR REC SOME TYPE OF HELP"

NUM(1.0)

R75j. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,822	68.92		0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997
267	3.82		1	FU received help from non-government sources
1,908	27.27		5	FU received no help from non-government sources

ER16411 "R76 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM CHURCH"

NUM(1.0)

R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--CHURCH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,906	98.70		0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997; FU did not receive non-government help in 1997 or 1998
91	1.30		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16412 "R76 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM FAMILY"

NUM(1.0)

R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--FAMILY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,854	97.96		0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997; FU did not receive non-government help in 1997 or 1998
143	2.04		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16413 "R76 WTR RECD HELP FROM COMMUNITY GROUP"				NUM(1.0)
R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--COMMUNITY GROUP				
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
6,964	99.53		0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997; FU did not receive non-government help in 1997 or 1998
33	.47		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16414 "R76 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM OTHER SOURCE"				NUM(1.0)
R76. Was that help from a church, family, community group or what?--OTHER SOURCE				
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
6,973	99.66		0	Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 1997; FU did not receive non-government help in 1997 or 1998
24	.34		1	Yes
-	-		9	NA; DK; refused

ER16415 "R77 CKPT: WTR FU MEMBER 60+ IN 1998"				NUM(1.0)
R77. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT				
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
1,334	19.07		1	Person aged 60 or over in FU in 1998
5,663	80.93		5	All others

ER16416 "R78 WTR RECD FREE/REDUCED MEALS IN 1998"				NUM(1.0)
R78. During 1998, did you or anyone in your family receive free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly?				
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
5,663	80.93		0	Inap.: no one aged 60 or older in FU in 1998
22	.31		1	Yes
1,310	18.72		5	No
-	-		8	DK
2	.03		9	NA; refused

ER16417 "R79 CKPT: WTR CHILD 5-18 IN FU"				NUM(1.0)
R79. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT				
A child is defined as an individual with values for 1999 relationship to head (ER33503) of child, stepchild, child of long or short term cohabitor, foster child, sibling, sibling of long or short term cohabitor, grandchild, great-grandchild, nephew or niece, wife's nephew or niece, cousin of head or wife, relative not elsewhere codable of head, wife or cohabitor, or nonrelative. Specific code values are 30, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 60, 65, 70, 71, 74, 75, 83, 95-98.				
<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range Text</u>
2,926	41.82		1	Child aged 5-18 in FU in 1998

4,071 58.18 5 All others

ER16418 "R80 WTR CHLD REC FREE/REDUCED LUNCH 1998" **NUM(1.0)**
 R80. During 1998, did any child in your family between 5 and 18 years old receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,071	58.18	0	Inap.:	no children between the ages of 5 and 18 in FU in 1998
990	14.15	1	Yes	
1,922	27.47	5	No	
8	.11	8	DK	
6	.09	9	NA; refused	

ER16419 "R81 WTR CHLD REC FREE/REDUCD BKFAST 1998" **NUM(1.0)**
 R81. During 1998, did any child in your family receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,071	58.18	0	Inap.:	no children between the ages of 5-18 in FU in 1998
792	11.32	1	Yes	
2,120	30.30	5	No	
8	.11	8	DK	
6	.09	9	NA; refused	

ER16420 "R82 CKPT: FU FEMALE 15-45/CHILD <5 1998" **NUM(1.0)**

R82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

"Child" here is defined the same way as for ER16417. See that variable for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,474	63.94	1	Female between ages 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 1998	
2,523	36.06	5	All others	

ER16421 "R83 WTR RECD FOOD THROUGH WIC PROGRAM" **NUM(1.0)**

R83. During 1983, did anyone in the family get food through the WIC program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,523	36.06	0	Inap.:	no female between ages 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 1998
489	6.99	1	Yes	
3,975	56.81	5	No	
3	.04	8	DK	
7	.10	9	NA; refused	

ER16422 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1999 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the cross year individual file having the same family-level data in 1999, that is, all persons in the family in 1999 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1997 and 1999 who are not included in another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1 - 20			Actual number of individual records

ER16423 "MARITAL STATUS-GENERATED" NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 1999 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,962	56.62		1	Married or permanently cohabiting; wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU	
1,197	17.11		2	Single, never legally married and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU	
539	7.70		3	Widowed and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU	
945	13.51		4	Divorced and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU	
353	5.05		5	Separated; legally married but no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)	
1	.01		9	NA; DK	

ER16424 "CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)

1997-1999 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,362	48.05		1	1997 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head remained married to each other in 1999	
2,200	31.44		2	1997 head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1999. There was no wife,"wife" or husband in FU in either year	
281	4.02		3	1997 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1997; 1999 head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated	
74	1.06		4	1997 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1997; 1999 head is one of these two individuals and is widowed	
406	5.80		5	1997 head was unmarried (i.e. no spouse present) in 1997 but was married by 1999 and has either stayed head or become wife/"wife" or husband of head for 1999	
24	.34		6	1997 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1997, became divorced and married someone by 1999	

2	.03	7 1997 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 1997, became widowed and remarried by 1999
648	9.26	8 Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either head or wife/"wife" in 1997; recontact family

ER16425 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Couple Status of 1999 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,638	51.99		1	Head with wife present in FU	
314	4.49		2	Head with "wife" present in FU	
11	.16		3	Head (female) with husband present in FU	
196	2.80		4	Head with first-year cohabitor present in FU	
2,838	40.56		5	Head with no wife, "wife", husband, or first-year cohabitor present in FU	

ER16426 "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-PREVIOUS YR"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1998 Family--USDA Version

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 1998. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person add 20%

Two persons add 10%

Three persons add 5%

Four persons no change

Five persons deduct 5%

Six or more persons deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (the table on which it is based is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1998 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1,648 - 14,293			Actual USDA needs

ER16427 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-PREVIOUS YR" NUM(5.0)
 Annual Needs Standard for the 1998 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, from a main-page search for People/Poverty/Detailed Poverty Tables. This is Table 21. Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1998. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1998. Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of 1993, Wave XXVI documentation for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	7,818 - 36,275			Actual Census needs

ER16428 "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-YR PRIOR TO PREV YR" NUM(5.0)
 Annual Needs Standard for the 1997 Family--USDA Version

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 1997. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person add 20%

Two persons add 10%

Three persons add 5%

Four persons no change

Five persons deduct 5%

Six or more persons deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. This table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1997 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	1,648 - 14,293			Actual USDA needs

ER16429 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-YR PRIOR TO PREV" **NUM(5.0)**
 Annual Needs Standard for the 1997 Family--CENSUS VERSION
This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, from a main-page search for People/Poverty/Detailed Poverty Tables. This is Table 21. Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1997. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1997. Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of 1993, Wave XXVI documentation for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: the range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	7,698 - 35,719			Actual Census needs

ER16430 "REGION OF 1999 INTERVIEW" **NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region of the 1999 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2	.03		0		Wild code
1,004	14.35		1		Northeast
1,780	25.44		2		North Central
2,903	41.49		3		South
1,257	17.96		4		West
21	.30		5		Alaska, Hawaii
30	.43		6		Foreign country

ER16431 "BEALE RURAL-URBAN CODE"**NUM(2.0)**

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1999 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.46		0 Inap.: foreign country
1,865	26.65		1 Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,050	15.01		2 Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,704	24.35		3 Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
496	7.09		4 Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
225	3.22		5 Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
228	3.26		6 Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
519	7.42		7 Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
670	9.58		8 Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
86	1.23		9 Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
120	1.72		10 Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
2	.03		99 NA

ER16431A "REGION HD GREW UP"**NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region in Which Head Grew Up

See the note at ER16430 for a listing of states that comprise each geographical region.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,036	14.81		1 Northeast
1,830	26.15		2 North Central
2,606	37.24		3 South
780	11.15		4 West
7	.10		5 Alaska, Hawaii

526	7.52	6 Foreign country
212	3.03	9 DK; NA

ER16431B "HD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1999 Head Lived at Time of 1999 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

ER15922 (*State Head Grew Up*) is taken from the most recent year 1999 Head became a new Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,430	63.31		1 Same state at both times: ER15922 equals ER13005
791	11.30		2 Same region, but different state: ER15922 does not equal ER13005 but ER16430 equals ER16431A
1,564	22.35		3 Different regions: ER16430 does not equal ER16431A
-	-		8 DK
212	3.03		9 NA; ER13005 or ER15922 equals 99

ER16431C "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE-COLLAPSED)"

NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1999 Residence - Collapsed Version

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 1 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. In addition for this variable, we have collapsed original codes 9 and 10 into one category to maintain the anonymity of our respondents.

Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.46		0 Inap.: foreign country
1,865	26.65		1 Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,050	15.01		2 Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,704	24.35		3 Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
496	7.09		4 Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
225	3.22		5 Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
228	3.26		6 Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
519	7.42		7 Urban population of fewer than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
670	9.58		8 Urban population of fewer than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
206	2.94		9 Completely rural
2	.03		99 NA

ER16432 "SIZE LARGEST CITY IN COUNTY"

NUM(1.0)

Size of the Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3	.04		0	Inap.: household is outside U.S.
1,264	18.06		1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,794	25.64		2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
713	10.19		3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
803	11.48		4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
1,109	15.85		5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,275	18.22		6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
36	.51		9	NA

ER16433 "NUMBER OF SPLITOFFS FROM MAIN FAM"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1999 Splitoff Interviews Taken from this Main Family Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,570	93.90		0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview
427	6.10	1 - 8		Actual number of splitoffs
-	-	9		Nine or more splitoffs

ER16434 "MAIN FAMILY ID FOR SPLITOFF"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Main Family ID for Splitoff

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,535	93.40		0	Inap.: this is a reinterview, reinterview-recontact or Immigrant recontact interview
462	6.60	1 - 6,985		Actual interview number

ER16435 "CURRENT YR ID OF 1ST OTHER FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 1999 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,682	95.50		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household
315	4.50	1 - 6,985		Actual interview number

ER16436 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,682	95.50		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household
126	1.80		1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
124	1.77		2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
4	.06		3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
4	.06		4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
45	.64		5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
12	.17		7	Other

ER16437 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU members in First Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,682	95.50		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household
315	4.50	1 - 20		Actual number

ER16438 "CURRENT YR ID OF 2ND OTHER FU IN HU"**NUM(4.0)**

1999 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 1999 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household
21	.30	1 - 6,985		Actual interview number

ER16439 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household
4	.06		1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
6	.09		2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
1	.01		3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU

1	.01	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
9	.13	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

ER16440 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in Second Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,976	99.70	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household
21	.30	1 - 20	Actual number

ER16441 "CURRENT YR ID OF 3RD OTHER FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Interview Number of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 1999 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families shares the household
-	-	1 - 6,985	Actual interview number

ER16442 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families shares the household
-	-	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other

ER16443 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU members in Third Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families shares the household
-	-	1 - 20		Actual number

ER16444 "CURRENT YR ID OF 4TH OTHER FU IN HU"**NUM(4.0)**

1999 Interview Number of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with this Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 1999 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one through three other panel families shares the household
-	-	1 - 6,985		Actual interview number

ER16445 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"**NUM(1.0)**

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one through three other panel families shares the household
-	-		1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-		2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-		3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-		4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-		5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-		7	Other

ER16446 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of FU members in Fourth Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,997	100.00		0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one through three other panel families shares the household
-	-	1 - 20		Actual number

ER16447 "HOUSEHOLD ID #"				NUM(5.0)
Household ID Number				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,927	99.00	1 - 6,985		Actual household ID number for core or 1997 Immigrant samples
70	1.00	10,001 - 10,071		Actual household ID number for Immigrant recontact sample (always same value as ER13002)

ER16448 "FARM INCOME"				NUM(7.0)
1999 Head's and Wife's Income from Farming in 1998				
<i>This variable includes both labor and asset portions of income. All missing data were assigned.</i>				

If ER14756=4, then the value for this variable should be split 50-50 between head and wife/"wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1	.01	-999,998	-1	Actual loss
-	-	-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more
6,947	99.29	0		Inap.: broke even; not a farmer or rancher
49	.70	1 - 9,999,998		Actual profit
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16449 "ACC FARM INCOME"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16448 (Head's and Wife's Farm Income in 1998)				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,983	99.80	0		Not imputed value
14	.20	1		Imputed value

ER16450 "BUSINESS INCOME"				NUM(7.0)
1999 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1998				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
116	1.66	-999,998	-1	Actual amount of loss
-	-	-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more
6,481	92.63	0		Inap.: no loss or gain
400	5.72	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16451 "ACC BUSINESS INCOME"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16450 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1998)				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,920	98.90	0		Not imputed value
77	1.10	1		Imputed value

ER16452 "HD+WF TAXABLE INCOME"**NUM(7.0)**

1999 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1998

This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm. It includes head's and wife's/"wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
16	.23	-999,998	-1	Actual amount of loss
659	9.42	0	Inap.:	no loss or gain
6,322	90.35	1 - 9,999,998		Actual Amount
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999	or more

ER16453 "ACC HD+WF TAXABLE INCOME"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER16452 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Taxable Income in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,118	87.44	0		Not imputed value
879	12.56	1		Imputed value

ER16454 "HD+WF TRANSFER INCOME"**NUM(7.0)**

1999 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income in 1998

*Beware of outliers. Analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the top 99 percentile point.**This variable excludes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Social Security income.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,916	55.97	0		no transfer income in 1998
3,081	44.03	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount of gain
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999	or more

ER16455 "ACC H+W TRANSFER INCOME"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER16454 (Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total Transfer Income in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,641	94.91	0		Not imputed value
356	5.09	1		Imputed value

ER16456 "OFUM TAXABLE INCOME"**NUM(7.0)**

Other Family Unit Members' Total Taxable Income in 1998

*This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business.**This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,998	-1	Actual amount of loss
5,250	75.03	0	Inap.:	no other family unit members; no other FU members with taxable income

1,747	24.97	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount of gain
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

ER16457 "ACC OFUM TAXABLE INCOME" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER16456 (OFUMs' Total Taxable Income in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,425	91.83		0	Not imputed value
572	8.17		1	Imputed value

ER16458 "OFUM TRANSFER INCOME" NUM(7.0)

Other Family Unit Members' Total Transfer Income in 1998

This variable excludes all OFUMs' Social Security Income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,604	94.38		0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no other FU members with transfer income in 1998
393	5.62	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16459 "ACC OFUM TRANSFER INCOME" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER16458 (OFUMs' Total Transfer Income in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,928	99.01		0	Not imputed value
69	.99		1	Imputed value

ER16460 "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME" NUM(7.0)

Family Social Security Income in 1998

This variable includes Social Security income for Heads, Wives/"Wives", and OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,644	80.66		0	Inap.: no social security income in 1998
1,353	19.34	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16461 "ACC SOCIAL SECURITY INC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER16460 (Family Social Security Income in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,894	98.53		0	Not imputed value
103	1.47		1	Imputed value

ER16462 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME"**NUM(7.0)**

Total Family Money Income in 1998

Please note, this variable can contain negative values. The negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1994 were bottom-coded at \$1. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses.

This variable is the sum of these five variables:

ER16452 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife",
 ER16454 Transfer Income of Head and Wife/"Wife",
 ER16456 Taxable Income of Other Family Unit Members (OFUMs),
 ER16458 Transfer Income of OFUMs, and
 ER16460 Social Security Income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6	.09	-999,998	-1	Actual amount of loss
39	.56	0		No family money income in 1998
6,952	99.36	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16463 "LABOR INCOME-HEAD"**NUM(7.0)**

1999 Head's 1998 Labor Income, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business Income

The income reported here is the sum of several labor income components from the raw data, including, in addition to wages and salaries (ER16493), any separate reports of bonuses (ER16495), overtime (ER16497), tips (ER16499), commissions (ER16501), professional practice or trade (ER16503), market gardening (ER16505), miscellaneous labor income (ER16507), and extra job income (ER16509).

Note that farm income (ER16448) and the labor portion of business income (ER16490) are NOT included here.

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,507	21.54	0		No labor income in 1998
5,490	78.46	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16464 "ACC LABOR INCOME-HD"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER16463 (Head's Labor Part of Business Income in 1998 from Uncorporated Businesses)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,569	93.88	0		Not imputed value
378	5.40	1		Imputed value
44	.63	2		Wild code
6	.09	3		Wild code

ER16465 "LABOR INCOME-WIFE"**NUM(7.0)**

1999 Wife/ "Wife's" 1998 Labor Income, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business Income

Note that farm income (ER16448) and the labor portion of business income (ER16511) are NOT included here.

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,068	58.14	0	Inap.:	no wife/ "wife" in FU; no labor income in 1998
2,929	41.86	1 - 9,999,996		Actual amount of gain
-	-	9,999,997		\$9,999,997 or more

ER16466 "ACC LABOR INCOME-WF"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of ER16465 (Wife's/ "Wife's" Labor Income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,831	97.63	0		Not imputed value
166	2.37	1		Imputed value

ER16467 "HEAD WORK WEEKS-1998"**NUM(4.1)**

1999 Head's Total Weeks Worked on Main Jobs in 1998

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Head worked on all main jobs in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,789	82.74	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks
1,208	17.26	.0		None; did not work for money in 1998

ER16468 "HEAD WEEKLY WORK HOURS-1998"**NUM(3.0)**

1999 Head's Total Weekly Main Job Work Hours in 1998

The values for this variable represent Head's total weekly work hours on all main jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,256	17.95	0		None; did not work for money in 1998
5,741	82.05	1 - 112		Actual number of hours per week

ER16469 "HD OVERTIME WORK HOURS-1998"**NUM(4.0)**

1999 Head's Total Overtime Hours in 1998

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
5,912	84.49	0	Inap.:	none; did not work for money in 1998; did not work overtime in 1998
1,085	15.51	1 - 3,000		Actual number of hours

ER16470 "HEAD EXTRA JOB WORK HOURS-1998"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Head's Total Extra Job Work Hours in 1998

The values for this variable represent the annual hours worked on all extra jobs in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,223	88.94		0	Inap.:	none; did not work for money in 1998; no extra jobs in 1998
773	11.05	1 - 3,000		Actual number of hours	
1	.01	3,380		Wild code	

ER16471 "HEAD TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-1998"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Head's Annual Hours Worked in 1998

*The values for this variable represent Head's total annual work hours on all jobs, including overtime. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of (ER16467 * ER16468) + ER16469 + ER16470.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,248	17.84		0	None;	did not work for money in 1998
5,749	82.16	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours	

ER16472 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,000	14.29	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks	
5,997	85.71		.0	Inap.:	missed no work due to illness of others in 1998; did not work for money in 1998

ER16473 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because of Illness in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Head's own illness. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,127	30.40	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks	
4,870	69.60		.0	Inap.:	missed no work due to own illness in 1998;; did not work for money in 1998

ER16474 "HEAD WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Head's Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,000	28.58	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks	
4,997	71.42		.0	Inap.:	took no vacation or time off in 1998; did not work for money in 1998

ER16475 "HEAD STRIKE WEEKS-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Head's Total Weeks on Strike in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
25	.36	.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
6,972	99.64		.0		Inap.: missed no work due to strikes in 1998; did not work for money in 1998

ER16476 "HEAD UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Head's Total Weeks of Unemployment in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head did not have a job but was looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
605	8.65	.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
6,392	91.35		.0		Inap.: was not unemployed in 1998

ER16477 "HEAD WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Head's Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,633	23.34	.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
5,364	76.66		.0		Inap.: was not out of the labor force in 1998

ER16478 "WIFE WORK WEEKS-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Worked on Main Jobs in 1998

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on all jobs in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,989	42.72	.1 - 52.0			Actual number of weeks
4,008	57.28		.0		Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1998

ER16479 "WIFE WEEKLY WORK HOURS-1998"

NUM(3.0)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weekly Main Job Work Hours in 1998

The values for this variable represent Head's total weekly work hours on all main jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4,008	57.28		0		Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1998
2,989	42.72	1 - 112			Actual number of hours per week

ER16480 "WF OVERTIME WORK HOURS-1998"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Overtime Hours in 1998

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,574	93.95		0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1998; did not work overtime in 1998
423	6.05	1 - 3,000		Actual number of hours

ER16481 "WIFE EXTRA JOB WORK HOURS-1998"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1998

The values for this variable represent the annual hours worked on all extra jobs in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,776	96.84		0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work in 1998; no extra job
221	3.16	1 - 3,000		Actual amount

ER16482 "WIFE TOTAL HOURS OF WORK-1998"

NUM(4.0)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked in 1998

*The values for this variable represent Wife's/"Wife's" actual total annual hours on all jobs. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of (ER16478 * ER16479) + ER16480 + ER16481.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,008	57.28		0	Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 1998
2,989	42.72	1 - 5,840		Actual number of hours

ER16483 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
737	10.53	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks
6,260	89.47		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to illness of others in 1998; did not work for money in 1998

ER16484 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS-1998"

NUM(4.1)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Illness in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,142	16.32	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks
5,855	83.68		.0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to own illness in 1998; did not work for money in 1998

ER16485 "WIFE WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION-1998" NUM(4.1)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife" in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
2,097	29.97	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks
4,900	70.03	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; took no vacation or time off in 1998; did not work for money in 1998

ER16486 "WIFE STRIKE WEEKS-1998" NUM(4.1)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks on Strike in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
9	.13	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks
6,988	99.87	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work due to strikes in 1998; did not work for money in 1998

ER16487 "WIFE UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS-1998" NUM(4.1)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Unemployment in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
261	3.73	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks
6,736	96.27	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not unemployed in 1998

ER16488 "WIFE WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE-1998" NUM(4.1)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 1998

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one in 1998. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,352	19.32	.1 - 52.0		Actual number of weeks
5,645	80.68	.0		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not out of the labor force in 1998

ER16489 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY FU IN 1998" NUM(1.0)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1998

This is the number of businesses owned by either the Head, the Wife/"Wife", or both.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,369	91.02	0		Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated
628	8.98	1 - 5		Actual number of businesses owned

ER16490 "HD LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1998"**NUM(6.0)**

1999 Head's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1998

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of Head's business income in 1998. Total business income of the Head is equally split between labor and asset income when the Head put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Head put in any work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,693	95.66		0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated
304	4.34	1 - 999,998		Actual amount
-	-	999,999		\$999,999 or more

ER16491 "HD ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1998"**NUM(7.0)**

1999 Head's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1998

The income reported here is the asset part of Head's business income in 1998. The Head's asset business income is equal to the Head's total business income if the Head did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER16490. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
86	1.23	-999,998	-1	Actual loss
-	-	-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more
6,592	94.21		0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated
319	4.56	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16492 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY HD-1998"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head in 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,482	92.64		0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated
515	7.36	1 - 5		Actual number of businesses owned

ER16493 "WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-1998"**NUM(7.0)**

1999 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1998

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,574	22.50		0	No wages or salaries in 1998
5,423	77.50	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16494 "ACC WAGES AND SALARIES OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16493 (Head's Wages and Salaries in 1998)				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,622	94.64		0	Inap.: not imputed; no wages or salaries in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
64	.91		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
169	2.42		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
104	1.49		4	Imputed from subgroup means
38	.54		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16495 "BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(6.0)
1999 Head's Income from Bonuses in 1998				
<i>All missing data were assigned.</i>				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,542	93.50		0	No income from bonuses in 1998
455	6.50	1 - 999,998	1	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	2	\$999,999 or more

ER16496 "ACC BONUS INCOME OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16495 (Head's Income from Bonuses in 1998)				
<hr/>				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,967	99.57		0	Inap.: not imputed; no bonus income in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
26	.37		4	Imputed from subgroup means
4	.06		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16497 "OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(6.0)
1999 Head's Income from Overtime in 1998				
<i>All missing data were assigned.</i>				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,806	97.27		0	No income from overtime in 1998
191	2.73	1 - 999,998	1	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	2	\$999,999 or more

ER16498 "ACC OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16497 (Head's Income from Overtime in 1998)				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,954	99.39		0	Inap.: not imputed; no overtime income in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
9	.13		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
23	.33		4	Imputed from subgroup means
11	.16		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16499 "TIPS OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(6.0)
1999 Head's Income from Tips in 1998				
All missing data were assigned.				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,948	99.30		0	No income from tips in 1998
49	.70	1 - 999,998	1	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	2	\$999,999 or more

ER16500 "ACC TIPS OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16499 (Head's Income from Tips in 1998)				
All missing data were assigned.				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,990	99.90		0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from tips in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.01		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
6	.09		4	Imputed from subgroup means
-	-		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16501 "COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(6.0)
1999 Head's Income from Commissions in 1998				
All missing data were assigned.				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,937	99.14		0	No income from commissions in 1998
60	.86	1 - 999,998	1	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	2	\$999,999 or more

ER16502 "ACC COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16501 (Head's Income from Commissions in 1998)				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,985	99.83		0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from commissions in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
12	.17		4	Imputed from subgroup means
-	-		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16503 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF HEAD-1998"				NUM(7.0)
1999 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1998				
<i>All missing data were assigned.</i>				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,917	98.86		0	No income from professional practice or trade in 1998
80	1.14	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more

ER16504 "ACC PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF HD-1998"				NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER16503 (Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1998)				
<hr/>				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,991	99.91		0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
1	.01		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-		4	Imputed from subgroup means
5	.07		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16505 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HD-1998"				NUM(7.0)
1999 Head's Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1998				
<i>Market gardening income differs from farm income (ER16448) in that Head's current primary occupation is not farming. All missing data were assigned.</i>				

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,998	-1	Actual amount of loss
-	-	-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more
6,961	99.49		0	No income from farming or market gardening in 1998
36	.51	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount

- - 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

ER16506 "ACC MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HEAD" **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of ER16505 (Head's Farming or Market Gardening Income in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from market gardening in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
1	.01		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-		4	Imputed from subgroup means
-	-		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16507 "MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-1998" **NUM(6.0)**
 1999 Head's Other Job-Related Income in 1998
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,960	99.47		0	No other job-related income in 1998
37	.53	1 - 999,998		Actual amount
-	-	999,999		\$999,999 or more

ER16508 "ACC MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD-1998" **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of ER16507 (Head's Other Job-Related Income in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,996	99.99		0	Inap.: not imputed; no other job-related income in 1998
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-		2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
1	.01		4	Imputed from subgroup means
-	-		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

ER16509 "EXTRA JOB INCOME OF HEAD-1998" **NUM(6.0)**
 1999 Head's Extra Job Income

*This question was asked of Heads who had extra jobs to ensure report of all such earnings.
 Extra job income may have already been reported in preceding variables instead of here.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
6,867	98.14		0	Inap.; no extra job in 1998; extra job income already reported
130	1.86	1 - 999,998		Actual amount
-	-	999,999		\$999,999 or more

ER16510 "ACC EXTRA JOB INCOME OF HEAD-1998" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V16509 (Head's Wages from Extra Job in 1998)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,958	99.44		0	Inap.:	not imputed; no extra job income
-	-		1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing	
5	.07		2	Imputed from other information in this interview	
2	.03		3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case	
-	-		4	Imputed from subgroup means	
32	.46		5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year	

ER16511 "WF LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1998" NUM(6.0)

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1998

*The income reported here is the labor part of the Wife/"Wife's" business income in 1998. Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours for any unincorporated businesses.**Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. Also see the note at ER16490. All missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,871	98.20		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; business is incorporated
126	1.80	1 - 999,998		Actual amount	
-	-	999,999		\$999,999 or more	

ER16512 "WF ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS-1998" NUM(7.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 1998

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 1998. The Wife/"Wife's" asset business income is equal to her total business income if she did not put in any work hours at all for unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER16490. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
53	.76	-999,998	-1	Actual loss	
-	-	-999,999		Loss of \$999,999 or more	
6,806	97.27		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; business is incorporated
138	1.97	1 - 9,999,998		Actual amount	
-	-	9,999,999		\$9,999,999 or more	

ER16513 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY WF-1998" NUM(1.0)

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Wife/"Wife" in 1998

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,768	96.73		0	Inap.:	no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; business is incorporated
229	3.27	1 - 5		Actual number of businesses owned	

ER16514 "HEAD WAGE RATE-1998"**NUM(7.2)**

1999 Head's 1998 Wage Rate

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,456	77.98	.01 - 998.99			Actual amount
1,240	17.72		.00		Inap.: did not work at all in 1998
293	4.19		9,998.00		Work hours were reported but no labor income
8	.11		9,999.00		Labor income was reported but no work hours

ER16515 "WIFE WAGE RATE-1998"**NUM(7.2)**

1999 Wife's/"Wife's" 1998 Wage Rate

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,666	38.10	.01 - 998.99			Actual amount
4,006	57.25		.00		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work at all in 1998
323	4.62		9,998.00		Work hours were reported but no labor income
2	.03		9,999.00		Labor income was reported but no work hours

ER16516 "COMPLETED ED-HD"**NUM(2.0)**

Head's Completed Education Level

*Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work.**Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER15890=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was asked of all Heads in 1985.**This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33516 in the treatment of Heads who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Heads is the highest grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
34	.49		0		Completed no grades of school
6,082	86.92	1 - 16			Actual number
567	8.10		17		At least some post-graduate work
314	4.49		99		NA; DK

ER16517 "COMPLETED ED-WF"**NUM(2.0)**

Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed at least some postgraduate work.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER15805=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33516 in the treatment of Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Wives/"Wives" is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,057	43.69		0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; completed no grades of school
3,365	48.09	1 - 16		Actual number
321	4.59		17	At least some post-graduate work
254	3.63		99	NA; DK

ER16517A "# BORN ONLY TO HD IN 1998"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1998 to Head But Not Jointly with WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

NOTE: The information in ER16517A- ER16517H is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1999 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1997, had the same legal Wife in both waves (ER16425=1 and ER16424=1 and ER13008A=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1999 interview.

b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1998 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1999 interview.

c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1998 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1999 interview.

d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (ER33503=90) and first-year cohabitators (ER33503=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1999 interview.

e) all recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives".

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33503=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1999 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note above for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,848	54.99		0	None	
46	.66		1	One	
1	.01		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
6	.09		8	DK; NA	
3,096	44.25		9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1999. See the note above for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER16517B "# BORN ONLY TO WF IN 1998"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1998 to WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33503=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 2001 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER16517A for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,972	28.18		0	None	
3	.04		1	One	
-	-		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
9	.13		8	DK; NA	
5,013	71.64		9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1999. See the note at ER16517A for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER16517C "# BORN TO H+W JOINTLY IN 1998"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1998 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33503=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1999 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER16517A for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in ER16517A. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in ER16517B.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,928	56.14		0	None	
206	2.94		1	One	
7	.10		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
15	.21		8	DK; NA	
2,841	40.60		9	No wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1999. See the note at ER16517A for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER16517D "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 1998"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1998 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33503=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1999 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER16517A for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See ER16517B for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or ER16517C if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,098	29.98		0	None	
72	1.03		1	One	
10	.14		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
21	.30		8	DK; NA	
4,796	68.54		9	No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 2001.	

ER16517E "# BORN ONLY TO HD IN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1997 to Head But Not Jointly with WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1997, and December 31, 1997, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33503=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1999 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER16517A for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,840	54.88		0	None	
98	1.40		1	One	
1	.01		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
6	.09		8	DK; NA	
3,052	43.62		9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1999. See the note at ER16517A for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER16517F "# BORN ONLY TO WF IN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1997 to WIFE/"WIFE", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1997, and December 31, 1997, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33503=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1999 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER16517A for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,971	28.17		0	None	
13	.19		1	One	
-	-		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
9	.13		8	DK; NA	
5,004	71.52		9	No Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1999. See the note at ER16517A for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER16517G "# BORN TO H+W JOINTLY IN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1997 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1997, and December 31, 1997, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33503=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1999 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER16517A for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in ER16517A. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in ER16517B.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
3,913	55.92		0	None	
183	2.62		1	One	
1	.01		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
15	.21		8	DK; NA	
2,885	41.23		9	No wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, Wife/"Wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1999. See the note at ER16517A for the age-relationship restrictions.	

ER16517H "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 1997"**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1997 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1997, and December 31, 1997, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33503=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1999 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER16517A for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See ER16517F for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or ER16517G if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,115	30.23		0	None	
62	.89		1	One	
5	.07		2	Two	
-	-		3	Three	
21	.30		8	DK; NA	
4,794	68.52		9	No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1999.	

ER16518 "1999 CORE/IMMIGRANT FAMILY WEIGHT"**NUM(7.3)**

1999 Core/Immigrant Longitudinal Family Weight

This family weight was recalculated for Release 4. It is used for analysis of all 1999 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 and 1999 as well as the PSID core families.

For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then PSID Longitudinal Weights, and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
146	2.09		.000	Family in which all members have zero individual weights	
6,851	97.91	.001 - 200.000		Actual weight	

ER16519 "1999 FAMILY CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT"**NUM(6.0)**

1999 Core/Immigrant Family Cross-Sectional Weight

This cross-sectional family weight was added for Release 4. It is used for analysis of all 1999 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 and 1999 as well as the PSID core families.

For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,997	100.00	683 - 91,004	1999	core/immigrant family cross-sectional weight	